# **OFFSHORE HELICOPTER SAFETY INQUIRY**

October 20, 2009 Tara Place, Suite 213, 31 Peet Street St. John's, NL

## October 20, 2009

#### PRESENT:

John F. Roil, Q.C./
Anne FaganInquiry Counsel
Amy Crosbie/ Canada-Newfoundland and Labrador Offshore John Andrews Petroleum Board (C-NLOPB)
Cecily Strickland/Ian Wallace Hibernia Management and Development Company (HMDC)
Denis Mahoney/D. Blair PritchettSuncor (Petro-Canada)
Alexander C. MacDonald, Q.C./ Stephanie Hickman
Jonathan Tarlton/Mark FreemanDepartment of Transport Canada
Norman J. Whalen, Q.CCougar Helicopters Inc.
Rolf PritchardGovernment of Newfoundland and Labrador
Jamie MartinFamilies of Deceased Passengers
Kate O'BrienDavis Estate (Pilot) and agent on behalf of Douglas A. Latto for Lanouette Estate (Co-pilot)
Karen HollettOffshore Safety & Survival Centre, Marine Institute, MUN
Paul Barnes Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers (CAPP)

Oc	tober 20, 2009	Multi	Page	e <sup>TM</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	]	Page 1		Page 3
1	October 20, 2009		1	struggle through the procedures. There's a
2	COMMISSIONER:		2	proposed list of exhibits for the C-NLOPB in
3	Q. Good morning, ladies and gentlemen, Mr. Roil.		3	their presentation I will not be referring to
4	ROIL, Q.C.:		4	other than the two PowerPoint presentations
5	Q. Thank you, Commissioner, good morning to you	ı.	5	and the legislation. I have alerted the
6	COMMISSIONER:		6	registrar to that, but I would ask that the
7	Q. Just a couple of opening remarks from me about		7	proposed list of exhibits for the C-NLOPB,
8	the evidence for today. As you were told		8	which includes the two PowerPoint
9	yesterday, the first presenter is the C-NLOPB,		9	presentations of the two individuals, the
10	the Canada Newfoundland and Labrador Offshor	re	10	Atlantic Accord, the federal and provincial
11	Petroleum Board. There are two witnesses who		11	Implementation Acts and regulations, and the
12	will be appearing for the Board, John Andrews,		12	C-NLOPB guidelines be admitted as exhibits in
13	who is the Manager of Legal and Land		13	these proceedings. During a break we will
14	Department, and Howard Pike, who is the Chief		14	have a listing of them for counsel and other
15	Safety Officer. They will be more		15	parties present if that is deemed necessary
16	appropriately identified to you later. We had		16	and appropriate for the proceedings. As I
17	originally planned for there to be panel right		17	say, we're going to stay fairly closely
18	from the outset with respect to this		18	focused on the presentation that is in the
19	particular entity. However the two		19	PowerPoints with some references to
20	presentations are a bit separate so it just as		20	legislation, at least initially. Okay, I'll
21	easy for us to do it with them sitting there		21	first ask Mr. John P. Andrews to come up,
22	individually. The table is a little small for		22	please, to the witness's table.
23	two, so I think when it gets to questioning			R. JOHN PETERS ANDREWS, (SWORN) EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY
24	from others later in the day or tomorrow,			HN ROIL, Q.C.
25	we'll arrange a slightly larger table for them			PORTER:
		Page 2		Page 4
1	to have a little more comfort. This is the	age 2	1	-
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	first of the so-called jurisdictional		1	Q. State your name, please. R. ANDREWS:
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	entities, those that set up for you and for			Q. John Peters Andrews.
3	the public an understanding of who is		3 4 DC	
	responsible for what with respect to safety,			DIL, Q.C.:
5			5	Q. Mr. Andrews, you are the Manager of Legal and
6	travelling into the offshore. At this point		6	Land Department of the C-NLOPB.
7	in time, the C-NLOPB will give a relatively	do		R. ANDREWS:
8	high overview of what they do and how they	do	8	Q. Yes, I am. That's the position I accepted in
9	it. There will no particular reference to any		9	the year 2000 with the Board.
10	of the operators, the three that we have			DIL, Q.C.:
11	chosen today, other than a passing reference.		11	Q. Okay.
12	The desire is twofold. One is to make sure we			R. ANDREWS:
13	stay in the jurisdictional area, and the other		13	Q. I was also at that point in time appointed as
14	is to make sure we don't get down into the		14	the Registrar of Interests, so I am in charge
15	details too early on. There will be a time		15	of the land registry, the land registration
16	when we will come to the oil companies and		16	and tenure system at the Board, and in the
17	their safety plans and their operational		17	year 2006, I was appointed Corporate Secretary
18	decisions, and at that point in time the C-		18	of the Board. I have been continuously
19	NLOPB will be able to come back from time t		19	employed at the Canada Newfoundland and
20	time if necessary to talk about their		20	Labrador Offshore Petroleum Board since 2000.
21	engagement with particular operators, but			DIL, Q.C.:
22	right now it is just a painting of the		22	Q. I know you as a lawyer. I know something of
23	overview, if you will. The first thing that I		23	your background, but perhaps you could just
24	have to do, I believeagain this is the first		24	give to the Commissioner and to those present
25	one we've done so bear with me while we	e	25	a little background on your involvement in law

October 20, 2009	Multi-Pa	age <sup>™</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 5		Page 7
1 and in the oil industry prior to that time	1	Q.	I have indeed.
2 when you joined the Board.	2	ROIL,	Q.C.:
3 MR. ANDREWS:	3	Q.	Okay. Is it your wish that you control that?
4 Q. I am a lawyer by profession. I'm a gradua	ate 4		NDREWS:
5 of Dalhousie University Law School in 19	980. I 5	Q.	Yes, as a matter of fact, as long as my slides
6 was admitted to the Law Society of	6		come up as I expect them to on the screen,
7 Newfoundland in 1981. I spent some tim	ne in 7		obviously, I will control it.
8 private practice in St. John's, and thereafte	er 8	ROIL,	Q.C.:
9 accepted employment with Mobil Oil Ca	anada 9	Q.	That's right, well, you are the guinea pig
10 Properties. I spent six years in their emplo	ру 10		here today. You are the first person to use
11 in St. John's, Calgary, with some tempora	ary 11		the technology. We have practised with it.
12 assignments in New Orleans and Lagos, N	ligeria. 12		It works in practice, but inevitably in the
13 Thereafter, I accepted employment in 1989	9 with 13		real world some glitches will appear from time
14 the Province of Newfoundland and Labrad			to time.
15 served with the Department of Justice the		MR. A	NDREWS:
16 mainly advising the Department of Natu		Q.	Well, I will say it's probably not
17Resources in respect of mining operations	and 17		inappropriate that I am a guinea pig with this
18 offshore oil and gas operations.	18		system as in fact immediately following the
19 ROIL, Q.C.:	19		loss of Cougar Helicopter 491, we, at the
20 Q. During your engagement with Mobil			Board, focused on our particular role in
21 internationally, what sort of things were ye			dealing with that circumstance and, of course,
22 involved in, just briefly, in terms of the oil			fairly early on in our deliberations the
23 industry so that we understand your			provisions of Section 165 of the Atlantic
24 familiarity with it.	24		Accord Implementation Act came to our
25 MR. ANDREWS:	25		attention. It provides for inquiries where a
	Page 6		Page 8
1 Q. Within Mobil Oil Canada Properties when I wa			spill or debris or an accident or incident
2 working St. John's and Calgary, I was engaged			related to any activity of our legislation
3 with the promotion of the Hibernia Project and			occurred, and the calling of an inquiry in
4 with the drafting of documents to proceed with			respect thereof. I, fairly early on in the
5 the development of that project. On	5		process, engaged in determining whether it
6 assignments that I took with Mobil outside of	6		would be appropriate for the Board to proceed
7 St. John's and outside of Canada, it was	7		with an inquiry, and what the terms of that
8 generally dealing with contractual matters and			inquiry would be. I did spend considerable
9 with joint operations, contracting matters	9		time looking at other investigations that may
10 with other operators.	10		be undertaken in respect of that particular
11 ROIL, Q.C.:	11	DOU	incident.
12 Q. Thank you. Mr. Commissioner, it's not my		ROIL,	
13 purpose to put Mr. Andrews forward as an	13 14		By "other investigations" you mean by other persons or by other entities?
14 expert as you would in a court of law perhaps, 15 but simply to provide some background on his			NDREWS:
<ul><li>but simply to provide some background on his</li><li>knowledge and familiarity with the issues that</li></ul>			Certainly specifically the immediate
	16 17	Q.	engagement of the Transportation Safety Board,
<ul><li>17 he's going to speak about.</li><li>18 COMMISSIONER:</li></ul>	17		and Coast Guard and Transport Canada in
19 Q. I think that's helpful, yes.	18		respect of the actual activities of the rescue
20 ROIL, Q.C.:	19 20		and the dealing with the raising of the
20 Koll, Q.C.: 21 Q. Yes. Okay, Mr. Andrews, I understand that yo			helicopter and the recovery of those who lost
22 have prepared a PowerPoint-type presentation			their lives, but certainly the TSB
23 to guide you and us through your evidence	22		investigation was foremost in our mind as it
24 today.	23		focused directly on the incident itself and
25 MR. ANDREWS:	25		whether there would be a determination of the
	25		

Oc	tober 20, 2009	Multi-P	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 9		Page 11
1	cause for the incident. We determined that	t   1	l	in, so to say that I had a protocol file to go
2	the legislation, the Atlantic Accord	2	2	to on how to set up a Section 165 inquiry, I
3	Implementation legislation, which I will tell	l   3	3	will tell you that I did not have a protocol
4	you more than once probably this morning	is 4	ļ	file. We worked on an ad hoc basis. With the
5	really very robust legislation. It provides a	5	5	circumstances we found ourselves in with other
6	lot of answers to questions that you ask it	6	5	investigation efforts being undertaken,
7	about regulatory authority jurisdiction and		7	focused very much on how we could most make
8	particular procedures to undertake. This ver	-		the recommendations and conclusions of an
9	robust legislation, I think, required the	9		inquiry focus on our future activities, and it
10	holding of an inquiry following the loss of			was on that basis that we focused very early
11	the helicopter. It did not appear to us, to	11		on on the Terms of Reference that you read
12	the Board, that undertaking a duplicative	12		into the record yesterday.
13	investigation or inquiry of that undertaken b	•	8 ROIL,	
14	the TSB would be of value. We did focus of			And, I take it, there are no regulations that
15	our the Board's ability to tailor the inquiry	15		come to play in that particular part of the
16	to focus on a forward-looking basis on ho			legislation.
17	transportation by helicopter in the offshore			NDREWS:
18	area could be enhanced, and that was the foo			There are none that bear directly on the set-
19	that the Board determined early on that this			up of the inquiry. I have to say we did find
20	inquiry would take. I have to say that I	20		benefit in reviewing the Terms of Reference
21	along with outside counsel and other manag			and outcomes of other inquiries, and the
22	of the Board, the executive of the Board, the			structure, the ability to have powers under Public Inquiries Acts for example as to
23 24	Board itself spent considerable time workin on a prospective Terms of Reference for thi	-		Public Inquiries Acts, for example, as to whether those would make the inquiry
24	inquiry. I do have to say that prior to	24		commissioned by the Board of greater value,
25			)	
1		Page 10	1	Page 12
1	completion of the Terms of References for inquiry we did engage the services of the			and all of these thoughts and analysis went into the drafting of the Terms of Reference
23	Honourable Mr. Wells, Q.C., as Commissi			that you read into the record yesterday.
4	He was engaged as well in review of dra		,   ROIL.	
5	Terms of Reference to determine where t		- ,	Okay, well, I think perhaps that's a nice way
6	inquiry would go, what would be the inpu			to introduce the whole concept of the Board
7	and what did we presume would be the our			legislation and whatnot, and I'm going to ask
8	as the deliverables from this inquiry, so	8		you to take us through your presentation, and
9	while you -	9		I guess I'm going to caution you that while
	ROIL, Q.C.:	10		you, I and the Commissioner and perhaps others
11	Q. I'm just going to stop you there. Did you	ı  11	l	in this room have a given a lot of thought to
12	have an earlier incident and inquiry that yo		2	what the Board does and to its legislation,
13	had as a precedent or as a guide to lead yo		3	there are some who will be watching and
14	on, or was this the first one?	14	Ļ	listening to this who will need to be
15	MR. ANDREWS:	15	5	informed, so I may take you in some smaller
16	Q. This is the first inquiry that we had called	16	<b>5</b>	steps than you would normally take, but we'll
17	under our legislation. We haveand Mr. P	ike 17	7	see how it works as we go along.
18	will speak more to this later in the day, the	18	8 MR. A	NDREWS:
19	Board and the Board staff are empowered	l in 19	) Q.	I'm very conscious of the Commissioner's
20	specific instances to undertake	20	)	statement yesterday that while I sit here at
21	investigations, audits, and we do direct the		l	this table, you know, addressing the 30 people
22	undertaking of enforcement actions and h			in this room, there is a very wide audience
23	been engaged in prosecutions pursuant to the			for this inquiry. There are some particular
24	Act but, no, this was the first inquiry that	24		publics and the public at large, and I am also
25	we felt the legislation directed us to engage	e 25	5	cognitive of his thoughts that there are

Octo	ber 20, 2009	Multi	-Pa	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pa	age 13			Page 15
1	regulators and operators outside of our		1		there is any confusion on that I will go back
2	jurisdictions that are interested in the		2		to the full nomenclature to ensure that you
3	outcome of this inquiry too. To the extent		3		know I'm talking about my employer. We'll
4	that I can speak to issues that I think will		4		look at the legislative jurisdiction, the
5	be of assistance to them, I will try as well,		5		organization of the Board, how they have
6	although my focus is obviously on this inquir	у	6		structured themselves to do the work that
7	and the purpose as set out in the Terms of		7		they're required to do. I will spend some
8	Reference. I will try and give a 10,000-foot		8		time focusing on the mandate role and
9	view of the Board. I have entitled this		9		objectives of the Board as we have seen it in
10	presentation, Role of the Canada Newfoundla		10		a review of what we have available to us by
11	and Labrador Offshore Petroleum Board. If	t	11		way of territorial jurisdiction, legislative
12	will be at a fairly high level, and to some		12		jurisdiction, and organization structure. I
13	extent it will provide a road map which I hop	e	13		will speak somewhat about the method of
14	will assist the particular parties in the		14		decision-making at the Board level and within
15	room, and the special publics and the larger		15		the Board, so that it can be clear what
16	public in understanding exactly what the		16		decisions the Board can make and implement,
17	Canada Newfoundland and Labrador Offsh	nore	17		and what other processes may overlay the
18	Petroleum Board does day to day and in		18		decision-making process at the Board, and I
19	particular circumstances and, as well and with	h	19		will introduce the concept of work
20	an important focus what the Canada		20		authorizations. Mr. Pike, who is our Manager
21	Newfoundland and Labrador Offshore Petrol		21		of Safety and Operations, and the Chief Safety
22	Board does not do, and that will be dealt with		22		Officer at the Board will speak in more detail
23	later in my presentation where obviously our	•	23		about work authorizations, and the entire
24	interaction with other regulators is dealt		24		protocol of activity that comes into place
25	with in a manner that will hopefully avoid	14	25		once an authorization is granted by the Board.
1		age 14	1	DOIL	Page 16
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	duplication and afford co-operation betwee	n			Q.C.: Thank you. These expressions of
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \\ p \end{vmatrix}$	regulatory agencies.		2	Q.	
3 KC	DIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, you can perhaps take your -		3		authorization, we'll define them as we go through, I take it.
4   5 M	Q. Okay, you can perhaps take your - R. ANDREWS:		4	MD	ANDREWS:
6	Q. Am I going to be driving here?		5		We will indeed.
	OIL, Q.C.:				Q.C.:
8	Q. Yes, and see how the mouse works, and all t	he	8		Good. Okay.
9	screens in the room should move.	110			ANDREWS:
	R. ANDREWS:		10		In respect of our territorial jurisdiction, I
11	Q. Okay.		11	Q٠	have put up a map here which shows the
	DIL, Q.C.:		12		province of Newfoundland and Labrador. I have
13	Q. And they do so far.		13		much the same map placed on an easel here
	R. ANDREWS:		14		nearby. The map on the easel identifies a
15	Q. And I thank you very much, and I have not	ed	15		number of particular offshore areas, which in
16	that my name and my page numbers were not		16		the offshore oil and gas industry we refer to
17	the first page, but they are showing up now s		17		as basins or sub-basins, and the ones
18	that the number down in the bottom corner i		18		identified on this map are the ones that have
19	what I refer to as my slide number, and if we	e	19		been and continue to be of interest to those
20	do need to go back that will be the number		20		who hold interests by way of exploration,
21	I'll be referring to. As an overview of the		21		license, significant discovery license, or
22	presentation, I will speak to the territorial		22		production license in the offshore area of
23	jurisdiction of the Canada Newfoundland a	nd	23		Newfoundland and Labrador. The offshore area
24	Labrador Offshore Petroleum Board, which	n I	24		itself, the territorial jurisdiction is
25	will start now calling "the Board," but if		25		defined in Section II of the Atlantic Accord

Octobe	<b>r 20, 2009</b>	Multi	-Pa	ige <sup>TT</sup>	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pa	ge 17			Page 19
1	Implementation legislation. It means those		1		arbitration, the line was established, I
2	sub-marine areas lying seaward of the lower		2		believe, in 2002, and it defines the maritime
3	water mark of the province and extending at		3		boundary between the province of Newfoundland
4	any location as far as (A) in a prescribed		4		and Labrador and Nova Scotia for purposes only
5	line or (B) where no line is prescribed at		5		of offshore oil and gas exploration pursuant
6	that location, the outer edge of the		6		to the Nova Scotia legislation and the
7	continental margin or a distance of 200		7		Newfoundland legislation prescribed by the
8	nautical miles from the baselines from which	ı	8		federal governments and the two provincial
9	the breadth of the territorial sea of Canada		9		governments.
10	is measured, whichever is the greater.		10 1	ROIL	<i>2</i> , Q.C.:
11 ROIL	, Q.C.:		11	Q.	So you are aware, I gather, that there is a
12 Q.	Okay, well, lawyers will understand that. How	N	12		similar organization to yours that has
13	will other people understand that, generally?		13		responsibility for the jurisdiction in Nova
	ANDREWS:		14		Scotia?
15 Q.	I'll take you through the concept of seaward		15	MR.	ANDREWS:
16	of the low water mark. While there is some		16	-	I am.
17	law around seaward of the low water mark,	I	17 ]		<i>.</i> , Q.C.:
18	think most would understand that the water		18	Q.	And that's called the CNS, or the Canada Nova
19	rushes up onto beaches around Newfoundlan		19		Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board?
20	and that would be considered the low water		20 1		ANDREWS:
21	mark. Legally, there may be an exclusion fro	m	21	Q.	Canada Nova Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board.
22	these area for those parts of the province		22 1		<i>.</i> , Q.C.:
23	which might be considered historic bays and		23		Okay.
24	might be cut by baselines as being in fact		24 ]		ANDREWS:
25	inland waters, but I think as a general rule		25	Q.	They are actually described and empowered
	Pa	ge 18			Page 20
1	we should look at the low water mark as bein	g	1		pursuant to legislation very similar to the
2	the low end of the beach.		2		Atlantic Accord Implementation legislation.
3 ROIL			3		They were granted their powers in a similar
4 Q.	Okay, so anything that takes place above the		4		timeframe to the powers granted under the
5	low end is not considered to be the offshore?		5		Accord Implementation legislation. They run a
	ANDREWS:		6		very similar operation organizationally in
7 Q.	It's not considered to be the offshore area.		7		Nova Scotia, and they are, as we are, engaged
8	That is not to say that because operations may	/	8		in the regulation of exploration matters,
9	continue in respect of onshore activities that		9		production matters, and the regulation of
10	the Board would not claim subject matter		10		safety and environmental protection within
11	jurisdiction over that. I'll take you through		11		what is described as their offshore area,
12	"A" and "B." On the map that we have on ou		12		which obviously is under their legislation
13	screens you will note that there are no		13		prescribed by the other side of the line I
14	prescribed lines drawn. The map that you'll		14		just identified.
15	see on the easel will show one prescribed				<i>u</i> , Q.C.:
16	line, and I'll move away from the mic just to		16		Right.
17	point it out.				ANDREWS:
18 ROIL			18	Q.	There's also an area surrounding St. Pierre
	Yes, the line that lies between what we would		19		and Miquelon that is coloured differently in
20	know as Newfoundland and Cape Breton.		20		each of the maps that are in front of us.
	ANDREWS:		21		That again is an area that pursuant to
-	That is in fact a line that was determined		22		international maritime arbitration has been
23	pursuant again to the very robust provisions		23		determined to be extraterritorial to the
24	of the Atlantic Accord Implementation		24		country of Canada. This is in fact
25	legislation. Under international maritime		25		territorial jurisdiction of the Republic of

October 20, 2009	Mult	i-Pa	age <sup>™</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 21			Page 23
1 France, of wh	ich St. Pierre and Miquelon is a	1		offshore area is defined by meets and bounds
2 part.	*	2		and by prescribed lines at any particular
3 ROIL, Q.C.:		3		point. Ours has not been, which would in fact
4 Q. Yes.		4		then take you to a consideration of the outer
5 MR. ANDREWS:		5		edge of the continental margin, or a distance
6 Q. There is a dra	ft, I believe, proposed treaty	6		of 200 nautical miles from the baseline from
	ween the Republic of France and	7		which the breadth of the territorial sea is
-	spect of that area. The	8		measured. In territorial jurisdictional
	rbitration obviously dealt with	9		terms, there are a number of things to
	l jurisdiction, but a treaty may	10		consider there. What is the breadth of the
-	n issues of co-operation and	11		territorial sea of Canada, and in fact whether
	ction which is a result of that	12		there is a territorial sea of Canada.
	cision in the early years of		ROIL,	
14 this decade.		14		When you say "breadth," you mean how far out
15 ROIL, Q.C.:		15	χ.	does it go?
	, because I think we will		MR A	NDREWS:
	talking about various structures	17		Yes. There is some legal uncertainty about
-	the various basins, perhaps a	18	×۰	that in a particular point in time which
	nutes talking about the basins,	19		would, of course, leave you with some concern
	. One, for example, is called	20		about where to commence the drafting of a 200
· ·	asin, but by name it seems to	20		nautical mile distance from baselines
	If with Nova Scotia, but by	21		determined thereby, but I guess the major
	e line it appears to be within	23		unknown about the territorial jurisdiction of
	of Newfoundland, so perhaps you	23		the Offshore Petroleum Board would be the
-	is a little bit about what	24		outer edge of the continental margin. While
	Page 22	-		Page 24
1 structures and	l what activity lie in these	1		we have as a fishing-based culture identified
2 various areas.	i what activity he in these	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$		the continental shelf as a prolific fishing
3 MR. ANDREWS:		3		area and certainly identified in many parts of
	to finish firstly dealing with	4		what's generically known as the Grand Banks as
5 my definition.		5		being territory which have been the subject of
6 ROIL, Q.C.:		6		commercial enterprise by Newfoundlanders and
	finition, I'm sorry.	7		by Canadians, the outer edge of the
8 MR. ANDREWS:	innuon, i m sorry.	8		continental margin is not a line that has yet
	for a prescribed line, and I have	9		been drafted in domestic law or in
_	there is a prescribed line. It	10		international law. That is presently the
	int. It's not clear legally	11		subject of the United Nations Convention on
· ·	an end point, but the drafting	11		Law of the Sea, and there being timelines in
	rsuant to meets and bounds of a	12		which countries are being required to identify
-	iption would place the line now	13		the disputed or undisputed outer edge of their
	it on that map. You would note			continental margin, and that is a process that
	ot an equivalent line which	15 16		will unfold within the next decade to
	n area which you would think of	10		potentially identify the continental margin of
e e	ter mark of the province, and	17		Canada in the area around the province of
	in and concludes at another	10		Newfoundland and Labrador.
	are no prescribed lines in		ROIL,	
-	offshore area for Newfoundland	20		
-	one indicated, which is a	21	Ų.	So, I take it though, that the C-NLOPB has exercised its territorial jurisdiction with
	-	22		-
-	fact from the way the Nova ore Petroleum Board has been			respect to each of the identified basins that
		24	MD 4	are shown on this map?
25 granted territe	orial jurisdiction. Their	23	MK. A	NDREWS:

Oc	tobe	r 20, 2009	Multi	i-Page <sup>TT</sup>	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		I	Page 25		Page 27
1	Q.	We have carried out our regulatory authori	•	1	generically as the Hopedale Basin, there are a
2		within what we believe entirely enclosed	1	2	series of licenses there. The large green
3		within the defined area of the offshore area	L	3	ones that you see on the map are in fact
4		under the legislation. While we may find i	t	4	exploration licenses, and they have been
5		at any particular point in time to identify		5	issued within the past three years. They were
6		the full extent of the offshore area		6	issued as a result of a competitive bid
7		identified by that definition, we do in all		7	situation and a call from bids from industry.
8		instances believe that areas where we have	e	8	There are other licenses up there which are
9		exercised a territorial jurisdiction are		9	smaller and not clear to see, but they are
10		within the area defined as the offshore area.		10	licenses described as significant discovery
11	ROIL,	Q.C.:		11	licenses. They are areas where there has been
12	Q.	Within the legislation.		12	a test which has shown that hydrocarbons exist
13	MR. A	NDREWS:		13	in the area, but at this stage whether they
14	Q.	Within the legislation.		14	are of commercial value would be the subject
15	ROIL,	Q.C.:		15	of further consideration by the owners of
16	Q.	Okay, if we finished with the definition,		16	those licenses. You would note, I think, that
17		perhaps now we can go to the identification	of	17	the Hopedale Basin and the licenses there are
18		the various areas and the structures, either		18	obviously much closer to land bases in the
19		the exploration or the production structures	,	19	Labrador part of the province than they would
20		that we are familiar with that we would have	ve	20	be to the Avalon Peninsula part of the
21		heard in the media, that sort of thing.		21	province where the majority of shore bases
22		NDREWS:		22	exist, and where transportation in respect of
23	Q.	Sure. The areas identified as basins on the		23	passenger travel would ordinarily take place.
24		map that we have on the easel represent the		24	The licenses that resulted in significant
25		basins that have been brought to the Board	's	25	discovery licenses in the Hopedale Basin were
			Page 26		Page 28
1		attention by industry, oil and gas companies	8,	1	drilled in the 1980's. The activity in that
2		as areas in which they have an interest in		2	area on those licenses concluded in many
3		pursuing their industry, and pursuing it		3	instances almost 30 years ago. They were
4		hopefully to commercial success. The majo	•	4	serviced by transportation modalities, some
5		of the green box that you will see identified		5	from Labrador, some from the island, more
6		near where the basins are identified are in		6	often by marine transport, and the facilities
7		the main exploration licenses which have be		7	that actually worked in those areas back in
8		issued by the Board in respect of those area	S	8	those days would have to the extent they could
9		largely as a result of interest expressed by		9	maintained the residency of the workers within
10		industry in the initial instance that these		10	the facility itself or nearby, so I'm not
11		lands be made available to them for the		11	going to speak aboutand I don't believe it's
12		pursuit of their industrial, commercial		12	particularly relevant to the inquiry, the
13		activities. I guess if we go from north to		13	transportation. In respect of those licenses,
14		south -		14	I will say that obviously with exploration
	ROIL,			15	licenses in that area having been issued
16	Q.	If we take the top one, and again for those		16	within the past three years, issues of
17		that are not in the room but have the screen		17	transportation of facilities, and personnel to
18		in front of you, perhaps the top box off the		18	these areas to complete the obligations of
19		coast of Labrador would be the first one w		19	those licenses, which in all cases include the
20		will speak of, and then move around which		20	drilling of a well, will be matters that the
21		way you choose from there. Simply, each t		21	Boardwell, the operators in the first
22		we move identify which box will be on the	le	22	instance and the Board in a regulatory view
23	мт <sup>4</sup>	screen on television.		23	will be dealing with in years to come.
1		NDREWS:		24 ROIL	
25	Ų.	Yes. The northern-most area identified		25 Q.	There is no current activity in that basin

October 20, 2009	Multi-l	Pag	ge <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 29			Page 31
1 right now, or is there?		1	f	further drilling activity within the
2 MR. ANDREWS:		2	f	Foreseeable future. You would note that that
3 Q. There has over the past number of years a	is a	3	8	and the Flemish Pass where there are as well a
4 precursor to drilling activity being		4	r	number of licenses outstanding -
5 undertaken in those areas. The Board h	as	5 R	OIL, Q	Q.C.:
6 authorized certain geophysical operations	in	6	Q. [	The Flemish Pass would be the most easterly
7 those areas, and the recording of seismi	c	7	8	area, the smaller area, yes.
8 information in those areas.		8 M	IR. AN	IDREWS:
9 ROIL, Q.C.:		9	Q. [	The smaller area within that box as well would
10 Q. "Geophysical" would be to the layperson -	·  1	0	r	represent some of the lands that are most
11 MR. ANDREWS:		1	C	listant geographically from what we would
12 Q. We generally think of seismic operations,	the 1	2	C	consider to be the historic supply base for
13 mapping of the actual sea floor in that area	a, 1	3	e	exploration in this area of the province,
14 and as well by use of seismic waves a	n  1	4	۷	which would be on the Avalon Peninsula. So
analysis of the bedrock layers that underla	ay 1	5	t	he Orphan Basin and the Flemish Pass Basin
the surface of the sea bed in those areas. S	0 1	6	۷	would be likely within the outer range of the
17 there has been what we consider to be	e  1	7		offshore area, and likely areas which are also
18 exploratory activity undertaken in this are	a 1	8	t	he furthest from what we consider to be the
19 over the pastin fact, over the past five	1	9	t	raditional shore bases for the oil and gas
20 years, and potentially longer. That activity	y 2	20		ndustry.
21 has not involved significanthas not invol	ved 2	21 R	OIL, Q	Q.C.:
the location of drilling facilities, for	2	22	Q. (	Okay, so the outer part of those basins in
23 example, in that area, or production	2	23		erms of either miles or kilometres, whichever
24 facilities. The exploration activity has bee	en 2	24	У	you are more comfortable with, how far would
25 taken from ship-based and ship-shape	ed 2	25	t	hey be from the Avalon Peninsula?
	Page 30			Page 32
1 facilities which travel with their own crew	v,	1 M	IR. AN	IDREWS:
2 and has not engaged the use of helicopte	er	2	Q. [	They would be in excess of 300 kilometres.
3 transit on a regular basis down to any		3 R	OIL, Ç	Q.C.:
4 operator working in that area.		4	Q. [	Three hundred kilometres plus.
5 ROIL, Q.C.:		5 M	IR. AN	IDREWS:
6 Q. Okay. Okay, I think that's enough on th	at	6	Q. `	Yes.
7 one. Perhaps we'll now move along the m	nap in	7 R	OIL, Q	).C.:
8 whichever way you choose.		8	Q. (	Okay.
9 MR. ANDREWS:		9 M	IR. AN	IDREWS:
10 Q. Okay, let's go clockwise. The next one	we 1	0	Q. V	Within the box on the screen and to the south
11 would come to would be the Orphan Basir	1.  1	1	١	we see the Jeanne d'Arc Basin. It would
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	1	2	C	certainly be the area that most in this room
13 Q. That's contained within the box on the fa	ar 1	3	١	would be most familiar with, and likely the
14 right of the video screen?	1	4	Ę	general public as well. The Jeanne d'Arc
15 MR. ANDREWS:	1	5	I	Basin is the area where early exploration in
16 Q. Yes, it is. It would be the upper area.	1	6		he 80's produced an indication of commercial
17 These are fairly large exploration licenses		7		hydrocarbons which could lead to production,
18 They have been outstanding now for some		8		and which has in fact led to production in a
19 years. They have obligations as a result of		9		number of projects identifiedI will identify
20 the competitiveness bidding situation that		20		hem now as the Hibernia project, the Terra
21 wells be drilled on these licenses. There has	as 2	21		Nova Project, the White Rose Project, and a
been one significant well drilled in the		22	-	project that feeds the White Rose Project,
23 Orphan Basin three years ago. The Orp		23	C	called the North Amethyst Project.
24 Basin may well, to meet the terms and			OIL, Q	
25 conditions of licenses outstanding, see	2	25	Q. /	And they are all within the Jeanne d'Arc

October 20, 2009	Multi-Pa	age	<b>Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry</b>
	Page 33		Page 35
1 Basin.	1	t	he ocean and below the surface of the sea
2 MR. ANDREWS:	2	f	floor, so they are in fact very much fixed in
3 Q. They are all within that Jeanne d'Arc Ba	sin. 3	ä	a particular location. While they are ship-
4 You will note as well thatand this is	4	5	shaped facilities and they may rise and fall
5 difficult to see on a map and I'm not here	to 5	,	with wave action, and they may swivel on their
6 give a geological interpretation of these	e 6	1	particular location as a result of wind or
7 areas, but there are some different colou	rs 7	t	heir own propulsion, they are in fact at a
8 showing in this particular area. Again the			specific location at all times where they can
9 are significant discovery licenses in there			be identified, you know, on anybody's radar
10 i.e. areas where there has been a test which		5	screen as being a fixed point where they are,
11 has shown that hydrocarbons are present.			ves.
12 those are areas which have not perhaps b		ROIL, (	-
13 proposed for production.	13		So on the map that is on our screen, those
14 ROIL, Q.C.:	14		darker spots in the box to the far east,
15 Q. At this point.	15		hat's the areas that we're speaking of. We
16 MR. ANDREWS:	16		can't see the colours, but they appear to be a
17 Q. I.e the commerciality would still be unknown			more dense area.
18 ROIL, Q.C.:	_		NDREWS:
19 Q. Yes.	19		They're orange on the map here, and if anybody
20 MR. ANDREWS:	20		wants to come and at a break have a closer
21 Q. But there are also areas which are ver	-		ook at the map to get their bearings on that,
22 difficult to see but are easier to see perhap	-		hat map will be left here with the Inquiry.
23 on the map on the easel, which are oran	-	ROIL, O	-
<ul><li>which are in fact production licenses, an</li><li>those are the areas where the Hibernia, Te</li></ul>			Okay. If we continue to move around the coast of Newfoundland, we come to the Laurentian
25 those are the areas where the Hibernia, Te			
1 Nova, White Rose and North Amethyst F	Page 34 Projects 1		Page 36 Sub-Basin.
1 Nova, White Rose and North Amethyst F 2 are to be found, and I will say that these	•		IDREWS:
3 three facilities, which are moored eithe			The Laurentian Sub-Basin, yes.
4 permanently or quasi-permanently in the		Q. ROIL, (	
5 producing oil and gas, really are fixed poi			And that is the one that has the line from St.
6 that the industry focuses on in looking a		-	Pierre going through it?
<ul> <li>that the industry focuses on in footing t</li> <li>their transportation objectives for personr</li> </ul>			IDREWS:
8 and equipment. The Hibernia platform i			That is bisected by what is called the
9 fact a fixed platform which is resting on t			Baguette which is the territorial access limit
10 sea bed. The other two facilities are	10		attached to -
11 attached to particular points either by		ROIL, (	
12 dynamic positioning or by anchors and			So that's called the baguette, is it?
13 long-term residents of a particular area of			VDREWS:
14 the offshore area.	14		The Baguette, yes. Yes, the particular
15 ROIL, Q.C.:	15		lescription of the territory under the
16 Q. So while those two other facilities, and w			authority of the Republic of France in that
17 hear more about them later, while they le			area does contain an elongated area which
18 like ships they're really attached by son			extends to a particular point as determined by
19 mechanical means to the bottom of the se			nternational arbitration and that, I guess,
20 for production purposes?	20		you could anticipate that that was included to
21 MR. ANDREWS:	21	-	provide access from the closer-to-shore areas
22 Q. Certainly they are fixed in location becau	use 22	-	o an area called potentially, you know, the
they are in fact receiving produced oil and			area outside the continental margin or 200
24 gas by way of flow lines from the reserve	oirs 24	1	nautical miles from baselines. The Laurentian
25 which are in fact thousands of metres be	elow 25		Sub-Basin itself, you will note that there are

Octob	per 20, 2009	Aulti-	Pa	<b>ge</b> <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pag	ge 37			Page 39
1	green areas described on the map, which would	1	1		mainly on the Avalon Peninsula where
2	be exploration licenses which are presently		2		shorebases may be better or more efficiently
3	extent in that area. Those interests do not		3		situated, but I am not aware that the main
4	continue through the area that I've just		4		supply bases are other than St. John's. I
5	described as the Baguette, but there may be		5		will say that, because I have a house on the
6	interests having been granted by the Republic		6		Southern Shore, I do drive by Bay Bulls fairly
7	of France in respect of those areas. The		7		regularly and I do see activity that is
8	licenses themselves, as all licenses in our		8		related to the offshore being conducted out of
9	area do, carry with them drilling obligations.		9		that port as well.
10	That these licenses are still existent means	1	10 1	ROIL,	Q.C.:
11	that they are within a period of time	1	11	Q.	Yes.
12	described in those licenses, but I can't say	1	12 1	MR. A	NDREWS:
13	that there has to date been no drilling	1	13	А.	I think that that is mainly the transport of
14	activity in this area, but again as with the	1	14		certain heavy equipment that perhaps may not
15	Hopedale Basin and in fact with the other	1	15		be best serviced out of the supply base in St.
16	basins that I have referred to there may at	1	16		John's, but I would say -
17	anytime be what we characterize as exploration	<b>n</b> 1	17 1	ROIL,	Q.C.:
18	activity being undertaken in the area, and	1	18	Q.	But the focus is on helicopters though.
19	that may be by way of site surveys, i.e. the	1	19		Helicopters are all out of St. John's at this
20	surveys of the actual sea floor to determine	2	20		point?
21	its nature and obstruction and grades, and as	2	21 1	MR. A	NDREWS:
22	well seismic activity which may determine by	2	22	А.	The helicopter base is located near St. John's
23	the use of sonic waves or electromagnetic	2	23		International Airport, which is just outside
24	waves the composition of the layers of soil,	2	24		of St. John's and I am not aware that the base
25	rock, shale, hopefully oil and gas, that lie	2	25		for helicopter transport has any other
	Pag	ge 38			Page 40
1	under these licenses. The important thing, I		1		location within the province. I would
2	think, here to note and why I'm spending		2		conclude that they do have alternate landing
3	particular time on this one isI am not a		3		sites potentially where theywith weather
4	geoscientist, but I think the important point		4		precludes in the St. John's area, they may use
5	to note is again the location of this basin in		5		other landing facilities, but I'm certainly
6	relation to the land mass and the areas that		6		not aware that the permanent facility for
7	we would consider to be the historical,		7		helicopter transport for the offshore oil and
8	traditional shore bases for the oil and gas		8		gas industry is anywhere but in the St. John's
9	industry, and while I've referred to a number		9		area.
10	I should say the Avalon Peninsula has been an	nd 1	10		So again, just to go back to my point,
11	continues to be the location of the shore	1	11		I'm speaking about these basins so that you
12	bases for activities which support those	1	12		can see the distance and the geographic
13	activities that we know are going to continue	1	13		location of these areas from what we consider
14	in our area, being the production projects,	1	14		to be the traditional supply base by vessel
15	Hibernia, Terra Nova, White Rose, and North	h 1	15		and helicopter, which would be the Avalon
16	Amethyst.	1	16		Peninsula.
17 RO	IL, Q.C.:	1	17 ]	ROIL,	Q.C.:
18 (	Q. But they are all serviced out of the St.	1	18	Q.	I'm told, while you were speaking, that the
19	John's, Avalon Peninsula area.	1	19		PowerPoint presentation does not get on the
20 MR	. ANDREWS:	2	20		television or in the web broadcast, that all
21 A	A. While there haveyou know, I think that the	2	21		that is seen there is either you, me or the
22	companies, the companies have certainly	2	22		Commissioner, based on the three cameras here.
23	serviced those projects out of St. John's	2	23		So as we continue, we'll talk about these
24	shorebases to date. I am aware that the	2	24		things in terms of their distance from land or
25	companies have investigated other areas, but	2	25		some other way to identify it for people who

October 20, 2009	Multi-I	Page <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
I	Page 41		Page 43
1 are watching on television.		1 A.	It is the south coast of the province, the
2 MR. ANDREWS:		2	Burgeo area, might in fact be down that way.
3 A. Okay. I'm hoping that's not going to apply	to 3	3	It would be, I believe, an area, I'd describe
4 the rest of my presentation, but -	4	4	it being within 150 kilometres certainly of
5 ROIL, Q.C.:		5	land at the full extent. The Sydney basin has
6 Q. No. Well, the -		6	not been significantly explored. Again, there
7 MR. ANDREWS:		7	may have been seismic or specific seabed
8 A. The presentation itself does not show?		8	survey work done in that area, but that is not
9 ROIL, Q.C.:	9	9	an area that has seen exploration drilling as
10 Q. Does not show.	10	0	is a condition of the license granted in that
11 MR. ANDREWS:	1	1	area. That license has been outstanding now
12 A. All right.	12	2	for about two years, I believe. It would have
13 ROIL, Q.C.:	1.	3	a requirement that a well be drilled on that
14 Q. So we'll use that to guide us through, but	14	4	license within the first five or six years of
15 you're doing very well in describing things	s, 1	5	the license, depending on terms, in order to
so we'll keep on going. How far is the far	: 10	6	maintain tenure of that license.
17 end of the Laurentian subbasin? What is th	at 1	7 ROIL,	Q.C.:
18 distance from the Avalon Peninsula area?	18	8 Q.	Right.
19 MR. ANDREWS:	19	9 MR. A	NDREWS:
20 A. Again, you would look at it being from the	St. 20	0 A.	And then coming around to the Anticosti basin,
John's area would be in excess of 300	2	1	which we refer to often as the Western
22 kilometres.	22	2	Newfoundland and Labrador region. These
23 ROIL, Q.C.:	23	3	would, you would note that the licenses in
24 Q. Okay.	24	4	green run right up to what we would, as
25 MR. ANDREWS:	2	5	laymen, think of as the low water mark. So
I	Page 42		Page 44
1 A. But you would note that there are other lan	nd	1	here, you get some indication of how the
2 masses of the Province of Newfoundland	and	2 1	territorial jurisdiction works when it gets
3 Labrador which may be closer to that		3 (	close to land. There are, I believe, eight
4 particular area.	4	4	licenses outstanding on the west coast. These
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	1	5 8	are in the offshore area, i.e. the licenses
6 Q. Yes, so for example, the boot of the Burin	n o	6 1	that are granted by the Offshore Petroleum
7 Peninsula might be physically closer to the	e /	7	Board run from the low water mark seaward.
8 Laurentian subbasin than St. John's?		8	You would perhaps be aware that that is an
9 MR. ANDREWS:	9	9 ;	area on the west coast of the province where
10 A. It certainly would be, yes.	10	0 :	some onshore oil and gas activity has taken
11 ROIL, Q.C.:	1	1 j	place. Some of the onshore licenses, which
12 Q. Yes, okay, again just forso that people wh	10 12	2 3	are granted by the Province of Newfoundland
13 are listening would be able to have an	13	3	and Labrador itself proper, without reference
14 understanding of where the Laurentian subl	basin 14		to the Board, abut the low water mark of the
15 is located.	1:	5	licenses which have been granted in the
16 MR. ANDREWS:	10	6	offshore area.
17 A. And again, coming again clockwise, the Sy	dney 1	7	We have not seen drilling in the offshore
18 basin, again this is an area with an	18	8 ;	area, i.e. by a drilling facility located
19 exploration license outstanding and you ca	an 19	9 :	seaward of the low water mark in some years,
20 see in the green on the map on the easel.	20		although there has been some activity in this
21 ROIL, Q.C.:	2	1 ;	area. We have seen some drilling which has
22 Q. It lies much closer to the land mass of	22	2	commenced in the onshore area and by way of
23 Newfoundland and close to what communit	ties, so 2	3	deviation of the drill string, I don't want to
that people can understand?	24	4	get too technical here.
25 MR. ANDREWS:	24	5 ROIL,	0.0.

Oct	ober 20, 2009	Multi	Pa	age <sup>™</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	F	age 45			Page 47
1	Q. No. The pipe doesn't go down in a straight		1		not other basins or in fact deep water
2	line?		2		locations where industry might like to see
3 N	MR. ANDREWS:		3		interest, to see licenses made available for
4	A. The bit at the end of the drill would end up		4		them to conduct their exploration activities.
5	in an area that we would consider to be		5	ROIL,	Q.C.:
6	vertical distance from the surface of the sea,		6	Q.	So these basins are the identified
7	as opposed to the surface of the land. So the		7		opportunities. There may be other
8	bit would end up some hundreds or thousands of	f	8		opportunities that have not yet been
9	meters down into the earth but under a block		9		identified?
10	of land which would be covered by seawater as		10	MR. A	NDREWS:
11	opposed to air.		11	A.	These are the opportunities that are presently
12	So in that area, it's safe to say that		12		being availed of. As we go forward, as
13	the majority of the drilling that we have seen		13		technology expands, as our knowledge of the
14	in recent years has been by what the general		14		world's ecosystem expands, we may well see
15	public would known more as conventional drill		15		other areas which may or may not be shallower
16	rigs, drill rigs that sit on a concrete		16		water basins opened up for exploration, and
17	platform on land and would pump up and down		17		those areas, even in unidentified basins,
18	a production mode or drill with a vertical		18		would be within the territorial jurisdiction
19	derrick directly into the ground as you would-		19		of the Canada Newfoundland and Labrador
20	-as possibly many people would have seen in		20	DOU	Offshore Petroleum Board.
21	the western sedimentary basin in the			ROIL,	
22	Alberta/Saskatchewan area. This would be		22	Q.	Good, okay. Perhaps we'll move on to the next
23	traditional technology for drilling. We've		23		slide and the next issue, which is the
24 25	had no production, but hopefully one day there will be. It does not carry with it,		24		legislative jurisdiction. NDREWS:
23			23	MIK. A	
.		age 46	1		Page 48 The Board itself, the Canada Newfoundland and
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	obviously, the helicopter transportation issues for personnel that the operations which	h	1 2	А.	Labrador Offshore Petroleum Board, is first
3	are more separated from land structures wo		2		really spoken of in a document called the
4	entail.		4		Atlantic Accord Memorandum of Agreement in
5	So while there has been, and you could		5		1985. That Memorandum of Agreement between
6	see some locations on the west coast when	e	6		the Federal Government of Canada and the
7	drilling by the use of a floating production		7		Provincial Government of Newfoundland and
8	a floating drilling unit would better serve		8		Labrador set out a regime which they intended
9	tapping of a reservoir, we have not seen that	t I	9		to put in place to jointly manage the oil and
10	type of operation in some years.		10		gas industry in, what was identified in that
11 F	ROIL, Q.C.:		11		agreement as the offshore area, and set aside
12	Q. Okay. I think that takes us then pretty much	1	12		issues of sole jurisdiction and ownership.
13	through the geographical jurisdiction of the		13		So that Memorandum was a significant
14	Board and the various structures that you ar	e	14		moment in time for the creation of a single
15	either currently regulating or able to.		15		regulator for the oil and gas industry in the
16 N	MR. ANDREWS:		16		offshore area off Newfoundland and Labrador.
17	A. Yes. While I've identified these basins, I de		17		The Memorandum of Agreement itself stated that
18	have to say that if industry were to propose	:	18		legislation would be put in place for the
19	to us that they would like to be able to		19		creation of a joint management board. The
20	explore in any other area that is within the		20		Memorandum itself dealt with the methods that
21	defined term of the offshore area, the Board		21		that board would use for the granting of oil
22	would consider that representation. So while		22		and gas rights and also set out the regime
23	I've identified these basins as the basins		23		that that board would use for regulation of
24	which have presently been opened to		24		operations in exploitation of those rights
25	exploration, that is not to say that there are		25		which were granted. It was a fairly robust

<u>0</u>	ctober 20, 2009	Multi-P	Page <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	I	Page 49		Page 51
1	memorandum of agreement. It is available on	1	I MR. A	NDREWS:
2	the website here at the Inquiry and at the	2	2 A.	That's very clearly a methodology that was
3	Offshore Petroleum Board, and while its main	3	3	chosen to, in a very real way, set aside the
4	purpose was to set out what the Governments	4	4	issue of exclusive jurisdiction or ownership
5	intended to do by way of legislation, and did	5	5	in this area. The legislation is, in fact,
6	ultimately do by way of legislation in 1985	6	5	what was termed at the time "mirror
7	and 1986, the Accord itself remains a live	7	7	legislation." The terms of the Canadaof
8	document.	8	3	theand just for ease now, I'm going to refer
9	Pursuant to Section 17.1 of the	ç		to the Federal Act and the Provincial Act,
10	5	10		rather than go to the name.
11	Labrador Offshore Petroleum Board is to carry	11	I ROIL,	
12	1	12		Yes.
13	legislation and to the terms of the Memorandum			NDREWS:
14		14	4 A.	The Federal and the Provincial Acts were, in
15	in time. It set out what the Governments	15	5	fact, drafted by a drafting team composed of
16	5 5 8	16		representatives from both Canada and the
17	tell you that in fact within two years, well a	17		Province. It was based, to some extent, on
18		18		oil and gas legislation that was then
19	<u> </u>			outstanding in Canada and the Province, but in
20		20		fact the creation of these new acts was the
21	the Canada Newfoundland Atlantic Accord	21		result of drafting in parallel Federal
22	Implementation Act and the Canada Newfoundla			legislation and Provincial legislation. The
23	and Labrador Atlantic Accord Implementation	23		terminology is much the same. The index, and
24	Newfoundland and Labrador Act were put in	24		I use as a very useful instrument and I know
25	place by the Federal Government and the	25	5	you have found as well, the index to these
		Page 50		Page 52
1	Provincial Government respectively.	1		Acts run in parallel and do mirror each other.
	ROIL, Q.C.:	2		The same provisions are found in the same part
3	Q. Okay. Just to take you back for a moment,			or the same division of the legislation and to
4	I can paraphrase I hope, what I think I've		-	allin all intent and respect, they are the
5	• • •		5	same legislation.
6	I. I.		5 ROIL,	
7	jurisdiction of Canada as a country, the two			Although if one compared word for word, there
8	entities decided not to answer the question			might be word differences here and there?
9				NDREWS:
10				One will find that there is some wording
11	said?	11		differences, and in fact, you will find that
	MR. ANDREWS:	12 I		in the Federal, the piece of Federal
13	Ç Ç.			legislation, there were some other pieces
14				added in. There were provisions dealing with
15				corporate income tax. There were provisions
16	3 I C			dealing with equalization and there were
17				provisions dealing with payment mechanisms for royalties. Those provisions are not found in
18 19				the Provincial Act for constitutional reasons
		-		
20		20 21		in many respects. So you will find, you know, if you look at the thickness of the two
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	ROIL, Q.C.: Q. Okay, and do I take from what you said th			documents, you'll find that one is thicker
22				than the other. I have not found any instance
23		23		where a provision of the Provincial Act is not
24		25		found within the Federal legislation. So the
25	provincial and one rederal:	2.	,	

October 20, 2009	Multi-P	age	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 53		Page 55
1 Provincial Act certainly mirrors the Fed	leral 1		look at the slide, I just want to make sure
2 Act, as does the reverse for any substan		2	that Mr. Andrews has covered the various items
3 section. You would find potentially s		3	that he wanted to cover.
4 difference in wording, but certainly i		H MR	ANDREWS:
5 expressed intent that any meaning be att		5 A	A. I've got a number, just five minutes maybe to
6 to any divergence of wording. The regin	me was 6	5	finish this slide.
7 to be identical.	7	ROI	L, Q.C.:
8 ROIL, Q.C.:	8	3 (	o. Okay, yeah, I think that would perhaps be a
9 Q. So just to take a brief example from wh		)	good time then. So if you'd keep that in
10 spoke of earlier, the section that created			mind, just continue through this slide. We
11 opportunity and obligation for this Inqu	•		won't go to the next one.
12 did you read from or did you refer toI			ANDREWS:
13 know think you read from, but were	-	8 A	A. Okay. The consequence of enacting mirror
referring to the Federal or Provincial?	I 14	Ļ	legislation, and it was a fairly new concept
15 think the number 165 came up.	15	5	at the time, was that the parties put in place
16 MR. ANDREWS:	. 16		the same legislation and agree as well to
17 A. 165 is a provision of the Federal legislat		,	maintain that legislation equivalent in both
and I believe at this, when you compare		3	jurisdictions. So the Atlantic Accord
19 legislation at this stage, there may be		)	Memorandum of Agreement provides that neither
20 difference of two section numbers. A	m I 20	)	the Federal Act nor the Provincial Act can be
21 right?	21		amended in isolation. Both Acts would have to
22 ROIL, Q.C.:	22		be amended at the same time and in the same
23 Q. I won't hold you to not having lunch if	-		manner, so that the mirror -
24 get it wrong.			L, Q.C.:
25 MR. ANDREWS:	25	5 (	o. Continues.
	Page 54		Page 56
1 A. There is an equivalent provision in the			ANDREWS:
2 Provincial legislation. I referred to Section		2 A	A has the same image. So that amendment, that
3 165. I think that there may be a differen		3	is again reflected in the legislation itself,
4 in numbering, but the provision of 165, w			that amendments of the legislation are not
5 runs for five subsections, about a page			effective until the same amendment has been
6 text, that section would again be found i			made in the equivalent legislation, either
7 Provincial Accord legislation, as would			provincially or federally. The legislation
8 definition of the offshore area, which			itself, and both these Acts are on your
9 looked at in the previous map. The			website as well as the website at the Board,
10 definition would be the same, contained			they are, you know, printed double-sided.
11 Section 2 of both pieces of legislation.	11		They're both about an inch thick. It's a
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	d 12		fairly extensive piece of legislation, but
13 Q. So can I take it then that to all intents an			again, and I'll say it again, this is very
14 purposes, for the sake of our investigat			robust legislation. There's rarely a question
15 and our Inquiry, there is nothing materia	•		you can ask it about what you do here or who
16 different from one Act to the other?	16		can do what that it doesn't give you an
17 MR. ANDREWS:	17		answer. The legislation itself contains
18 A. Yes, I would say that that's the case.	18		significant and extensive regulation making
19 ROIL, Q.C.:	19		powers, and those are powers that are granted to the Governments. I will say first off that
20 Q. Okay. 21 COMMISSIONER:	20		•
	21		there is again a provision that regulations
<ul><li>Q. Mr. Roil, might this be a good time to t</li><li>the break?</li></ul>			can only be effective and implemented when
	23		promulgated, legal term, under the regimes of both the country of Canada and the Province of
24 ROIL, Q.C.:	24		both the country of Canada and the Province of Newfoundland and Labrador So again the
25 Q. I think it might be. Is thereI think if w	e 25	)	Newfoundland and Labrador. So again, the

Page 57Page1mirror is maintained in respect of the full1A. This is my Federal book and there is an2suite of regulatory powers.2equivalent Provincial book, and as I say, it's3ROIL, Q.C.:3the mirror image. So while the Board has no4Q. The regulations are for Government, not for4regulation making power, of course regulations5the Board, to pass?5are probably the mostare clearly one of the6MR.ANDREWS:6most important instruments that the Board has7A. Clearly regulations are a Government power.7to be aware of and that those we regulate have8The legislation provides specifically that the8to be aware of and that those we regulate have9Governor-in-Council or the Lieutenant9what the Canada Newfoundland and Labradd10Governor-in-Council may promulgate10Offshore Petroleum Board does is implement th11regulation making under this legislation.13ROIL, Q.C.:14Many have been taken up, and there are15for a break.15certainly more than ten sets of regulation15for a break.16that the Governments, acting together, have16COMMISSIONER:17proposed within the jurisdiction of the17Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take18legislation can, and the legislation itself20COMMISSIONER:20again can be read side by side as the20COMMISSIONER:21 <td< th=""></td<>
2       suite of regulatory powers.       2       equivalent Provincial book, and as I say, it's         3       ROIL, Q.C.:       3       the mirror image. So while the Board has no         4       Q. The regulations are for Government, not for       5       are probably the mostare clearly one of the         5       the MR.ANDREWS:       6       most important instruments that the Board has no         7       A. Clearly regulations are a Government power.       7       to be aware of and that those we regulate have         8       The legislation provides specifically that the       9       what the Canada Newfoundland and Labrado         10       Governor-in-Council may promulgate       10       Offshore Petroleum Board does is implement th         11       regulation making under this legislation.       11       legislation and the regulations as they have         12       there are potentially over 40 opportunities       13       ROIL, Q.C.:         14       Many have been taken up, and there are       14       Q. That sounds like a really good place to call         15       certainly more than ten sets of regulation       15       for a break.         16       that the Governments, acting together, have       17       Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take         18       legislation can, an dthe legislation itself       2
2       suite of regulatory powers.       2       equivalent Provincial book, and as I say, it's         3       ROIL, Q.C.:       3       the mirror image. So while the Board has no         4       Q. The regulations are for Government, not for       5       are probably the mostare clearly one of the         5       the MR.ANDREWS:       6       most important instruments that the Board has no         7       A. Clearly regulations are a Government power.       7       to be aware of and that those we regulate have         8       The legislation provides specifically that the       9       what the Canada Newfoundland and Labrado         10       Governor-in-Council may promulgate       10       Offshore Petroleum Board does is implement th         11       regulation making under this legislation.       11       legislation and the regulations as they have         12       there are potentially over 40 opportunities       13       ROIL, Q.C.:         14       Many have been taken up, and there are       14       Q. That sounds like a really good place to call         15       certainly more than ten sets of regulation       15       for a break.         16       that the Governments, acting together, have       17       Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take         18       legislation can, an dthe legislation itself       2
4Q. The regulations are for Government, not for 54regulation making power, of course regulations are probably the mostare clearly one of the 66MR. ANDREWS:5are probably the mostare clearly one of the 67A. Clearly regulations are a Government power. 8The legislation provides specifically that the 96most important instruments that the Board has 78The legislation provides specifically that the 96most important instruments that the Board has 79Governor-in-Council or the Lieutenant 109what the Canada Newfoundland and Labrado 010Governor-in-Council may promulgate 1110Offshore Petroleum Board does is implement th 1111regulation making under this legislation. 13for regulation making under this legislation. 141314Many have been taken up, and there are 15certainly more than ten sets of regulations 161316that the Governments, acting together, have 17proposed within the jurisdiction of the 181318legislation and promulgated. Now they 19promulgate separately, but the regulation 20again can be read side by side as the 212020again can be read side by side as the 22provides that no regulation can be a mended regulation can be 23implementation of an amended regulation can be 242024undertaken until the equivalent amendment has 25been made to the regulation under the other25RoIL, Q.C.:24legislation. 25Page 58P
4Q. The regulations are for Government, not for 54regulation making power, of course regulations are probably the mostare clearly one of the 66MR. ANDREWS:5are probably the mostare clearly one of the 67A. Clearly regulations are a Government power. 87to be aware of and that those we regulate have 88The legislation provides specifically that the 96most important instruments that the Board has 79Governor-in-Council or the Lieutenant 109what the Canada Newfoundland and Labrado 010Governor-in-Council may promulgate 1110Offshore Petroleum Board does is implement th 1111regulation making under this legislation. 13for regulation making under this legislation. 141314Many have been taken up, and there are 15certainly more than ten sets of regulations 161316that the Governments, acting together, have 17proposed within the jurisdiction of the 181318legislation and promulgated. Now they 19pronulgate separately, but the regulation 20again can be read side by side as the 212021legislation can, and the legislation itself 22provides that no regulation can be a mended regulation can be 23implementation of an amended regulation can be 2421Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief 2223implementation of an amended regulation can be 24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has 2525Roite 2624legislation. 2526 </td
5       the Board, to pass?       5       are probably the mostare clearly one of the         6       MR. ANDREWS:       6       most important instruments that the Board has         7       A. Clearly regulations are a Government power.       7       to be aware of and that those we regulate have         8       The legislation provides specifically that the       9       what the Canada Newfoundland and Labradd         10       Governor-in-Council       may promulgate       10       Offshore Petroleum Board does is implement ftill         11       regulations, and I think if you count them up,       11       legislation and the regulations as they have         12       there are potentially over 40 opportunities       13       ROLL, Q.C.:         14       Many have been taken up, and there are       14       Q. That sounds like a really good place to call         15       certainly more than ten sets of regulations       16       COMMISSIONER:         17       proposed within the jurisdiction of the       17       Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take         18       legislation can, and the legislation itself       20       COMMISSIONER:       21         21       provides that no regulation can be amended-rono       23       this morning have now been entered and they         24       undertaken until the equivalent
6 MR. ANDREWS:6most important instruments that the Board has7A. Clearly regulations are a Government power.7to be aware of and that those we regulate have8The legislation provides specifically that the8to be aware of and that those we regulate have9Governor-in-Council or the Lieutenant9what the Canada Newfoundland and Labrade10Governor-in-Council may promulgate10Offshore Petroleum Board does is implement the11regulations, and I think if you count them up,11legislation and the regulations as they have12there are potentially over 40 opportunities13ROIL, Q.C.:14Many have been taken up, and there are14Q. That sounds like a really good place to call15certainly more than ten sets of regulations15for a break.16that the Governments, acting together, have16COMMISSIONER:17proposed within the jurisdiction of the18about 15 minutes.19promulgate separately, but the regulation19(BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the20COMMISSIONER:21legislation and mended regulation can be21Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation under the other23this morning have now been entered and they24legislation.2formality. The exhibits that you tendered25been made to the regulation making power2Na kyou, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're2The Board ha
7A. Clearly regulations are a Government power.7to be aware of and that those we regulate have8The legislation provides specifically that the9to be aware of and that those we regulate have9Governor-in-Council or the Lieutenant9what the Canada Newfoundland and Labrade10Governor-in-Council may promulgate10Offshore Petroleum Board does is implement the11regulations, and I think if you count them up,11legislation and the regulations as they have12there are potentially over 40 opportunities12been provided to us by the two Governments.13for regulation making under this legislation.13ROIL, Q.C.:14Many have been taken up, and there are14Q. That sounds like a really good place to call15certainly more than ten sets of regulations16COMMISSIONER:16that the Governments, acting together, have16COMMISSIONER:17proposed within the jurisdiction of the18about 15 minutes.18legislation and promulgated. Now they19(BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the20COMMISSIONER:21legislation can, and the legislation itself21Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation under the other25Rege 5825been made to the regulation under the other25Rege 582The Board has no regulation making power1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're2The B
8The legislation provides specifically that the 98to be aware of. The day-to-day business of 99Governor-in-Council or the Lieutenant 10Governor-in-Council may promulgate 119what the Canada Newfoundland and Labrade 1010Governor-in-Council may promulgate 1110Offshore Petroleum Board does is implement th 1111regulations, and I think if you count them up, 1211legislation and the regulations as they have 1213for regulation making under this legislation. 1313ROIL, Q.C.:14Many have been taken up, and there are 1514Q. That sounds like a really good place to call 1515certainly more than ten sets of regulation 1615for a break.16that the Governments, acting together, have 1716COMMISSIONER:17proposed within the jurisdiction of the 1817Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take 1818legislation and promulgated. Now they 1919(BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the 2120COMMISSIONER:21legislation can, and the legislation itself 22provides that no regulation can be amendedno 2321Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief 2225been made to the regulation under the other25ROIL, Q.C.:24legislation. 251Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're 22The Board has no regulation making power1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're 2<
9Governor-in-Council or the Lieutenant 109what the Canada Newfoundland and Labrado 1010Governor-in-Council may promulgate 1110Offshore Petroleum Board does is implement the 1111regulations, and I think if you count them up, 1211legislation and the regulations as they have 1212there are potentially over 40 opportunities 1312been provided to us by the two Governments.13for regulation making under this legislation. 1413ROIL, Q.C.:14Many have been taken up, and there are 1514Q. That sounds like a really good place to call 1515certainly more than ten sets of regulations 1615for a break.16that the Governments, acting together, have 1916COMMISSIONER:17proposed within the jurisdiction of the 1917Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take 1818legislation and promulgated. Now they 1918about 15 minutes.19promulgate separately, but the regulation 1919(BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the 2120COMMISSIONER:21legislation can, and the legislation itself 2221Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief 2323implementation of an amended regulation can be 24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has 2525Roil, Q.C.:24legislation.1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're 222The Board has no regulation making power1
11regulations, and I think if you count them up, there are potentially over 40 opportunities11legislation and the regulations as they have12there are potentially over 40 opportunities12been provided to us by the two Governments.13for regulation making under this legislation.13ROIL, Q.C.:14Many have been taken up, and there are14Q. That sounds like a really good place to call15certainly more than ten sets of regulations15for a break.16that the Governments, acting together, have16COMMISSIONER:17proposed within the jurisdiction of the17Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take18legislation and promulgated. Now they19(BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the20COMMISSIONER:21legislation can, and the legislation itself21Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation can be amendedno23this morning have now been entered and they24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has25been made to the regulation under the other25been made to the regulation making power2The Board has no regulation making power21legislation.1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're2The Board has no regulation making power2on the record now. You have indicated that
11regulations, and I think if you count them up, there are potentially over 40 opportunities11legislation and the regulations as they have12there are potentially over 40 opportunities12been provided to us by the two Governments.13for regulation making under this legislation.13ROIL, Q.C.:14Many have been taken up, and there are14Q. That sounds like a really good place to call15certainly more than ten sets of regulations15for a break.16that the Governments, acting together, have16COMMISSIONER:17proposed within the jurisdiction of the17Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take18legislation and promulgated. Now they19(BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the20COMMISSIONER:21legislation can, and the legislation itself21Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation can be amendedno23this morning have now been entered and they24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has25been made to the regulation under the other25been made to the regulation making power2The Board has no regulation making power21legislation.1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're2The Board has no regulation making power2on the record now. You have indicated that
12there are potentially over 40 opportunities12been provided to us by the two Governments.13for regulation making under this legislation.12been provided to us by the two Governments.14Many have been taken up, and there are13ROIL, Q.C.:15certainly more than ten sets of regulations14Q. That sounds like a really good place to call16that the Governments, acting together, have15for a break.17proposed within the jurisdiction of the17Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take18legislation and promulgated. Now they19gaain can be read side by side as the2020again can be read side by side as the20COMMISSIONER:21legislation can, and the legislation itself21Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation can be amendedno23this morning have now been entered and they24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has25been made to the regulation under the other2525been made to the regulation making power2Mank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're2The Board has no regulation making power1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're
13for regulation making under this legislation.13 ROIL, Q.C.:14Many have been taken up, and there are13 ROIL, Q.C.:15certainly more than ten sets of regulations14 Q. That sounds like a really good place to call16that the Governments, acting together, have15 for a break.17proposed within the jurisdiction of the15 Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take18legislation and promulgated. Now they18 about 15 minutes.19promulgate separately, but the regulation19 (BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the20 COMMISSIONER:21legislation can, and the legislation itself21 Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation can be amendedno23 this morning have now been entered and they24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has25 been made to the regulation under the other25 ROIL, Q.C.:Page 581legislation.12The Board has no regulation making power1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're
14Many have been taken up, and there are14Q. That sounds like a really good place to call15certainly more than ten sets of regulations15for a break.16that the Governments, acting together, have15for a break.17proposed within the jurisdiction of the17Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take18legislation and promulgated. Now they18about 15 minutes.19promulgate separately, but the regulation19(BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the20 COMMISSIONER:21legislation can, and the legislation itself21Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation can be amendedno22formality. The exhibits that you tendered23implementation of an amended regulation can be23this morning have now been entered and they24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has25ROIL, Q.C.:Page 581legislation.1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're2The Board has no regulation making power2on the record now. You have indicated that
15certainly more than ten sets of regulations15for a break.16that the Governments, acting together, have15for a break.17proposed within the jurisdiction of the17Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take18legislation and promulgated. Now they18about 15 minutes.19promulgate separately, but the regulation19(BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the20COMMISSIONER:21legislation can, and the legislation itself21Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation can be amendedno22formality. The exhibits that you tendered23implementation of an amended regulation can be23this morning have now been entered and they24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has25Been made to the regulation under the other2525been made to the regulation making power1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're2The Board has no regulation making power2on the record now. You have indicated that
16that the Governments, acting together, have proposed within the jurisdiction of the legislation and promulgated. Now they promulgate separately, but the regulation again can be read side by side as the 2016 COMMISSIONER: 1717Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take la about 15 minutes.19promulgate separately, but the regulation 2019(BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the 2120 COMMISSIONER: 212121legislation can, and the legislation itself 2221Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief 2223implementation of an amended regulation can be 2423this morning have now been entered and they 2424undertaken until the equivalent amendment has 2525SROIL, Q.C.:Page 58 11legislation. 21Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're 22The Board has no regulation making power1Q. Thank you, You have indicated that
17proposed within the jurisdiction of the legislation and promulgated. Now they promulgate separately, but the regulation again can be read side by side as the 21 2217Q. All right. Okay then, thank you. We'll take about 15 minutes.20again can be read side by side as the 21 221010(BREAK)20again can, and the legislation itself 2221Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation can be amendedno implementation of an amended regulation can be 2421Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief23implementation of an amended regulation can be 2423this morning have now been entered and they 2425been made to the regulation under the other25ROIL, Q.C.:Page 58 11legislation. 21Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're 22The Board has no regulation making power2on the record now. You have indicated that
18legislation and promulgated. Now they18about 15 minutes.19promulgate separately, but the regulation19(BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the19(BREAK)21legislation can, and the legislation itself21Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation can be amendedno23implementation of an amended regulation can be amended regulation can be amended regulation can be 2420COMMISSIONER:23implementation of an amended regulation can be undertaken until the equivalent amendment has 2524are part of the record.25been made to the regulation under the other25ROIL, Q.C.:Page 581legislation.1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're 22The Board has no regulation making power1Q. Thank you, Xou have indicated that
19promulgate separately, but the regulation19(BREAK)20again can be read side by side as the20COMMISSIONER:21legislation can, and the legislation itself21Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation can be amendedno23implementation of an amended regulation can be23implementation of an amended regulation can be23this morning have now been entered and they24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has25been made to the regulation under the other25ROIL, Q.C.:Page 581legislation.1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're2The Board has no regulation making power1Q. Thank you, You have indicated that
20again can be read side by side as the legislation can, and the legislation itself20COMMISSIONER:21legislation can, and the legislation itself21Q.Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation can be amendedno implementation of an amended regulation can be undertaken until the equivalent amendment has 2520COMMISSIONER:24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has been made to the regulation under the other23this morning have now been entered and they 2425been made to the regulation under the other25ROIL, Q.C.:Page 581legislation.1Q.Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're 22The Board has no regulation making power2on the record now. You have indicated that
21legislation can, and the legislation itself21Q. Mr. Roil, before you start, one brief22provides that no regulation can be amendedno22formality. The exhibits that you tendered23implementation of an amended regulation can be23this morning have now been entered and they24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has24are part of the record.25been made to the regulation under the other25ROIL, Q.C.:Page 581legislation.1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're2The Board has no regulation making power2on the record now. You have indicated that
22provides that no regulation can be amendedno22formality. The exhibits that you tendered23implementation of an amended regulation can be23this morning have now been entered and they24undertaken until the equivalent amendment has24are part of the record.25been made to the regulation under the other25ROIL, Q.C.:Page 581legislation.1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're2The Board has no regulation making power2on the record now. You have indicated that
23implementation of an amended regulation can be undertaken until the equivalent amendment has been made to the regulation under the other23this morning have now been entered and they 2425been made to the regulation under the other23this morning have now been entered and they 2425been made to the regulation under the other25ROIL, Q.C.:Page 581legislation.1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're 22The Board has no regulation making power2on the record now. You have indicated that
24       undertaken until the equivalent amendment has been made to the regulation under the other       24       are part of the record.         25       been made to the regulation under the other       25       ROIL, Q.C.:         Page 58         1       legislation.       1       Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're         2       The Board has no regulation making power       2       on the record now. You have indicated that
25     been made to the regulation under the other     25 ROIL, Q.C.:       Page 58     Page 58       1     legislation.     1       2     The Board has no regulation making power     2       0     The record now. You have indicated that
Page 58       Page 58         1       legislation.       1       Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're         2       The Board has no regulation making power       2       on the record now. You have indicated that
1legislation.1Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Okay, I think we're2The Board has no regulation making power2on the record now. You have indicated that
2 The Board has no regulation making power 2 on the record now. You have indicated that
1 $1 $ $1 $ $1 $ $1 $ $1 $ $1 $ $1$
4 well, and there are regimes within our own 4 morning are now part of the record?
5 country which enable regulatory agencies to 5 COMMISSIONER:
6 publish documents which they call regulations 6 Q. Yes.
7 which have consequences for those that they 7 ROIL, Q.C.:
8 regulate. There is no power within this 8 Q. Thank you, sir. Mr. Andrews, before we go on
9 legislation for this Board to make 9 to the next slide, just one question arising
10 regulations. What we are empowered to do is 10 from the piece, the legislative piece. Is
11 implement on an ongoing basis the terms and 11 there any other jurisdiction that you're aware
12 conditions of the regulations as they are 12 of that has a similar regime to the C-NLOPB in
12     For that has a similar regime to the Chlorib in       13     provided to us.       13     terms of dual legislation and dual regulatory
14 You will notice that people at the Board 14 regimes?
15 carry around with them, many of them, a binder 15 MR. ANDREWS:
16 equivalent to this. This is a copy of the 16 A. Within Canada, Nova Scotia would have the same
17 legislation and the back two inches of that 17 format of mirror legislation, and within
18 would be the regulations that have been 18 Canada as well, I have to say, as a regulator
19 proposed under thisthat have been 19 who attends conferences every now and then,
20 promulgated under this legislation. 20 you do hear of things like the Quebec Offshore
20       promargated under uns registration.         21       ROIL, Q.C.:         21       Accord or the British Columbia Offshore
22Q. And that three-inch binder is only one book.22Accord, which might in fact be a similar type
23 There would be an equivalent for the other 23 of legislative arrangement where enable toin
24 jurisdiction? 24 order to enable a single regulator for the

October 20, 2009	Multi	-Page	<sup>4</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 61		Page 63
1 potentially ownership or authority issues		1 ROIL	<i>ı</i> , Q.C.:
2 might be put aside. But I think that, you		2 Q.	Okay.
3 know, if you would look at a country like		3 MR. 4	ANDREWS:
4 Australia which has much the same type of		4 A.	Some would characterize a prescriptive
5 governance style as we do, they clearly have		5	regulatory format as being almost like a
6 states equivalent to our provinces and a		6	checklist, that youif you go to a particular
7 federal government and there obviously must b	be l	7	section and you're trying to figure out what
8 some accommodation between those governme	ents	8	it is, you haveif you tick all the boxes,
9 in respect of regulation.		9	you've met all the criteria. An alternate
10 ROIL, Q.C.:		10	form of regulation is called performance-based
11 Q. You have no specific knowledge of those ones	?	11	or goal-oriented regulation, and it is, in
12 MR. ANDREWS:		12	fact, quite popular in some jurisdictions, and
13 A. No, I don't.		13	in fact, would match up with what has been
14 ROIL, Q.C.:		14	called smart regulation within the Canadian
15 Q. Okay. We can check that if it becomes		15	Federal Government system, as you know, a
16 appropriate for us. Okay, let's move to then		16	model for regulation making, which potentially
17 the next slide, which is slide number five.		17	leaves it to those who are regulated to apply
18 MR. ANDREWS:		18	innovation and find the best way to accomplish
19 A. I just had a couple of points on this last		19	an objective, i.e. goal-oriented focus on a
20 slide, if we can just finish off on. Sorry.		20	goal, as opposed to a prescriptive model,
21 ROIL, Q.C.:		21	which would focus on all the steps that have
22 Q. Oh, okay, yeah. No, I thought I had ticked		22	to be made, whether the goal is achieved or
23 off everything.		23	not. I would describe the regulations under
24 MR. ANDREWS:		24	the Accord legislation as being quite
25 A. Ticked off everything on your list. I did		25	prescriptive in nature. That has enabled the
	Page 62		Page 64
1 want to say that there are a full suite of		1	Board to run a fairly close monitoring of the
2 regulations which have been made under t	these	2	offshore workplaces, to ensure that all of the
3 two pieces of legislation. They're		3	steps that are agreed to be undertaken in a
4 significant. They are robust like the		4	prescriptive regime and all of the tick boxes
5 legislation, and -		5	continue to be ticked. It also enables us,
6 ROIL, Q.C.:		6	because of the check box system, to identify
7 Q. You use the expression "robust." I'm not s		7	very quickly where a non-compliance has
8 that everybody would understand that. Ca	ın I	8	occurred. Because in fact a specific thing
9 use the word "comprehensive"?		9	that was supposed to be done may not have been
10 MR. ANDREWS:		10	done or may have been done in a different
11 A. Comprehensive would be fine, yeah.		11	manner. Whereas under the performance or
12 ROIL, Q.C.:		12	goal-oriented system, one would find that on
13 Q. Yes, okay.		13	the way to achieving the objective that is
14 MR. ANDREWS:		14	regulated under the regulation there is not
15 A. And the regulations that have been made u		15	that checklist or step-by-step operation and
16 this legislation I would characterize in the		16	in that way, there is really no non-compliance
17 main as being quite prescriptive, and I thin		17	unless there's an irregularity, unless
18 that's language that you will, as a		18	something goes wrong. The step towards the
19 Commission, hear going on into the furth		19	objective, towards the goal, does not carry
20 witnesses. The regulations -		20	with it particular actions which are non-
21 ROIL, Q.C.:		21	compliant. So I would describe the
22 Q. Prescriptive means?		22	regulations that have been provided under our
23 MR. ANDREWS:		23	legislation as being, in the main, quite
A. Prescribe that something has to be done an		24 25	prescriptive. When you read down through the
25 has to be done in a particular way.		25	regulation, you can see what it's about and

October 20, 2009	Multi-Pa	age <sup>™</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pag	ge 65	Page 67
1 what is required in order to bring oneself	1	would not have been any amendment since that
2 within that regulation. You'll be able to	2	time of substantive nature. The legislative
3 tick off the items that need to be done.	3	jurisdiction of the two Acts provides some
4 ROIL, Q.C.:	4	jurisdiction in respect to environmental
5 Q. So I take it that once we start to speak to	5	assessment, obviously jurisdiction in respect
6 Mr. Pike, that that will become more obvious	6 6	of inquiries and investigations. I don't
7 in terms of examples through him?	7	think it would be a surprise if in examining
8 MR. ANDREWS:	8	the four corners of our legislative
9 A. Um-hm.	9	jurisdiction that we come upon other
10 ROIL, Q.C.:	10	administrative agencies who may have some
11 Q. Okay.	11	equivalent or overlapping jurisdiction. I
12 MR. ANDREWS:	12	would speakyou know, I guess if you look at
13 A. As well, there has been one substantive	13	165, our Inquiry into the incident of the
amendment to the Accord legislation, the two	o 14	crash of Cougar 491, you would find, whether
Acts, and that was done in 1992. Those are	15	you call it overlapping or conflicting or
16 changes that are made to what we consider to	) 16	perhaps just overlapping jurisdiction
17 be the operating provisions of the Act and for	17	potentially at Transport Canada, potentially
18 those who are familiar with the Act, the	18	at the Transportation Safety Board.
19 changes were made mainly in part three of the	e 19	ROIL, Q.C.:
20 Act, which is the petroleum operations	20	Q. Which are the other two bodies that we'll be
21 section, some changes in petroleum resources	s 21	hearing from shortly.
22 which is part two of the legislation. But	22	MR. ANDREWS:
that is the only amendment that has been mad	le 23	A. Yeah. But I think that you would also realize
to the mirror legislation that's of any	24	that in fulfilling the mandate of our
25 substance.	25	environmental assessment jurisdiction under
Pag	ge 66	Page 68
1 ROIL, Q.C.:	1	our legislation, we might come upon an
2 Q. Since its outset in 1986?	2	overlapping jurisdiction with the
3 MR. ANDREWS:	3	environmental assessment department of the
4 A. To today, 2009.	4	Federal Government or of the Provincial
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5	Government, and the same when you look at our
6 Q. Okay.	6	authority in respect of occupational health
7 MR. ANDREWS:	7	and safety. You might well see that there is
8 A. There have been amendments to the royalty and	8	encroaching or overlapping jurisdiction with
9 equalization sections of the Federal	9	Provincial or Federal authorities with the
10 legislation and I think in the news perhaps,	10	samewith many of the same objectives in
11 we've heard about the new Accord or a new	11	mind. Section 46.1 of the legislation
12 Accord having been struck at some point in	12	provides that to avoid duplication of effort
13 time. Those are provisions that deal with	13	and to coordinate activities, the Board and
14 royalties and equalization and are not a part	14	governments can enter into memorandums of
15 of what I refer to as the operating sections	15	understanding with other government agencies,
16 of the Atlantic Accord, the parts that affect	16	and that is a mechanism that the Board has
17 the Board's operations as a regulator, which	17	engaged to ensurewell, two things really,
18 are ordinarily parts two and part three.	18	one, that we do fill all corners of the
19 ROIL, Q.C.:	19	mandate that we're required to fill by the
20 Q. And those are the parts, the unamended parts	20	legislation, but secondly, that overlap,
21 are the parts that we would be more focused on	21	duplication of effort and coordination of
22 in our Inquiry?	22	effort with other agencies is accommodated at
23 MR. ANDREWS:	23	the corners of our jurisdiction, where they
A. You will be focused on part three in the main,	24	may have similar objectives and similar
25 which was amended by the 1992 amendment, but	25	authority.

October 20, 2009	Multi-P	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 69		Page 71
1 ROIL, Q.C.:	1	ROIL,	Q.C.:
2 Q. So the objective beingagain, I'm restatin	ng 2	Q.	Give me perhaps a quick example of where the
3 what I'm hearing you say, I think. The	e 3		legislation said the Board shall do something.
4 objective being that there be no voids, bu	it 4	MR. A	NDREWS:
5 also that there be no conflicts?	5	А.	The Board's decisions are described as final,
6 MR. ANDREWS:	6		but for instance, in approving, in the context
7 A. That is exactly the case, and you know, the	ere 7		of a project, a benefits plan. The benefits
8 are a number of memorandum of understa	anding 8		plan would be a matter of great significance
9 that have been entered into by the Board a	and 9	1	under the mandate of the Board, dealing with
10 the governments with other agencies.	10	)	industrial benefits which would result to the
11 ROIL, Q.C.:	11		Province and to Canada, pursuant to a
12 Q. Okay. The next slide is the organizationa			development being undertaken. That benefits
13 chart, and again, we have to remember, f	for 13		plan would be provided to the Chairman of the
14 purpose of our evidence, that there are peo	ple 14		Board by the operator who proposes the plan
15 who do not get to see this, in terms of you	ır 15		and indicates that he will abide by it. That
16 current presentation.	16	i	plan itself, the benefits plan, would be
17 MR. ANDREWS:	17		analyzed by staff at the Board, who would
A. The Board itself has seven members, and	this 18		prepare a staff analysis, potentially make
19 is provided in Part One of the Act, which		1	recommendations, potentially have interaction
20 entitled Joint Management, and it provides		)	with the operator in respect of deficiencies
21 think it goes up to sections somewhere in t			or incompleteness within the benefits plan.
40s. It provides for the set up of the Board			That benefits plan, along with the staff
and the way the Board is to structure itself			analysis, would be then provided to the Board
24 Of those Board members, three are to b			because the legislation says the Board shall
25 appointed by the Provincial Government, t	three 25		approve a development, a benefits plan. A
	Page 70		Page 72
1 are to be appointed by the Federal Govern	ment, 1		benefits plan, for example, may be approved,
2 and one, who is to be the chairman, and in	our 2		and I think in all cases have been approved
3 instance, the chairman and the chief execu	itive 3		conditionally, and that means that the Board
4 officer, is to be appointed jointly by both	. 4		receives the benefits plan itself, the staff
5 governments. Again, you can see the min	rror 5		analysis that goes along with it, and there
6 provisions of the legislation being reflected	d 6	i	would read and understand both documents and
7 in some of the mechanisms that are even	en 7		at some point in time, approve of the benefits
8 incorporated into the two pieces of	8		plan, subject to terms and conditions, which
9 legislation. So the Board has seven memb		)	may be terms and conditions which are
10 It meets at least monthly, by the legislation	n, 10	)	described in the staff analysis, may be terms
11 and does meet more regularly than that.	11		and conditions that they as a Board determine
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	12		need to be imposed on the benefits plan in
13 Q. So would the Board be akin to a board			order to achieve the objective that the
14 directors for a corporation?	14		legislation points out.
15 MR. ANDREWS:		ROIL,	
16 A. It is very akin to a board of directors. They		-	Do I take it from that the fact that there are
17 certainly, by meeting monthly or even m			certain things that the legislation says the
18 frequently, are not familiar with, and nee			Board shall do, there are, by implications,
19 not be familiar with the day-to-day, the			some things that staff or certain staff can do
20 routine activities of the Board's regulatory	-		without necessarily engaging the Board?
21 activities. But certainly in respect of			NDREWS:
22 policy and in respect of anything in the			There are. The Board isdoes have the powers
23 legislation that it says the Board can do thi			of a corporation under the Federal or
24 or must do this, the Board is engaged on th			Provincial corporations legislation. That has
25 issues.	25		enabled the Board towell, in the main, that

Octo	ober 20, 2009 M	ulti-F	Page	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page	73		Page 75
1	enables the Board to, you know, have a		1	of the Board. The vice-chairman is a
2	jurisdiction to be sued, be able to undertake	2	2	provincial appointee to the Board, but his
3	legal actions, to operate bank accounts. But	3	3	appointment thereafter as a full-time vice-
4	I guess on the other side of that, we have	4	1	chair was endorsed by the Provincial
5	been able to, in fact, put in place bylaws	4	5	Government. So again, you see the mirror
6	which govern the organization and decision	6	5	provision of the legislation actually being
7	making process within the Board. So those	17	7	put in place within the processes identified
8	bylaws would, in fact, provide, in many	8	3	within the Act.
9	instances, for the type of decision making and	9	9 ROI	L, Q.C.:
10	the authority to implement decisions taken at	10	) Q	b. So that we can put a face on the Board and
11	the Board level.	11	1	associate with public statements and whatnot
12 R	OIL, Q.C.:	12	2	of various individuals, who is currently
13	Q. I take it that the Board does engage staff,	13	3	serving as Chair and CEO?
14	including yourself?	14		ANDREWS:
15 N	IR. ANDREWS:	15	5 A	. The Chair and CEO of the Board is Max
16	A. The Board does engage staff.	16	5	Ruelokke, who is an engineer, who has been in
17 R	OIL, Q.C.:	17		that position now for some three years.
18	Q. Yes. Tell us a little bit about the office			L, Q.C.:
19	set up, in terms of the kind of support staff	19	-	And the vice-chair is?
20	that the Board has engaged and what areas of			ANDREWS:
21	responsibility the various sections have.	21		. The vice-chair is Fred Way, who is a former
	IR. ANDREWS:	22		deputy minister within the Provincial
23	A. As the screen is not available, I will note	23		Government system and was a Provincial
24	that the staff of the Board operate within	24		appointee.
25	seven departments, some of which in parlance		5 ROL	L, Q.C.:
	Page			Page 76
1	you'd consider line departments, other			Now of those seven departments, you named two,
2	advisory departments. They are support		2	one called legal and land and one called
3	services, legal and land, operations and		3	operations and safety. I take it that you are
	safety, environmental affairs, exploration and		1 	the manager of the legal and land department?
5	resource management, industrial benefits,			ANDREWS:
6	policy and regulatory coordination, and public			. I am the manager of the legal and land
7	relations. The seven departments employs some		7	department. The legal side is providing legal
8	70 staff. We occupy offices in St. John's,		3	advice to the Board and to the staff as they
9	and as well, we occupy a scientific analysis		)	need it. The land side is, in fact, the
10	and storage building which is remote from the downtown. So we have these two facilities	10		management of the land tenure system, which is the licensing transfers and development of the
11		11		•
12	with 70 employees undertaking the duties that the Board members, after prescribing policies	12		lands consistent with licenses.
13 14	that are supposed to be implemented at the	12		, Q.C.: Okay, and the operations and safety department
14	Board, instruct us to undertake. Many of the	12		is Mr. Pike's department?
15	regulations, by way of their prescriptive			ANDREWS:
17	nature, allow staff to, without doubt, be able	17		. Is Mr. Pike's department. He is the manager
18	to tick a box when something is done. The	18		of that department, as well as the chief
10	prescriptive nature of the regulations would	19		safety officer at the Board. He will talk to
20	allow that.	20		you in more detail about his staff and who's
20	As we are presently structured, the Board	21		available to him.
21	has two full-timetwo Board members who are			These departments, if we can just go back
22	considered full-time employees at the Board.	23		to the example perhaps of the benefits plan
23	That would be the Chairman, who is also the	24		approval at a Board level, one would find a
25	chief executive officer, and the vice-chairman	25		task force for Board analysis of a document,

Oct	tober 20, 2009	Multi-l	Page <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 77		Page 79
1	such as a benefits plan, which may wellw	-	1	Board, and that includes, as I referred to
2	would likely include someone from each		2	before, what the Board does do, how it does it
3	these departments. The task force method	of	3	and what it does not do. The Board has spent
4	review is a methodology that the Board h		4	considerable effort in the past three years
5	endorsed for some time. So while a benef	its	5	making a clear statement in respect of its
6	plan is clearly a document which is of grea	at	6	mandate, role and objectives, to ensure
7	interest to the industrial benefits policy and	1	7	exactly that, that the staff and the clients,
8	regulatory coordination group, as they will	be	8	as focus groups, understand what the Board
9	the ongoing party responsible for that, a		9	does. This is a large piece of legislation.
10	lawyer from my department might well be	a part 1	0	I have to tell you that every time I read the
11	of the task force because of legal	1	1	legislation that we implement, I find a nuance
12	implications. There may well be environm	ental 1	2	that I didn't see there before, I find a
13	affairs implications of certain of a company		3	section that I have not had to avail of and
14	representations in respect of industrial	1	4	wasn't even aware existed. What we have done
15	benefits and as well, exploration and resour	rce 1	5	is try to, at a very high level, identify the
16	management are likely going to be involve	d in 1	6	mandate and the mandate, as you might with
17	all decisions that the Board undertakes. So	o 1	7	that preamble have determined, is to interpret
18	you know, a multi-departmental task for	ce 1	8	and apply the provisions of both the Atlantic
19	would, in that instance and in others, be the	e  1	9	Accord and the Atlantic Accord Implementation
20	methodology the Board would choose to	have 2	20	Acts to all activities of operators in the
21	staff analysis prior to Board decisions bein		21	Newfoundland and Labrador offshore area, and
22	undertaken.	2	2	to oversee operator compliance with those
23	ROIL, Q.C.:	2	.3	statutory provisions.
24	Q. So while our little chart shows lines going	g 2	4 ROIL,	Q.C.:
25	down from the Board to these various	s 2	.5 Q.	Now what you've just read, which is stated
		Page 78		Page 80
1	departments, I take it that through the task		1	before me as the mandate, do I take it that
2	force approach, there's a lot of interaction		2	that actually comes from a decision of the
3	between the departments on any particul	ar	3	Board? This is not your interpretation of
4	assignment that comes to the C-NLOPB?		4	these words?
5	MR. ANDREWS:		5 MR. A	NDREWS:
6	A. Yes, that would be fair, and that's provide	d	6 A.	That language is a decision of the Board taken
7	for again in the legislation. The Board is to		7	in 2007, and reflected in our annual reports
8	hire the staff that it needs to do the job		8	since that time. It's a very important
9	that it believes it has to do. Those same		9	statement that our staff and our clients need
10	provisions would be in the Nova Scoti	a 1	0	to understand and I think is reflective of the
11	legislation, which is similar, but they have	: 1	1	presentation that I've given here so far
12	chosen a somewhat different departmental		2	today. It is important to understand the
13	up, but again, the Board is authorized in Pa	irt 1	3	legislative jurisdiction, the territorial
14	one, the joint management section, of the	e 1	4	jurisdiction, and the subject matter
15	legislation to hire the appropriate staff that	1	5	jurisdiction of the Board. What we have here
16	it needs to advise it in taking its decisions.	1	6	is the maintenance of the Atlantic Accord and
17	ROIL, Q.C.:	1	7	the Atlantic Accord Implementation Acts, which
18	Q. Okay, whenever you're ready to move on.	We 1	8	are robust, comprehensive, very detailed
19	have the next slide entitled mandate.	1	9	legislation. Included then in the legislative
20	MR. ANDREWS:	2	20	suite is a comprehensive, prescriptive set of
21	A. These next slides deal with the mandate ro	ole 2	21	regulations. The Board's role, the Board's
22	and objectives and in the Board's view, it i	s 2	2	mandate, pardon me, is to interpret that stack
23	necessary that the Board, its staff, its	2	.3	of paper, those words, that information and
24	clients, and the general public understand t	he 2	4	apply it to the activities of the operators in
25	mandate, the role and the objectives of the	e 2	.5	the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore area.

October 20, 2009	Multi-Page <sup>TM</sup>	<b>Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry</b>
	Page 81	Page 83
1 That is our subject matter.	-	d makes an application to drill a well.
2 And then, in applying that, oversee	2 MR. AND	
3 operator compliance with those statutor	y 3 A. Th	eir application for an authorization would
4 provisions, and I think you need to realize	-	lude a detailed description of the work
5 that it is not a set of other documents that		t they were going to undertake and how they
6 are applying in this regard. We know the f		re going to undertake it. It would describe
7 suite of legislation and regulations that we		rilling unit, which would be on location to
8 are to interpret and to apply in the offshore	e 8 uno	dertake that. It would also then
9 area and to these regulators and operator i	n 9 neo	cessarily describe the contracting strategy
10 this context is the holder of an authorization	on 10 for	the provision of services to that
11 issued by the Board. So you would think	of 11 ope	eration and as you indicated, one of those
12 that as someone who is actually operating	_	uld likely be transportation of personnel to
13 facility in the offshore area.		from the facilities and for that, they
14 ROIL, Q.C.:	14 wo	uld engage what we at the office all call a
15 Q. Now that becomes, I think, a term of art for	or 15 hel	icopter contractor. But in ordinary
16 you, the expression "operator"?	16 par	lance, I think Cougar refers to itself as a
17 MR. ANDREWS:	17 hel	icopter operator. Cougar is not the holder
A. It does, and I will speak as you and I have	e 18 of	an authorization from the Board. That's
19 about the confusion which may result.	19 not	to say if they wanted to takeif they
20 ROIL, Q.C.:	20 wa	nted to become an explorer, they couldn't
21 Q. That's right, because we haveI think ye	ou 21 app	ply for an authorization, but as a
22 will find that within this Inquiry, Cougar	22 coi	ntractor to, in fact, all of the operators
23 will call itself an operator. Husky will call	23 tha	t I have seen in the offshore area, they
24 itself an operator, and so I think it's	24 are	exactly that, a contractor to the person
25 important that we understand your use of	the 25 tha	t I consider to be the operator, the person
	Page 82	Page 84
1 expression "operator" in the context of your	1 wh	o has the authorization from the Board to
2 evidence. If somebody else talks and uses an	2 uno	dertake the task, the activity, the work
3 expression, they'll have to define it for	3 tha	t they applied to do.
4 theirs.	4 ROIL, Q.C	
5 MR. ANDREWS:	5 Q. An	d the operator is more likely to be a
6 A. An operator would be the holder of an	6 coi	npany or an entity tied to the activity of
7 authorization issued by the Board. An	7 eitl	her drilling, seismic, that kind of thing,
8 authorization is a document that the Board	8 pro	oduction?
9 issues and is required by a party before they	9 MR. AND	REWS:
10 can undertake any activity or work in the	10 A. Ye	s, that's the case.
11 offshore area in respect of oil and gas	11 ROIL, Q.C	
12 exploration, development, production. So to		ay. Okay, I think that the point has been
13 the extent that a party comes to us looking to		de and we'll see as we go through now how
14 undertake an activity, and by that I might		er people use the expression, but I just
15 mean seismic activity, seabed surface survey,		nted to understand right from the outset
16 drilling program, production program, diving		at an operator was in the context of the C-
17 program, any one of those activities would		OPB.
18 require an authorization before it could be	18 MR. AND	
19 undertaken. But the party who gets the		ah, so what we've got here is that the Board
20 authorization is in fact the operator.		not directly activities, other than in
21 In respect of a drilling operation, where		que emergency situations perhaps. But what
22 there might be an operator who has an	-	u see here is that we apply these
23 authorization to drill a well -		erpretations to the activities of
24 ROIL, Q.C.:	-	erators, not the activitiesyou know, the
25 Q. Let's take, for example, ABC Oil Company con	nes 25 Bo	ard's activities are determined, but what

Oc	tober 20, 2009	Multi-l	Pag	e <sup>TM</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 85		Page 87
1	we're doing is applying the legislation an	d	1	mandate. So we are to be the facilitators of
2	the regulation to the activities of the		2	exploration for and development of the
3	operators. That is the focus, and in the		3	hydrocarbons, hydrocarbon resources in the
4	respective and approved authorization, or	ur	4	Newfoundland and Labrador offshore area in a
5	role is then to oversee the operator's		5	manner that conforms to the statutory
6	compliance with the authorization and with	n the	6	provisions. Again, you would note that our
7	statutory and regulatory provisions. That i	s	7	role is in fact operator driven. We
8	the role of the Board as a regulatory		8	facilitate the exploration for and development
9	administrative agency.		9	of the resources. We do not direct that it be
10	ROIL, Q.C.:	1	0	undertaken. We do not, in the ordinary
11	Q. So if I want to undertake an activity, I have	e  1	1	instance, order that somebody drill a well.
12	to have an authorization from the Board a	ind 1	12	What we are doing is implementing our mandate
13	then the Board would oversee my activity	to 1	13	in respect of the legislation to the plans of
14	make sure I did it in a way that was	1	4	a party who comes forward to us wanting to
15	consistent with what I said?	1	15	explore and develop the hydrocarbon resources
16	MR. ANDREWS:	1	16	of the Newfoundland and Labrador offshore
17	A. You would go through a process to have	your 1	17	area. So our role, the implementation of the
18	application for an authorization approved	<b>i</b> , 1	8	mandate, is to be responsive to the plans, the
19	whereby it would become an authorization	n and 1	19	applications of parties who want to explore
20	likely have conditions incorporated or imp	osed 2	20	and develop those resources. Particularly,
21	upon it, and then the role of the Board is to	2	21	and in the statement of our role, we focus on
22	oversee compliance with that authorization	and 2	22	what our five pillars of the legislative
23	with the regulations.	2	23	jurisdiction, primarily worker safety,
24	ROIL, Q.C.:	2	24	environmental protection and safety, effective
25	Q. And with the conditions, if any.	2	25	management of land tenure, maximum hydrocarbon
		Page 86		Page 88
1	MR. ANDREWS:	-	1	recovery and value, and Canada Newfoundland
2	A. So you know, to the extent that an		2	and Labrador benefits, the industrial benefits
3	authorization for a drilling program include	es	3	part.
4	a description of transportation of employe	es	4 R0	DIL, Q.C.:
5	to their work site, the helicopter operations		5	Q. Now are those listed in a particular order, or
6	part of the authorization would, in an		6	can they be reorganized in another
7	approved authorization, then be overseen	by	7	presentation?
8	the Board to ensure that the operator, i.e.		8 M	R. ANDREWS:
9	the party doing the drilling program, is		9	A. The concluding statement of our role is that
10	complying with its representations in respe	ct 1	10	while the legislation does not prioritize
11	to the helicopter operations.	1	1	these mandates, worker safety and
12	ROIL, Q.C.:	1	12	environmental protection would be paramount in
13	Q. Okay, I think that'sit's clear to me.	1	13	all Board decisions, and that is a statement
14	MR. ANDREWS:	1	14	within our statement of our role.
15	A. Okay. Oversight really defines the activitie	es 1	15 RC	DIL, Q.C.:
16	of the operational departments of the Boar	'd. 1	16	Q. Yeah, so the entire slide is the entire role
17	That's really what we do.	1	17	as defined by the Board itself?
18	ROIL, Q.C.:	1	18 M	R. ANDREWS:
19	Q. And I think Mr. Pike and his more detailed	ed 1	19	A. Yes, it is. So you see there, our role as a
20	evidence of the safety regime will talk a lo	t 2	20	facilitator, the five key components that we
21	about oversight.	2	21	consider to be the statutory provisions with
22	MR. ANDREWS:	2	22	which an operator must comply and you see
23	A. Yes. The role of the Board, and again, thi		23	paramountcy that I think can be seen to
24	isthe mandate was to implement the	2 2	24	somewhat define a culture at the Board, and I
25	legislation. The role is to implement the	2	25	think you'll see that further from Mr. Pike.

Octobe	r 20, 2009	Multi	-Pa	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 89			Page 91
1	Worker safety and environmental protection	n and	1		In this instance, our objective in
2	safety are our paramount issues in respect of	of	2		respect of safety is, in the initial instance,
3	considering any issue at the Board or at sta	ff	3		and certainly the safety plans are very
4	level, and that is a cultural definition at		4		important at the authorization stage to verify
5	the Board, and I think Mr. Pike refers to it,		5		that appropriate safety plans are in place.
6	but there is also a provision of our		6		These are not the Board's safety plans. These
7	legislation that provides where the safety		7		are the operators' safety plans. We are
8	officer and the conservation officer or the	:	8		verifying that appropriate safety plans are in
9	environmental officer are making decision	ons	9		place.
10	that may encroach upon each other, the	e	10	ROIL,	Q.C.:
11	decisions in respect of safety again are		11	Q.	And would I take it then that because the
12	paramount over those of environment	or	12		safety plans are generated by the operators
13	conservation. So we do see a hierarchy wi	thin	13		that they would not necessarily all look
14	these statutory provisions, these areas of th		14		exactly the same?
15	mandate. Worker safety, you know, as a st		15	MR. A	NDREWS:
16	piece and as a cultural piece is of paramour		16	A.	That's very much the case. One would think
17	importance at the Board.		17		that certain components of any safety plan
18 ROIL,	-		18		would be universal, but certainly the risk
	Okay. The next slide is called objectives.		19		assessment and the risk management provisions
-	ANDREWS:		20		of a safety plan, and Mr. Pike will talk more
1	The objectives and these three sides are a	ı	21		about those aspects of it, they would reflect
22	suite of information that the Board has		22		an operator's corporate culture and
23	provided to its public that it spend a		23		philosophy, something else that, you know, you
24	considerable amount of time developing.	I'm	24		will hear more about as this Inquiry goes on.
25	going to focus, in the objectives piece, on		25		But the safety plan obviously would be a
		Page 90			Page 92
1	safety.	i ugo >0	1		document that would be subject of staff review
2 ROIL,	-		2		and analysis.
	Yes.		3	ROIL,	-
-	ANDREWS:		4		By staff, you mean the Board's staff?
1	Noting that from the previous slide, our rol	e		-	NDREWS:
6	identifies safety and environment as being		6		The Board's staff. It would bethe safety
7	paramount interest. In this instance, I'm	01	7		plan that's in place would be an approved part
8	going to focus on the safety. And again, th	e	8		of the authorization that would be granted by
9	objectives are really the implementation of		9		the Board and at the time that the
10	thewe are describing here the objects of t		10		authorization is granted, we wouldthe Board
11	implementation of our role from the previo		11		would have verified that an appropriate safety
12	slide, the oversight that we saw as part of		11		plan is in place. Whether that's subject of
12	our mandate. The key word in respect of		12		conditions or whether it has had deficiencies
13	safety objectives is verification and you wi		13		identified and corrected or whether there were
15	see that in the language and I will now rea		14		gaps originally in the safety plan at the time
15	the objectives for safety: to verify that		15		that the authorization is issued, our
17	operators have appropriate safety plans in	n	17		objective would have been to verify that the
18	place; to verify, through audits and		17		operator had an appropriate safety plan in
19	inspections, that operators follow their		10		place. And thereafter during the undertaking
20	safety plans and applicable statutory		20		of the activity authorized by the
20	requirements; and to verify, through		20		authorization, we would verify, through audits
21	compliance actions, that deviations from	n	21		and inspections, that the operators follow
22	approved plans and applicable statutory		22		their safety plans and the applicable
23 24	requirements are corrected. So we move f		23 24		statutory requirements. So that is an ongoing
1	oversight to verification.	1011	24		role for certainly Mr. Pike's department of
25			23		Tote for certaining with rike 8 department of

October 20, 2009	Multi-P	age	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 93		Page 95
1 operations and safety, but off times that re	ole 1		that's done being done in compliance with the
2 is fulfilled, that objective is met in concer	t 2		safety plan, ensure that actions are in place
3 with other technical experts at the Board	d. 3		to bring it back to being in compliance with
4 Sometimes safety audits and inspections	are 4		the safety plan.
5 conducted in coordination with our	r 5	ROIL	L, Q.C.:
6 environmental affairs department, for exa	mple. 6	Q	. I think the objectives for the other -
7 But the audits and inspections, our	7	MR.	ANDREWS:
8 objective in that, in this safety role, is to	8	A	. They are, I would note that environmental
9 verify, by actually comparing the activit	ty 9		assessment is very much a verification process
10 undertaken by the operator to the activit	ty 10		as well and runs much along the same model as
11 described in the authorization application	n, 11		the operations and safety department works in
12 and in this instance, let's talk about the	12		reviewing plans, verifying compliance with the
13 safety plan. We would audit and inspect l	back 13		plans.
14 to the safety plan that we had reviewed a	and 14	ROIL	, Q.C.:
15 told the operator was appropriate in this	s 15	Q	. Okay. The next slide is entitled the C-NLOPB
16 instance.	16		does not.
17 ROIL, Q.C.:	17	MR.	ANDREWS:
18 Q. Okay. So you measurethe operator say	ys "I 18	A	. As part of describing the mandate role and
19 will do it this way." You then measure to	see 19		objectives of the Board, we felt it was
20 that the operator is doing it that way?	20		important that our staff, special publics and
21 MR. ANDREWS:	21		clients understood what it was we were not
22 A. The inspection and audit process would c	cause 22		doing, and I think I focused on some of these
23 us to look at the actualthe actions	23		things in the previous slides. The Board is
24 undertaken by the operator and ensure the	hat 24		not directing that a drilling operation be
they are consistent with what he said he v	was 25		undertaken. The Board is responding and
	Page 94		Page 96
1 going to do in the safety plan. And then	•		facilitating to the proposal of a drilling
2 further, to verify, by taking appropriate	2		operation by an operator through the
3 action, that any deviations from approve	ed 3		authorization process, and again, in looking
4 plans and applicable statutory requirement	nts 4		at the safety aspect of the request to, in
5 are corrected, and I would note that the	5		this example, undertake a drilling program, we
6 documentation supporting an authorization	n is 6		are reviewing the operator's safety plans, and
7 very detailed in nature and as the	7		making sure that an appropriate safety plan by
8 Commissioner noted yesterday in his	s 8		the operator is in place that can be audited
9 introduction, things don't always go accord	ding 9		back to. So this slide, and again, this is a
10 to plan. Accidents and incidents do happe	en. 10		Board issued documentation of its view of what
11 Our verification here is that when things an	re  11		it does not do.
12 not consistent with safety plans, as an	12	ROII	L, Q.C.:
13 example, where there have been deviatio	ons, 13	Q	. Again, the words here are taken from the
14 that corrective actions are put in place, that			Board, not from John Andrews?
15 compliance actions are undertaken. Compl		MR.	ANDREWS:
16 action tool kit that the Board has at its	16	A	. These are the Board's words and these can be
17 disposal is notices to operators, orders to	17		found in our annual report. The C-NLOPB does
18 operators, enforcement actions, prosecution	on 18		not have responsibility for safety of workers
19 actions which could be undertaken. But o	our 19		or the environment. Worker safety and
20 objective here isyou can see the sequence	ce 20	1	environmental protection are the
21 going onensure that it's going to be don			responsibility of the operators. That is
right in the first place by way of an	22		reflective of our oversight role, as described
23 appropriate safety plan. Then go back ar	nd 23		in the mandate, and certainly reflective of
24 check and make sure it is being done ir			the consequence of that, that the safety plan
compliance with the safety plan, and anyth			is prepared by the operator, submitted to the

Octo	ber 20, 2009 N	/Iulti-l	Page	<b>Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry</b>
	Pag	e 97		Page 99
1	Board and then approved when its in an		1	one, two and three of the legislation. These
2	appropriate fashion. So our view remains that		2	are matters that are, in many respects,
3	worker safety is the responsibility of the		3	addressed, I think in part six and seven of
4	operator, the party who holds the		4	the Federal legislation.
5	authorization.		5	But again, I think the top statement is
6 R	OIL, Q.C.:		6	something that needs to be made very clear,
7	Q. And when you use the expression or when the	e	7	that the Board does not have the
8	Board uses the expression "does not have the		8	responsibility for safety. It has an interest
9	responsibility for safety of workers," I take		9	in safety of workers, by way of its oversight
10	it that that word "responsibility" does not	1	0	role and its verification role, but worker
11	mean that it does not have an interest in the	1	1	safety is the responsibility of operators.
12	safety of workers?	1	2 RO	IL, Q.C.:
13 M	R. ANDREWS:	1	3 (	Q. Thank you, I think that position is quite
14	A. I don't know if I can go back on my slides,	1	4	clear. Again, just by comparison, would other
15	but the words that I focused on is the	1	5	regulators have similar statements with
16	oversight and the verification. Clearly we	1	6	respect to their level or is the engagement in
17	have an interest in all matters in respect to	1	7	different areas to a different level of
18	safety, risk assessment, risk management.	1	8	responsibility, engagement, oversight,
19	But, the primary responsibility for worker	1	9	interest, chose whichever word is the right
20	safety is the operator of the facility on	2	0	way to answer the question.
21	which the worker is to be found.	2	1 MR	. ANDREWS:
22	Moving on to the next one. The C-NLOPB	2	2	A. I wouldn't want to speak to characterizing
23	does not manage reservoirs or production.	2	3	another jurisdiction's role. I can tell you
24	That's the role of the operator within the	2	4	that the Norwegian Petroleum Directorate, for
25	context of an approved development plan.	2	5	example, are familiar with these documents and
	Pag	e 98		Page 100
1	Again, I've spoken to this. When a program of		1	have told us that they endorse the way that we
2	work in the offshore area is to be undertaken,		2	have stated our role in respect to our
3	it's not at the direction of the Board. We've		3	legislation, but I think you would have to
4	become the facilitators. It is at the request		4	appreciate that the mandate role objectives
5	of the operator, the party who's going to get		5	and do not do list, are prescribed by the
6	the operationthe authorization that he wants		6	legislation. They are ourthe Board's
7	to manage reservoirs and production. So		7	interpretation of what this legislation is
8	again, our role is one of oversight and		8	telling us about our mandate, about our role,
9	verification back to operators' authorization		9	about our objectives and about what we are not
10	plans.	1	0	responsible for.
11	The next one deals with industrial	1	1 RO	IL, Q.C.:
12	benefits. The C-NLOPB does not guarantee the	1	2 0	Q. So it makes its own decisions based on its own
13	participation of Canadian and Newfoundland an	nd 1	3	assessment of the documentation, rather than
14	Labrador workers or businesses, but our	1	4	seeking to do what other people do?
15	legislation does provide that there is to be,	1	5 MR	. ANDREWS:
16	in a competitive situation, a fair opportunity	1	6	A. We are very much driven by our legislative
17	for Canadians and Newfoundland workers an	d 1	7	mandate.
18	businesses to be involved in this industry.	1	8 RO	IL, Q.C.:
19	And then again, we do not have any role beyon	d 1	9 (	Q. Okay.
20	the provision of required data and information	2	0 MR	. ANDREWS:
21	to governments in the establishment or	2	1	A. And that includes the regulatory mandate,
22	administrative of fiscal regime, royalties and	2	2	yeah.
23	taxes for the activity, and again, that's	2	3 RO	IL, Q.C.:
24	reflected in the sections of the Act that I	2	4 (	Q. Okay, your next slide is entitled "Board's
25	have indicated we should be focusing on, parts	2	5	Activities" and I take it now when you talk

1       about the Board now, are we talking in the       1       1       0.1C 3         2       broader sense, the Board including -       2       Q. It's a series of references to sections, what         3       MR. ANDREWS:       3       are you taking your firstly to. Section 30 of the         4       A. The Board as an organization, as opposed to the seven       6       A ct and this is-these are the words of         7       members.       7       Section 30 of the Act. "Subject to this Act,         8       MR. ANDREWS:       8       the exercise of a power or the performance of         9       A. Yes. J just wanted to indicate here that       9       activities are limited by their offshore-by         11       obviously paramount issues, the Board's       11       either government or either minister." And         12       activities are limited by their offshore-by       12       that's a list awell from the start for         13       the territorial jurisdiction which is       19       been the casta the decisions of the         14       legislative jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In         19       divestribed in Section 136 of the Act. We do       21       authorize or approve development plans and         21       authorize or approve development plans and       21       direc	October 20, 2009	Multi-Pa	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
2       O. It's a series of references to sections, what         3 MR. ANDREWS:       3 me you taking us to here?         4 A. The Board as an organization.       4 MR. ANDREWS:         5 ROLL, Q.C:       5 A. Thu taking your lissity to Section 30 of the         6 Q. As an organization, as opposed to the seven members.       7 Section 30 of the Act. "Subject to this Act, and this is-these are the words of         7 members.       7 Section 30 of the Act. "Subject to this Act, and the exercise of a power or the performance of         9 A Yes. I just wanted to indicate here that       6 Act and not subject to review or proval of this act, and the safety and environmental protection are         10 obviously paramount issues, the Board's 1       10 cither government or either minister." And         12 activities are limited by their offshore-by       12 that's a list as well from the Atlantic Accord         13 the territorial jurisdiction, is more encompassing       14 consideration by the Board, and it was a very         15 than just focusing on authorizations. We do       15 important milestone in the estabilisment of         16 authorize activities as described here for       18 governments or either minister. That had not         17 exploration, drilling, production.       17 Board are final and not subject to review by         18 authorize or approve development plans and       12 directorate, in the federal regime there was a         22 industrial benefits plans which are somewhat       23	F	Page 101		Page 103
5         MR.ANDREWS:         3         are you taking us to here?           4         A. The Board as an organization.         3         ARADREWS:           6         Q. As an organization, as opposed to the seven members.         4         MR.ANDREWS:           7         A. Store organization, as opposed to the seven members.         A. The Board us an organization, as opposed to the seven members.           8         MR.ANDREWS:         8         the exercise of a power or the performance of opposed or this Act is the exercise of a power or the performance of seven members.           9         A. Yes. I just wanted to indicate here that ownis set us set. the Board's the territorial jurisdiction and the set torities are limited by their offshore-by to that time start for mether anister." And the set tor exercise of a power or the patch the start for exploration, drilling, production, the dist set of the Board are final and not subject to review hy the start for exploration, drilling, production, the dist is a dist set well are final and not subject to review hy the sourd to asy that the decision of the the case up to that time. In the set of the the case up to that time. In the set of the the case up to that time. In the set of the board the set of the the case up to that time. In the set of the the case up to that time. In the set of the the case up to that time. In the set of the Board the set of the the case up to that time. In the set of the Board that set or the the the case up to that time. In the set of the Board the set of the the case up to that time. In the set of the Board the set of the the dist was a the order dist set of the Board the set of the the t	1 about the Board now, are we talking in t	he 1	ROIL,	Q.C.:
4       A. The Board as an organization.       4 MR. ANDREWS:         5       ROIL, O.C.:       5       A. The taking your firstly to Section 30 of the         7       members.       5       A. The taking your firstly to Section 30 of the         7       members.       5       A. The taking your firstly to Section 30 of the         8       0       A Yes. I just wanted to indicate here that       9       a duty by the Board pursuant to this Act, is         10       obviously paramount issues, the Board's       10       final and not subject to review approval of         12       activities are limited by their offshore-by       12       that's a list as well from the start for         14       legislative jurisdiction, is more encompassing       14       consideration by the Board, and it was a very         15       than just focusing on authorizations. We do       15       important milestone in the establishment of         16       authorize activities as described here for       17       Board are final and not subject to review hy         18       conservation, et cetera, and that's kind of a       19       becn the case up to that time. In         20       authorize or approve development plans and       22       group called COAGLA, Canada oli and Gas Lands         21       nights and Lagain refer you back to the map       24	2 broader sense, the Board including -	2	Q.	It's a series of references to sections, what
5         8.0. C:         5         A. I'm taking your firstly to Section 30 of the           6         Q. As an organization, as opposed to the seven         6         Act and this isthese are the words of           7         members.         7         Section 30 of the Act. "Subject to this Act,           8         MR. ANDREWS:         8         the exercise of a power or the performance of           10         obviously paramount issues, the Board's         11         the erritorial jurisdiction and the           11         activities are limited by their offshore-by         12         that's a list as well from the Atlantic Accord           12         activities are limited by their offshore-by         13         the erritorial jurisdiction, and the           13         the territorial jurisdiction, is more encompassing         14         consideration by the Board, and it was a very           15         that just focusing on authorizations. We do         18         governments or either minister. That had not           16         authorize activities as described here for         16         the Board to say that the decisions of the           17         board are final and not subject to review by         18         consideration by the Morada and tas a lands           18         governments or either minister.         That had not subject to review by           18 </td <td>3 MR. ANDREWS:</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td>are you taking us to here?</td>	3 MR. ANDREWS:	3		are you taking us to here?
6       Q. As an organization, as opposed to the seven members.       6       Act and this isthese are the words of         7       members.       7       Section 30 of the Act. "Subject to this Act,         8       MR. ANDREWS:       8       the exercise of a power of the performance of         9       A. Yes. I just wanted to indicate here that       9       a duty by the Board pursuant to this Act,         11       obviously paramount issues, the Board's       11       either government or either minister." And         12       activities are limited by their offshore-by       12       that is a list as well from the start for         14       legislative jurisdiction, is more encompassing       14       consideration by the Board, and it was a very         15       than just focusing on authorizations. We do       15       important milestone in the establishment of         16       authorize activities as described here for       16       the Board not subject to review by         10       constride of maker (we already been talking a       10       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a         20       authorize or approve development plans and       21       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a         21       ubustrial benefits plans which are somewhat       22       group called COACLA, Canada OI and Cas Lands         23	4 A. The Board as an organization.	4	MR. A	NDREWS:
7       members.       7       Section 30 of the Act. "Subject to this Act,         8       MR.ANDREWS:       8       the exercise of a power or the performance of         9       A. Yes.       19       a duty by the Board pursuant to this Act is         10       while safely and environmental protection are       10       final and not subject to review or approval of         11       obviously paramount issues, the Board's       11       either government or either minister." And         12       the territorial jurisdiction and the       13       the territorial jurisdiction, is more encompassing         15       than just focusing on authorizations. We do       15       important milestone in the estath for         16       exploration, drilling, production,       17       Board are final and not subject to review by         18       conservation, et cetera, and that's kind of a       18       governments or either minister. That had not         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       20       Newfoundland there was a petroleum         21       authorize or approve development plans and       21       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a         23       outside of what we've already been talking       23       Administration group, and they did not haves         24       about. We do issue and administer petroleum	5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5	А.	I'm taking your firstly to Section 30 of the
§ MR. ANDREWS:       8       the exercise of a power or the performance of         9 A. Yes. I just wanted to indicate here that       9       a duty by the Board pursuant to this Act is         10       while safety and environmental protection are       10       final and not subject to review or approval of         11       obviously paramount issues, the Board's       11       either government or either minister." And         12       activities are limited by their offshore-by       12       that's a list as well from the start for         14       legislative jurisdiction, and the       13       memorandum, right from the start for         16       authorize activities as described here for       16       the Board to say that the decisions of the         17       exploration, drilling, production,       17       Board are final and not subject to review by         18       governments or either minister. That had not       18       governments or either minister. That had not         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In         20       advoit, we de already been talking       21       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a         21       industrial benefits plans which are somewhat       22       group called COAGLA, Canada Oil and Gas Lands         23       notistriat benere was a	6 Q. As an organization, as opposed to the sev	ven 6		Act and this isthese are the words of
9       A. Yes. I just wanted to indicate here that       9       a duty by the Board pursuant to this Act is         10       bviously paramount issues, the Board's       10       final and not subject to review or approval of         11       either government or either minister." And         12       activities are limited by their offshore-by       12       that's a list as well from the Atlantic Accord         13       the territorial jurisdiction and the       13       memorandum, right from the start for         14       legislative jurisdiction, is more encompassing       14       consideration by the Board, and it was a very         15       than just focusing on authorizations. We do       15       important milestome in the establishment of         16       authorize activities as described here for       16       the Board and rini and not subject to review by         18       conservation, et cetera, and that's kind of a       18       governments or either minister. That had not         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In       10         20       nubrize activity of the Board, but again, that's       23       Administration group, and they did not have         21       authorize of the Board, but again, perhaps       2       The agency's decisions were taken at the         22       a	7 members.	7		Section 30 of the Act. "Subject to this Act,
10       while safety and environmental protection are obviously paramount issues, the Board's       10       final and not subject to review or approval of either government or either minister." And 12         11       activities are limited by their offshore-by 13       the territorial jurisdiction and the 14       12       that's a list as well from the Atlantic Accord 13         14       legislative jurisdiction, is more encompassing 15       than just focusing on authorizations. We do 15       13       memorandum, right from the start for 16         16       authorize activities as described here for 16       16       the Board to say that the decisions of the 17       Board are final and not subject to review by 18         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is 19       19       been the case up to that time. In 18         20       described in Section 136 of the Act. We do 20       20       Newfoundland there was a petroleum 21         21       authorize or approve development plans and 22       21       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a 23       authorize or approve development plans and 24       23       Administration group, and they did not have 24       aboard. Mut again, that's 24       aboard that beard instar petroleum 24       24       the decision-making power that this Board did. 25       The agency's decisions were taken at the 24       The agency's decisions were taken at the 24       the decision and not subject         24       that is a part of the B	8 MR. ANDREWS:	8		the exercise of a power or the performance of
11       obviously paramount issues, the Board's       11       either government or either minister." And         12       activities are limited by their offshore-by       12       that's a list as well from the Atlantic Accord         13       the territorial jurisdiction, is more encompassing       12       memorandum, right from the start for         14       legislative jurisdiction and the       13       memorandum, right from the start for         16       authorize activities as described here for       16       the Board to say that the decisions of the         17       exploration, drilling, production,       17       Board are final and not subject to review by         18       conservation, et cetera, and that's kind of a       18       governments or either minister. That had not         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In         20       described in Section 136 of the Act. We do       20       Newfoundland there was a petroleum         21       industrial benefits plans which are somewhat       21       group called COAGLA. Canada Oil and Gas Lands         23       outside of what we've already been talking       23       Administration group, and they did not have         24       that is a part of the Board, but again, that's       1       departmental level within governments. Our	9 A. Yes. I just wanted to indicate here that	9		a duty by the Board pursuant to this Act is
12       activities are limited by their offshore-by       12       that's a list as well from the Atlantic Accord         13       the territorial jurisdiction and the       13       memorandum, right from the start for         14       legislative jurisdiction, is more encompassing       14       consideration by the Board, and it was a very         15       than just focusing on authorizations. We do       15       important milestone in the establishment of         16       authorize activities as described here for       16       the Board are final and not subject to review by         18       conservation, et cetera, and that's kind of a       18       governments or either minister. That had not         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In       10         20       described in Section 136 of the Act. We do       20       Newfoundland there was a petroleum       21         21       industrial benefits plans which are somewhat       22       group called COAGLA. Canada Oil and Gas Lands         23       adistration group, and they did not have       24       the decision-making power that this Board did.         25       rights and I again refer you back to the map       25       The agency's decisions were taken at the         2       an activity of the Board, but again, that's       1       departm	10 while safety and environmental protection	are 10		final and not subject to review or approval of
13       the territorial jurisdiction and the       13       memorandum, right from the start for         14       legislative jurisdiction, is more encompassing       14       consideration by the Board, and it was a very         16       authorize activities as described here for       16       the Board to say that the decisions of the         17       Board are final and not subject to review by       16       the Board to say that the decisions of the         18       conservation, et cretera, and that's kind of a       18       governments or either minister. That had not         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In         20       described in Section 136 of the Act. We do       20       Newfoundland there was a getroleum         21       authorize or approve development plans and       21       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a         23       outside of what we've already been talking       23       Administration group, and they did not have         24       aboart, We do issue and administer petroleum       23       Administration group, and they did.         25       rights and 1 again refer you back to the map       21       departmental level within governments. Our         25       a oas tivity of the Board, but again, that's       2       1       departmental level within governments.	11 obviously paramount issues, the Board	l's  11		either government or either minister." And
14       legislative jurisdiction, is more encompassing       14       consideration by the Board, and it was a very         15       than just focusing on authorizations. We do       15       important milestone in the establishment of         16       authorize activities as described here for       16       the Board to say that the decisions of the         17       exploration, et cetera, and that's kind of a       18       governments or either minister. That had not         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In         20       described in Section 136 of the Act. We do       20       Newfoundland there was a petroleum         21       authorize or approve development plans and       22       group called COAGLA, Canada Oil and Gas Lands         23       outside of what we've already been talking       23       Administration group, and they did not have         24       about. We do issue and administer petroleum       25       The agency's decisions were taken at the         25       rights and 1 again refer you back to the map       25       legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87,         3       does not bear directly on the interests       3       say that the exercise of a power by the Board         4       represented here at the Inquiry. And we are       5       to review.       6	12 activities are limited by their offshoreby	/ 12		that's a list as well from the Atlantic Accord
15       than just focusing on authorizations. We do       15       important milestone in the establishment of         16       authorize activities as described here for       16       the Board to say that the decisions of the         17       Board are final and not subject to review by       Board are final and not subject to review by         18       conservation, et cetera, and that's kind of a       18       governments or either minister. That had not         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In         20       described in Section 136 of the Act. We do       20       Newfoundland there was a petroleum         21       autorize or approve development plans and       21       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a         22       group called COAGLA, Canada Oil and Gas Lands       23       Administration group, and they did not have         23       about. We do issue and administer peroleum       24       the decision-making power that this Board did.         24       about. We do issue and administer peroleum       25       The agency's decisions were taken at the         25       an activity of the Board, but again perhaps       2       say that the exercise of a power by the Board         3       does not bear directly on the interests       3       say that the exercis of a power by the Board	13 the territorial jurisdiction and the	13		memorandum, right from the start for
16       authorize activities as described here for       16       the Board to say that the decisions of the         17       Board are final and not subject to review by         18       conservation, et cetera, and that's kind of a       18         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In         20       described in Section 136 of the Act. We do       20       Newfoundland there was a petroleum         21       authorize or approve development plans and       21       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a         22       joutside of what we've already been talking       23       Administration group, and they did not have         24       about. We do issue and administer petroleum       24       the decision-making power that this Board did.         25       rights and I again refer you back to the map       25       The agency's decisions were taken at the         26       an activity of the Board that again perhaps       2       legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87,         3       does not bear directly on the interests       3       say that the exercise of a power by the Board         4       represented here at the Inquiry. And we are       5       to review.         5       the body authorized to curate and store       6       ROIL, QC:         7	14 legislative jurisdiction, is more encompass	sing 14		consideration by the Board, and it was a very
17       exploration, drilling, production,       17       Board are final and not subject to review by         18       conservation, et cetera, and that's kind of a       18       governments or either minister. That had not         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In         20       described in Section 136 of the Act. We do       20       Newfoundland there was a petroleum         21       authorize or approve development plans and       21       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a         21       outside of what we've already been talking       23       Administration group, and they did not have         23       outside of what we've already been talking       23       Administration group, and they did not have         24       about. We do issue and administer petroleum       24       the decision-making power that this Board did.         25       rights and I again refer you back to the map       25       The agency's decisions were taken at the         2       an activity of the Board, but again pethaps       1       departmental level within governments. Our         2       a antiorized to curate and store       5       to review.         3       does not bear directly on the interests       3       say that the exercise of a power by the Board         4       repre	15 than just focusing on authorizations. We	do 15		important milestone in the establishment of
18       conservation, et cetera, and that's kind of a       18       governments or either minister. That had not         19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In         20       described in Section 136 of the Act. We do       20       Newfoundland there was a petroleum         21       athorize or approve development plans and       21       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a         22       group called COAGLA, Canada Oil and Gas Lands       Administration group, and they did not have         23       outside of what we've already been talking       24       the decision-making power that this Board did.         24       about. We do issue and administer petroleum       24       the decision-making power that this Board did.         25       rights and I again refer you back to the map       25       The agency's decisions were taken at the         26       Page 102       Page 102       Page 102         1       that is a part of the Board, but again, that's       1       departmental level within governments. Our         2       an activity of the Board, but again perhaps       2       legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87, as ay that the exercise of a power by the Board         3       does not bear directly on the interests       3       say that the exercise of a power by the Board		16		•
19       subject matter, jurisdiction which is       19       been the case up to that time. In         20       described in Section 136 of the Act. We do       20       Newfoundland there was a petroleum         21       authorize or approve development plans and       21       ministraito periore development plans and         22       industrial benefits plans which are somewhat       22       group called COAGLA, Canada Oil and Gas Lands         23       outside of what we've already been talking       23       Administration group, and they did not have         24       about. We do issue and administer petroleum       24       the decision-making power that this Board did.         25       rights and I again refer you back to the map       25       The agency's decisions were taken at the         24       an activity of the Board, but again, that's       1       departmental level within governments. Our         2       an activity of the Board that again perhaps       2       legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87,         3       does not bear directly on the interests       3       say that the exercise of a power by the Board         4       represented here at the Inquiry. And we are       4       is final. Decisions are final and not subject         5       the body authorized to curate and store       6       ROIL, Q.C:       0	17 exploration, drilling, production,	17		Board are final and not subject to review by
20       described in Section 136 of the Act. We do       20       Newfoundland there was a petroleum         21       authorize or approve development plans and       21       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a         23       outside of what we've already been talking       22       group called COAGLA, Canada Oil and Gas Lands         24       about. We do issue and administer petroleum       23       Administration group, and they did not have         24       about. We do issue and administer petroleum       24       the decision-making power that this Board did.         25       rights and I again refer you back to the map       25       The agency's decisions were taken at the         26       an activity of the Board, but again, that's       1       departmental level within governments. Our         2       an activity of the Board that again perhaps       2       legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87,         3       does not bear directly on the interests       3       say that the exercise of a power by the Board         4       represented here at the Inquiry. And we are       5       to review.         6       technical samples and materials and       6         9       area. So we do have a significant role in       9       particular activity if a decision taken         12       Q. The technical samples and materials, that	18 conservation, et cetera, and that's kind of a	a 18		governments or either minister. That had not
21       authorize or approve development plans and       21       directorate, in the Federal regime there was a         22       industrial benefits plans which are somewhat       22       group called COAGLA, Canada Oil and Gas Lands         23       outside of what we've already been talking       23       Administration group, and they did not have         24       about. We do issue and administer peroleum       24       He decision-making power that this Board did.         25       rights and I again refer you back to the map       25       The agency's decisions were taken at the         2       an activity of the Board, but again perhaps       2       legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87,         3       does not bear directly on the interests       3       say that the exercise of a power by the Board         4       represented here at the Inquiry. And we are       4       is final. Decisions are final and not subject         5       the body authorized to curate and store       5       to review.         6       technical samples and materials and       6       ROIL, Q.C.:         10       these areas as well.       10       MR.ANDREWS:         11       ROI, Q.C.:       11       A. That is exactly the case and that's the         12       Q. The technical samples and materials, that was       12       example I	5			•
22industrial benefits plans which are somewhat outside of what we've already been talking about. We do issue and administer petroleum22group called COAGLA, Canada Oil and Gas Lands Administration group, and they did not have the decision-making power that this Board did. 2524about. We do issue and administer petroleum24Administration group, and they did not have the decision-making power that this Board did. 2526The agency's decisions were taken at thePage 1022an activity of the Board, but again, that's a na activity of the Board that again perhaps 32legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87, 33does not bear directly on the interests 43say that the exercise of a power by the Board 4is final. Decisions are final and not subject 5to review.6technical samples and materials and 9area. So we do have a significant role in 9of MR.ANDREWS:10MR.ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the 12example I would take you to. There are 131313the other location, I think that you said - 1414A. That is exactly the case and that's the 12example I would take you to. There are 1315A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 70 1615by the Board, which is not subject to override 1616or review by governments. We advise 1717of these issues:information about 1919ROIL, Q.C:20Q. And they are required to accept your decision 1818Information management, curatio	20 described in Section 136 of the Act. We	do 20		*
23       outside of what we've already been talking       23       Administration group, and they did not have         24       about. We do issue and administer petroleum       24       the decision-making power that this Board did.         25       rights and I again refer you back to the map       25       The agency's decisions were taken at the         20       an activity of the Board, but again perhaps       2       legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87, '86				-
24       about. We do issue and administer petroleum       24       the decision-making power that this Board did.         25       rights and I again refer you back to the map       25       The agency's decisions were taken at the         20       that is a part of the Board, but again, that's       1       departmental level within governments. Our         2       an activity of the Board that again perhaps       2       legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87,         3       does not bear directly on the interests       3       say that the exercise of a power by the Board         4       represented here at the Inquiry. And we are       4       is final. Decisions are final and not subject         5       the body authorized to curate and store       5       to review.         6       technical samples and materials and       6 ROIL, Q.C:         7       information about all of the reservoirs, the       8       basins that are located within the offshore         9       area. So we do have a significant role in       9       particular entity -         10       these areas as well.       10       MR. ANDREWS:         11       ROIL, Q.C:       11       A. That is exactly the case and that's the         12       Q. The technical samples and materials, that was       12       example I would take you to. There are	-			
25rights and I again refer you back to the map25The agency's decisions were taken at thePage 102Page 102Page 1041that is a part of the Board, but again, that's1departmental level within governments. Our2an activity of the Board that again perhaps2legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87,3does not bear directly on the interests3say that the exercise of a power by the Board4represented here at the Inquiry. And we are4is final. Decisions are final and not subject5the body authorized to curate and store5to review.6technical samples and materials and6ROIL, Q.C.:7information about all of the reservoirs, the7Q. So when the Board issues an authorization,8basins that are located within the offshore8that is a final decision with respect to that9area. So we do have a significant role in9particular entity -10these areas as well.10MR. ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C.:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the12Q. The technical samples and materials, that was12example I would take you to. There are13the other location, I think that you said -13issuance of an authorization to an operator14MR. ANDREWS:14for a particular activity if a decision taken15of these issues: information dechnology,17governments. We advise16or review by governments. We advise <td< td=""><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	-	-		
Page 102Page 102Page 1021that is a part of the Board, but again, that's1departmental level within governments. Our2an activity of the Board that again perhaps2legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87,3does not bear directly on the interests3say that the exercise of a power by the Board4represented here at the Inquiry. And we are5the body authorized to curate and store5the body authorized to curate and store5to review.6technical samples and materials and6ROIL, Q.C:7information about all of the reservoirs, the8that is a final decision with respect to that9area. So we do have a significant role in9particular entity -10these areas as well.10MR ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the12Q. The technical samples and materials, that was11A. That is exactly the case and that's the13the other location, I think that you said -14for a particular activity if a decision taken15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 7015by the Board, which is not subject to override16erpreive thy averements, curation of actual19review by governments. We advise17of these issues:information about19ROIL, Q.C:18information management, curation of actual19ROIL, Q.C:20Now you've moved on to a slide called20Q. And they are requ	-			•
1that is a part of the Board, but again, that's1departmental level within governments. Our2an activity of the Board that again perhaps1departmental level within governments. Our3does not bear directly on the interests3say that the exercise of a power by the Board4represented here at the Inquiry. And we are5the body authorized to curate and store5the body authorized to curate and store6ROIL, Q.C.:7information about all of the reservoirs, the7Q. So when the Board issues an authorization,8basins that are located within the offshore8that is a final decision with respect to that9area. So we do have a significant role in9particular entity -10these areas as well.10MR. ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C.:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the12Q. The technical samples and materials, that was13issuance of an authorization to an operator13the other location, I think that you said -14for a particular activity if a decision taken15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 7015by the Board, which is not subject to override16employees, technical expertise to address all10or review by governments. We advise17of these issues: information technology,13in respect of a particular authorization.18information management, curation of actual19ROIL, Q.C.:20New you've moved on to a slide called20Q.	25 rights and I again refer you back to the ma	ap 25		The agency's decisions were taken at the
2an activity of the Board that again perhaps2legislation did, right from 1987, '86 and '87,3does not bear directly on the interests3say that the exercise of a power by the Board4represented here at the Inquiry. And we are5to review.5the body authorized to curate and store6to review.6technical samples and materials and7Q. So when the Board issues an authorization,7information about all of the reservoirs, the8that is a final decision with respect to that9area. So we do have a significant role in9particular entity -10these areas as well.10MR. ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C.:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the12Q. The technical samples and materials, that was13issuance of an authorization to an operator14MR. ANDREWS:14for a particular activity if a decision taken15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 7015by the Board, which is not subject to override16employees, technical expertise to address all16or review by governments. We advise17of these issues: information technology,18in respect of a particular authorization.18information management, curation of actual19ROIL, Q.C.:20Now you've moved on to a slide called20Q. And they are required to accept your decision21ROIL, Q.C.:21as final.22Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called23		<u> </u>		Page 104
3does not bear directly on the interests 43say that the exercise of a power by the Board 44represented here at the Inquiry. And we are 5the body authorized to curate and store 6technical samples and materials and 7information about all of the reservoirs, the 8the significant role in 9area. So we do have a significant role in 97Q. So when the Board issues an authorization, 8that is a final decision with respect to that 99area. So we do have a significant role in 10these areas as well.10MR. ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C.:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the 12example I would take you to. There are 1313the other location, I think that you said - 14MR. ANDREWS:14for a particular activity if a decision taken 1515A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 70 16employees, technical expertise to address all 17of these issues: information technology, 18in respect of a particular activity if a decision taken 1515O. Now you've moved on to a slide called 23"Decision-making by the Board."19ROIL, Q.C.: 2024MR. ANDREWS:20Q. And they are required to do nothing in 2423A. Well they are required to do nothing in 24				
4represented here at the Inquiry. And we are4is final. Decisions are final and not subject5the body authorized to curate and store5to review.6technical samples and materials and7Q. So when the Board issues an authorization,7area. So we do have a significant role in9parea. So we do have a significant role in9area. So we do have a significant role in9particular entity -10these areas as well.10MR. ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C.:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the12Q. The technical samples and materials, that was12example I would take you to. There are13the other location, I think that you said -14for a particular activity if a decision taken15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 7015by the Board, which is not subject to override16employees, technical expertise to address all16or review by governments. We advise17of these issues: information technology,17governments that we have taken this decision18in respect of a particular authorization.19ROIL, Q.C.:20Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called21as final.23"Decision-making by the Board."23A. Well they are required to do nothing in24MR. ANDREWS:24respect of a decision, we provide them with				
5the body authorized to curate and store5to review.6technical samples and materials and7information about all of the reservoirs, the6ROIL, Q.C.:7area. So we do have a significant role in9particular entity -1010these areas as well.11A. That is exactly the case and that's the12Q. The technical samples and materials, that was13issuance of an authorization to an operator14MR. ANDREWS:14for a particular activity if a decision taken15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 7015by the Board, which is not subject to override16employees, technical expertise to address all16or review by governments. We advise17of these issues:information management, curation of actual18in respect of a particular authorization.19core samples or digital information about19ROIL, Q.C.:20Q. And they are required to accept your decision21ROIL, Q.C.:21as final.22MR. ANDREWS:23A. Well they are required to do nothing in24MR. ANDREWS:24respect of a decision, we provide them with	-			
6technical samples and materials and information about all of the reservoirs, the 86 ROIL, Q.C.:7information about all of the reservoirs, the 87Q. So when the Board issues an authorization, 88basins that are located within the offshore 9area. So we do have a significant role in 107Q. So when the Board issues an authorization, 810these areas as well.10MR. ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C.:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the 1212Q. The technical samples and materials, that was 1312example I would take you to. There are 1313the other location, I think that you said - 1413issuance of an authorization to an operator14MR. ANDREWS:14for a particular activity if a decision taken15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 70 1615by the Board, which is not subject to override16employees, technical expertise to address all 1716or review by governments. We advise17of these issues: information technology, 18in respect of a particular authorization.19core samples or digital information about 20reservoirs.20Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called 23"Decision-making by the Board."24MR. ANDREWS:24respect of a decision, we provide them with	1 1 5			-
7information about all of the reservoirs, the basins that are located within the offshore 97Q. So when the Board issues an authorization, 88basins that are located within the offshore 9area. So we do have a significant role in 109particular entity -10these areas as well.10MR. ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C.:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the 1212Q. The technical samples and materials, that was the other location, I think that you said -1114MR. ANDREWS:1115A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 70 employees, technical expertise to address all information management, curation of actual pervoirs.1617of these issues: information technology, information management, curation of actual pervoirs.1719core samples or digital information about 201920ROIL, Q.C.:2021ROIL, Q.C.:2022Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called 232223"Decision-making by the Board."2324MR. ANDREWS:2425A. Well they are required to do nothing in respect of a decision, we provide them with				
8basins that are located within the offshore8that is a final decision with respect to that9area. So we do have a significant role in9particular entity -10these areas as well.10MR. ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C.:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the12Q. The technical samples and materials, that was12example I would take you to. There are13the other location, I think that you said -14for a particular activity if a decision taken15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 7015by the Board, which is not subject to override16employees, technical expertise to address all16or review by governments. We advise17of these issues: information technology,17governments that we have taken this decision18information management, curation of actual19ROIL, Q.C.:20reservoirs.20Q. And they are required to accept your decision21ROIL, Q.C.:21as final.22Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called22MR. ANDREWS:23"Decision-making by the Board."23A. Well they are required to do nothing in24MR. ANDREWS:24respect of a decision, we provide them with	-			
9area. So we do have a significant role in these areas as well.9particular entity - 1010these areas as well.10MR. ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C.:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the 1212Q. The technical samples and materials, that was 1312example I would take you to. There are 1313the other location, I think that you said - 1413issuance of an authorization to an operator14MR. ANDREWS:14for a particular activity if a decision taken15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 70 1615by the Board, which is not subject to override16employees, technical expertise to address all 1716or review by governments. We advise17of these issues: information technology, 1817governments that we have taken this decision18information management, curation of actual 19core samples or digital information about1920reservoirs.20Q. And they are required to accept your decision21ROIL, Q.C.:21as final.22Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called 23"Decision-making by the Board."2323"Decision-making by the Board."23A. Well they are required to do nothing in respect of a decision, we provide them with				
10these areas as well.10MR. ANDREWS:11ROIL, Q.C.:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the12Q. The technical samples and materials, that was12example I would take you to. There are13the other location, I think that you said -13issuance of an authorization to an operator14MR. ANDREWS:14for a particular activity if a decision taken15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 7015by the Board, which is not subject to override16employees, technical expertise to address all16or review by governments. We advise17of these issues: information technology,17governments that we have taken this decision18information management, curation of actual19ROIL, Q.C.:20R. And they are required to accept your decision2121ROIL, Q.C.:20Q. And they are required to do nothing in23"Decision-making by the Board."23A. Well they are required to do nothing in24MR. ANDREWS:24respect of a decision, we provide them with				-
11 ROIL, Q.C.:11A. That is exactly the case and that's the12Q. The technical samples and materials, that was12example I would take you to. There are13the other location, I think that you said -13issuance of an authorization to an operator14MR. ANDREWS:14for a particular activity if a decision taken15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 7015by the Board, which is not subject to override16employees, technical expertise to address all16or review by governments. We advise17of these issues: information technology,17governments that we have taken this decision18information management, curation of actual18in respect of a particular authorization.19core samples or digital information about19ROIL, Q.C.:20Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called22MR. ANDREWS:23"Decision-making by the Board."23A. Well they are required to do nothing in24MR. ANDREWS:24respect of a decision, we provide them with	-			
12Q. The technical samples and materials, that was the other location, I think that you said -12example I would take you to. There are issuance of an authorization to an operator14MR. ANDREWS:13issuance of an authorization to an operator15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 70 employees, technical expertise to address all14for a particular activity if a decision taken16employees, technical expertise to address all16or review by governments. We advise17of these issues: information technology, information management, curation of actual18in respect of a particular authorization.19core samples or digital information about19ROIL, Q.C.:2021ROIL, Q.C.:20Q. And they are required to accept your decision21ROIL, Q.C.:23MR. ANDREWS:2324MR. ANDREWS:24respect of a decision, we provide them with				
13the other location, I think that you said -14MR. ANDREWS:15A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 7016employees, technical expertise to address all17of these issues: information technology,18information management, curation of actual19core samples or digital information about20reservoirs.21ROIL, Q.C.:22Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called23"Decision-making by the Board."24MR. ANDREWS:				-
<ul> <li>14 MR. ANDREWS:</li> <li>14 for a particular activity if a decision taken</li> <li>15 A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 70</li> <li>16 employees, technical expertise to address all</li> <li>17 of these issues: information technology,</li> <li>18 information management, curation of actual</li> <li>19 core samples or digital information about</li> <li>20 reservoirs.</li> <li>21 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>22 Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called</li> <li>23 "Decision-making by the Board."</li> <li>24 MR. ANDREWS:</li> <li>14 for a particular activity if a decision taken</li> <li>15 by the Board, which is not subject to override</li> <li>16 or review by governments. We advise</li> <li>17 governments that we have taken this decision</li> <li>18 in respect of a particular authorization.</li> <li>19 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>20 Q. And they are required to accept your decision</li> <li>21 as final.</li> <li>22 MR. ANDREWS:</li> <li>23 A. Well they are required to do nothing in</li> <li>24 respect of a decision, we provide them with</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· ·
<ul> <li>A. Yes. So we have, you know, among our 70 employees, technical expertise to address all of these issues: information technology, information management, curation of actual core samples or digital information about core samples or digital information about 20 reservoirs.</li> <li>21 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>22 Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called 23 "Decision-making by the Board."</li> <li>24 MR. ANDREWS:</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>16 employees, technical expertise to address all</li> <li>17 of these issues: information technology,</li> <li>18 information management, curation of actual</li> <li>19 core samples or digital information about</li> <li>20 reservoirs.</li> <li>21 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>22 Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called</li> <li>23 "Decision-making by the Board."</li> <li>24 MR. ANDREWS:</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>17 of these issues: information technology,</li> <li>18 information management, curation of actual</li> <li>19 core samples or digital information about</li> <li>20 reservoirs.</li> <li>21 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>22 Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called</li> <li>23 "Decision-making by the Board."</li> <li>24 MR. ANDREWS:</li> <li>17 governments that we have taken this decision</li> <li>18 in respect of a particular authorization.</li> <li>19 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>20 Q. And they are required to accept your decision</li> <li>21 as final.</li> <li>22 MR. ANDREWS:</li> <li>23 A. Well they are required to do nothing in</li> <li>24 respect of a decision, we provide them with</li> </ul>				• •
<ul> <li>information management, curation of actual</li> <li>core samples or digital information about</li> <li>reservoirs.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called</li> <li>"Decision-making by the Board."</li> <li>A. Well they are required to do nothing in</li> <li>respect of a particular authorization.</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>Q. And they are required to accept your decision</li> <li>as final.</li> <li>MR. ANDREWS:</li> <li>A. Well they are required to do nothing in</li> <li>respect of a decision, we provide them with</li> </ul>				• •
19core samples or digital information about19ROIL, Q.C.:20reservoirs.20Q. And they are required to accept your decision21ROIL, Q.C.:20Q. And they are required to accept your decision22Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called21as final.23"Decision-making by the Board."23A. Well they are required to do nothing in24MR. ANDREWS:24respect of a decision, we provide them with				-
20reservoirs.20Q. And they are required to accept your decision21ROIL, Q.C.:21as final.22Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called21MR. ANDREWS:23"Decision-making by the Board."23A. Well they are required to do nothing in24MR. ANDREWS:24respect of a decision, we provide them with	•			
21 ROIL, Q.C.:21 as final.22 Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called22 MR. ANDREWS:23 "Decision-making by the Board."23 A. Well they are required to do nothing in24 MR. ANDREWS:24 respect of a decision, we provide them with				
22Q. Now you've moved on to a slide called22 MR. ANDREWS:23"Decision-making by the Board."23A. Well they are required to do nothing in24MR. ANDREWS:24respect of a decision, we provide them with				
23"Decision-making by the Board."23A. Well they are required to do nothing in24 MR. ANDREWS:24respect of a decision, we provide them with				
24 MR. ANDREWS: 24 respect of a decision, we provide them with	-			
123 is that of that we have taken a decision. And	25 A. I have.	25		advice that we have taken a decision. And

October	r 20, 2009	Multi-l	Page	<sup>4</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Р	age 105		Page 107
1	while I describe that as a milestone, of	-	1	fundamental and therefore must be approved by
2	course, there are going to be exceptions to	<b>b</b>	2	governments pursuant to a process prior to
3	that statement as a general rule. So I would	d	3	implementation. I'll just run through a
4	then refer you to subsection 31(1).		4	couple of examples. In subjection 58(2) of
5 ROIL,	Q.C.:		5	the Federal Accord legislation would provide
6 Q.	So the first four words that say "Subject to	)	6	that a call for bids, i.e. initiating the
7	this Act", there are some exceptions?		7	process to issue new licenses in the offshore
8 MR. A	ANDREWS:		8	area is a fundamental decision. Determining
9 A.	There are some exceptions.		9	the terms and conditions that go on a license,
10 ROIL,			0	an exploration license, a significant
11 Q.	And I take it you're taking us now to whe	ere 1	1	discovery license or a production license,
12	you would find some of those exceptions?	1	2	those terms are decided by the Board but can
	ANDREWS:		3	only be implemented as terms and conditions
14 A.	I am. Section 31(1), I believe I have most		4	once they have been approved by governments
15	the complete words here. I think this is a	1	5	through the process identified. Approval of a
16	list from the legislation. "Where a		6	development plan and I'll speak to a
17	fundamental decision is made by the Board		7	development plan later, is a fundamental
18	Board shall forthwith after making the			decision. The Board makes a decision, we
19	decision give written notice of that decision		9	spoke about it earlier, the Board makes a
20	to the Federal minister and the Provincia		20	decision on the benefits plan and that
21	minister and then subjection 32(1) would to			decision is final. That one is not described
22	you that a fundamental decision shall not l			as having been subject to Sections 31 to 40
23	implemented unless the Board is advised			and the benefits plan goes along with the
24	writing thatand I'll just summarize the			development plan. The development plan,
25	balance of it, "it has been approved by	2	.5	however, is singled out as being a decision,
		age 106		Page 108
1	governments pursuant to a process." So w		1	the approval, being a decision which is
2	we've got here is Section 30 saying that		2	subject to Sections 31 to 40 and therefore,
3	decisions by the Board are final, unless it		3	must be ratified or approved by governments
4	says otherwise, and then Section 31 sayin	0	4	pursuant to a process. In fact, paragraph
5	those that are otherwise are called		5	56(1)(a) of the legislation would provide that
6	fundamental decisions and they can, while		6	an order from the Board prohibiting activity
7	Board can make a fundamental decision,		7	in the offshore area, in the case of
8	cannot implement that decision until the		8	environmental or social problem of a serious
9	decision has been approved by governm		9	nature, and that's the language from the
10	pursuant to a mechanism described in th		0	legislation, that is in fact a fundamental
11	legislation.	1		decision. The Board can make a decision to
12 ROIL,		1		prohibit activity in the case of an
_	Can you give us an example of something			environmental or social problem of a serious
14	would be a fundamental decision so that t		4	nature. But that's a decision that could not
15	approval by both levels of government wor		5	be implemented until it had been approved by
16	required?		6	governments through the process described in
	ANDREWS:	1		the legislation.
	There are key words in the legislation that identify those decisions that are in fact		8 ROIL	
19	identify those decisions that are, in fact,	horo 1		Would any of those types of decisions involve the approval by the Board of a sofety plan
20	fundamental decisions and I've noted that I on my slide. Where one sees the word		20	the approval by the Board of a safety plan from an operator? Is it that a you said a
21	on my slide. Where one sees the word			from an operator? Is it that a, you said a
22	"subject to Sections 31 to 40" and I'm			development plan-describe for a layperson
23	speaking in the Federal legislation now, the			what a development plan is?
24	words would identify that the decision bei	-		ANDREWS:
25	taken in that instance is one that is	2	.5 A.	The first activity undertaken by an operator

Octob	er 20, 2009	Multi	-Page	• <sup>TM</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	P	age 109		Page 111
1	in respect of a license in the offshore area		1 RO	IL, Q.C.:
2	would be exploratory activity.		2	Q. So each one of these hydrocarbon resources are
3 ROI	L, Q.C.:		3	a finite resource, and so the development plan
4 (	). Yes.		4	takes it from prior to development to the
5 MR	ANDREWS:		5	grave of that particular project.
6 (	2. And that exploratory activity may even inv	olve	6 MF	ANDREWS:
7	what's called delineation activity, i.e. once		7	Q. Cradle to grave, and I think, you know, we're
8	you find something try and figure out bette	er	8	talking about an approval process that, I
9	what it is. Once one gets to a point in time		9	believe, certain people in this room, and
10	where one wants to develop the property, i.	.e.	10	perhaps the general public are more familiar
11	move it from exploration and delineation ir	nto	11	with than the process I've been talking about
12	production, one would need to have a fulse	ome	12	earlier, being the authorization process. The
13	development plan prepared, submit it to the	ne	13	development plan is related a development
14	Board for decision prior to being authorize	ed	14	project, and as I described before we have
15	to undertake any of that development activity	ity,	15	four development plans approved, the Hibernia,
16	so that development plan, it comes between	n the	16	Terra Nova, White Rose, and the North Amethyst
17	exploratory and the production piece,		17	approval, which feeds into the White Rose
18	somewhere in there. You cannot do th	e	18	Project. So those four development plan
19	activities described as developing the		19	decisions fall within this Sub-section 32(1)
20	production without having a development	plan	20	provision, that this decision, while it's made
21	approved. That approval comes at a particular	ular	21	by the Board to approve a development plan,
22	point in time after exploratory drilling, for		22	must be then provided to ministers for
23	example. If one were to drill a production	1	23	ratification prior to being implemented, and
24	well, one would have to have had a develop	pment	24	implemented is what the operator wants.
25	plan approved. Again the drilling of a		25	Implemented, presumably, at that stage is what
	P	age 110		Page 112
1	production well could only be done pursua		1	the Board wants, and what happens as a result
2	an authorization granted by the Board, but		2	of passing to the approved development plan
3	legislation provides that the Board could no		3	stage is that the operator can now go back to
4	grant that authorization until an approved	1	4	looking for authorizations, the instrument I
5	development plan was in place.		5	was referring to earlier, to carry out the
	L, Q.C.:		6	work described in the development plan. The
7 (	2. And the development plan is a fundament	ntal	7	development plan does not give authority to
8	decision?		8	undertake any of the activities described in
	ANDREWS:		9	the development plan. Those are still subject
	). The development plan is a fundamenta		10	to a specific authorization.
11	decision, and it is a fulsome description of			DIL, Q.C.:
12	the development of the project from start t			Q. Yes, so even though I have an approved
13	finish. It deals with, for instance, the		13	development plan, the particular activities
14	information that has been accumulated dur	-	14	that are sub-sets of that plan still require
15	the exploration stage. It deals with the		15	authorizations from the Board.
16	building of facilities and the installation of			R. ANDREWS:
17	facilities. It would deal with production,			Q. They do, and a development plan would include,
18	production rates, reservoir control. It would		18	you know, sectionsfor example, on an
19	deal with transportation of workers, as an		19	environmental assessment protection safety,
20	example. It would deal with transportation		20	you know, risk assessment, risk management,
21	product, and it would ultimately deal with		21	they would be at a high level and they would
22	decommissioning and abandonment of fac		22	be approved at that high level in the
23	and the closure, suspension, abandonment		23	development plan, but again all of these
24	wells that have been made in the offshor		24	matters then must be addressed specifically in
25	area.		25	the authorization application process, which

October 20, 2009	Multi-P	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
J	Page 113		Page 115
1 leads to the authorization being granted t	io 1	l	provincial minister, and these are the
2 the operator once he's got that authorization	on 2	2	Ministers of Natural Resources in both
3 to actually undertake the work, and we h	ave 3	3	instances, may jointly issue to the Board
4 skipped ahead here in my presentation sli	des 4	ļ	written directives. Now these are limited in
5 here. Counting slides, we've done a little	e 5	5	nature and scope, but they again provide an
6 bit more then at this stage than perhaps v	ve 6	5	instance where decisions are taken in respect
7 thought we were.	7	7	of boards in respect of activities and works
8 ROIL, Q.C.:	8	3	perhaps in the offshore area or within the
9 Q. Yes, that's fine. Yes, no, so I think the	9	)	legislative jurisdiction of the Board, which
10 thought process is comprehensive, and I th			are taken by parties other than the Board.
11 I understand it. I hope others in the room		ROIL,	
12 do, and we'll see where it leads us in term		-	Yes.
13 of the questions that make come from oth			NDREWS:
14 later on.	14		In the this case though, two ministers can
15 MR. ANDREWS:	15		provide written directives, and that does not
16 Q. Okay. I am not going to talk in detail abo			mean that one of them can write a directive.
17 how the decision is made at governmen			They must both give the same directive in
18 level. I will only tell you that there is a	18		respect of -
19 period of 30 days allowed for that decision		) ROIL,	
20 that process to come to a conclusion, and			Both do it, yes.
21 the end in respect to a fundamental decisi			NDREWS:
22 taken by the Board the decision stands.			And we'll just skip ahead on the slide to the Sub exertise $42(2)$ even that the Beard shall
23 the end of the 30-day period the Board kr			Sub-section 42(2) says that the Board shall
<ul><li>whether it can implement that decision,</li><li>whether it's a decision that will stand in</li></ul>			comply with a directive issued under Sub- section 1.
		)	
	Page 114	ROIL,	Page 116
<ol> <li>1 isolation being unable to be implement</li> <li>2 because it was not approved by governme</li> </ol>			So if the two minister jointly make a
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3		decision, the Board has to comply with that
4 Q. And if the plan is not approved, the vario			decision, the board has to comply with that decision.
5 activities under the plan cannot be authori		-	NDREWS:
6 by the Board?	6		Uh-hm.
7 MR. ANDREWS:		7 ROIL,	
8 Q. That is true.	8		Yes, okay.
9 ROIL, Q.C.:			NDREWS:
10 Q. Thank you. Okay, perhaps then we can			And the things in respect of which a written
ahead to the slide that is involving decisio			directive can be giventhis gets a little
12 making?	12		circular here, is fundamental decisions, which
13 MR. ANDREWS:	13		are the decisions that are made by the Board
14 Q. This is a continuation of the slide.	14		in the first instance but then must be
15 ROIL, Q.C.:	15	5	approved by ministers, so I believe that this
16 Q. Yes, okay.	16	5	section really provides the ministers to
17 MR. ANDREWS:	17	7	provide some directive to the Board into how
18 Q. And again while we're told the rule in th	ne 18	3	to ensure that a fundamental decision does
19 main is that decisions by the Board are fin	ial, 19	)	meet the test set by the government and can be
20 if they're fundamental decisions they g	go 20	)	implemented. Decisions by the board
21 through a different process, and we're al	so 21		respecting the exercise of a power pursuant to
told that the federal and provincial minister	er 22	2	Paragraph 56(1)B, and those are orders in
23 can in some instances make decisions on	our 23	3	respect of operations during dangerous or
behalf. Sub-section 42(1) provides that the	he 24	ŀ	extreme weather conditions. You will note
25 ministers, the federal minister and the			earlier I referred to an order prohibiting

October 20, 2009	Multi-P	age	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 117		Page 119
1 activity for an environmental or soci		ROIL	2, Q.C.:
2 problem of a serious nature is a fundamentation	nental 2	Q.	But, I take it, something like a hurricane
3 decision. The decision in respect of ord	ders 3		would be the kind of thing that is spoken of
4 in respect of operations during dangero	ous or 4		here?
5 extreme weather conditions is not	a 5	MR.	ANDREWS:
6 fundamental decision, but it is in fact	a 6	Q.	That makes a lot of sense, yes.
7 decision in respect of which the two min	nisters 7	ROIL	2, Q.C.:
8 may give a written directive to the Boar	rd. 8	Q.	Okay, but that has not happened, to your
9 ROIL, Q.C.:	9	)	knowledge?
10 Q. Have the two ministers ever given a dire	ection 10	MR.	ANDREWS:
11 with respect to dangerous or extreme w	eather 11	Q.	I'm not aware that the Board has made an order
12 conditions?	12		in respect of dangerous or extreme weather
13 MR. ANDREWS:	13		conditions, or that the federal or provincial
14 Q. No, they have not, no.	14		minister has made a joint directive in that
15 ROIL, Q.C.:	15		regard.
16 Q. Do you understand what the legislation	means 16	ROIL	, Q.C.:
17 when it refers to dangerous or extreme v	weather 17	Q.	Okay, but that would not -
18 conditions?	18	MR.	ANDREWS:
19 MR. ANDREWS:	19	Q.	But that is not to say that we have not had
20 Q. Again it's the Board's job to interpret the	his 20		dangerous or extreme weather conditions.
21 legislation, yes.	21	ROIL	2, Q.C.:
22 ROIL, Q.C.:	22	Q.	Or that an operator might not take decisions
23 Q. Yes.	23		himself.
24 MR. ANDREWS:	24	MR.	ANDREWS:
25 Q. We do have an interpretation of what da	angerous 25	Q.	Well, that is exactly the case. The
	Page 118		Page 120
1 or extreme weather conditions would be	e l		authorization process itself would have
2 a fairly high-level interpretation perhap	ps. 2		involved the operator describing its own
3 Mr. Pike may be able to speak to it late	-		parameters for dangerous or extreme weather
4 terms of the particular instances, but ag			conditions, and likely taking the appropriate
5 you would have to realize that a danger	ous or 5		action in the case of dangerous or extreme
6 extreme weather condition may in fact b		i	weather conditions such that the Board does
7 different nature for something like th			not have to make an order, or that the
8 Hibernia structure resting on the sea flo			ministers would not have to make such a
9 and a ship-shaped vessel conducting se		,	directive to the Board to make such an order.
10 operations at the surface so -		ROIL	2, Q.C.:
11 ROIL, Q.C.:	11		Right. Okay.
12 Q. The ship-shaped seismic being much s	smaller 12	-	ANDREWS:
13 generally than the production facilities?			Just going on down through the list, public
14 MR. ANDREWS:	14		reviews conducted pursuant to Section 44, that
15 Q. And not fixed in place.	15		again ties back to public reviews of
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	16		development plans and benefits plans,
17 Q. And not fixed in place, yes.	17		something that we have undergone in four
18 MR. ANDREWS:	18		instances and people in this room and perhaps
19 Q. So we would have certain interpretat			the general public are fairly familiar with
20 available to us about dangerous or ext			the public review process for a development
21 weather conditions, but I would have to			plan and a benefits plan. "D" deals with the
22 you that in respect of the implications of			benefits plan specifically and any of the
23 decision, that would likely be ad hoc,			provisions thereof, so the federal minister
referendumed, depending on the circum			and the provincial minister, while the
<ul><li>24 referendumed, depending on the circum</li><li>25 one finds oneself in.</li></ul>	24 25		approval of a benefits plan is not a
	25		approval of a beliefits plan is not a

Oct	ober 20, 2009 Mi	ulti-Page <sup>T</sup>	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 1	21	Page 123
1	fundamental decision they may give written	1 Q	Yes, that's excellent. All right then, fine,
2	directives in respect of that decision. That	2	we'll adjourn until 2 o'clock.
3	may sound like a distinction without a	3	(BREAK FOR LUNCH)
4	difference, but in fact what it means is that	4 COM	IMISSIONER:
5	the ministers, and this is our interpretation	5 Q	. Mr. Roil.
6	of this, the ministers can be helpful to the	6 ROIL	,, Q.C.:
7	Board by the way of written directives to	7 Q	. Thank you, Commissioner. Mr. Andrews, we were
8	ensure that fundamental decisions are approved	8	going to move on, but just before we do that,
9	in a fashion which can be implemented, and	9	during the lunch period, an issue troubled me,
10	then the balance of that Section "E" being	10	and I guess I needed to ask you the question,
11	studies to be conducted with respect to policy	11	so I'll ask it. You explained that the Board
12	issues which the Board would provide to	12	has primary and exclusive jurisdiction on a
13	ministers. So in fact this provides an	13	lot of decisions, except those that are
14	opportunity for ministers to direct the Board	14	fundamental and in some other cases where
15	to conduct certain studies to support policy	15	government approval is required, and I guess I
16	decisions that the governments may want to	16	would ask you two questions. One is has
17	take.	17	Government ever, or the Ministers ever, not
	ROIL, Q.C.:	18	given the sign off that is necessary under the
19	Q. So the reference to policy issue is government	19	legislation? And the second part of the
20	policy rather than Board policy.	20	question is would that in any way have
	MR. ANDREWS:	21	impacted on a safety plan or a safety regime
22	Q. Yes.	22	of an operator?
	ROIL, Q.C.:		ANDREWS:
24	Q. Yes.	24 A 25	. I'll answer the first part of your question
23 N	AR. ANDREWS:	-	the second part of your question first. No, I
	Page 1		Page 124
1	Q. So what I've done herewe're operating from	1	would not think of any fundamental decisions
2	the rule which is that decisions of the Board	2	that were forwarded to Government for
3	are final, to describing the types of decision	3	ratification that affected safety in any
4	that the Board makes but cannot be implemented		fashion that has not been approved, pursuant
5	until approved, to those decisions that can be	5	to the process and the legislation, but
6	taken by governmental parties and provided to the Board to direct and to make decisions in a	6	fundamental decisions, by their nature, are
7	particular way, so the rule is the decisions	7	decisions that are important and the Board has taken decisions that are described as
8	are final. Unless it falls into these other	8	
9 10	two categories, a decision by the Board is	10	fundamental, taken the decision, forwarded it to Governments and Governments have not
	final in respect of its legislative authority		approved the decision itself.
11 12	within the territorial jurisdiction.	11 12 ROIL	
1	ROIL, Q.C.:		b. Is there any recent example of that that the
13 K 14	Q. Now the next slide takes us to the next	13 Q 14	public might be aware of or that you would be
15	section and, Commissioner, we are now	14	able to recall for us?
15	beginning the introduction into the safety	-	ANDREWS:
17	officer and his role. If it is convenient for		The Board a little over a year ago approved a
1 * 1	you, this is probably a good place to stop for	17 A	development plan amendment for a project known
18		19	as the Hibernia Southern Extension and
18 19	our lunchtime break.	1 * /	
19	our lunchtime break.	20	forwarded that decision to governments That
19 20 C	COMMISSIONER:	20 21	forwarded that decision to governments. That decision was not ratified by governments and
19 20 C 21	COMMISSIONER: Q. Yes, and it is 12:30. We would come back at 2	21	decision was not ratified by governments and
19 20 C 21 22	COMMISSIONER: Q. Yes, and it is 12:30. We would come back at 2 o'clock.		decision was not ratified by governments and the decision was not implemented by the Board.
19 20 C 21 22	COMMISSIONER: Q. Yes, and it is 12:30. We would come back at 2	21 22	decision was not ratified by governments and

Oc	tober 20, 2009 Mul	ti-P	age™	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 12	5		Page 127
1	an exploration license. The Board has	1		safety officer and other officers at the
2	determined that certain terms and conditions	2		Board, just for example, by Section 189, have
3	ought to be placed on a license before it's	3		considerable powers to enter facilities, take
4	issued. Decisions of that nature have been	4		away evidence, require production of books and
5	forwarded to governments and in some instances	5		records, take samples and require persons to
6	a ratification, there was no ratification	6		provide evidence, information, either orally,
7	decision and the decision therefore, while it	7		in writing or in a form requested. The chief
8	remains a decision of the Board, cannot be	8		safety officer position is one that is very
9	implemented.	9		important at the Board and is very much a
10	ROIL, Q.C.:	10		reflection and defines the culture at the
11	Q. So that an authorization cannot be	11		Board dealing with safety issues.
12	subsequently issued, no work can proceed in		ROIL	
13	terms of that development?	13	Q.	By comparison, you, as the manager of legal
14	MR. ANDREWS:	14		and lands, would not have similar powers, I
15	A. In terms of that development.	15		take it?
	ROIL, Q.C.:			ANDREWS:
17	Q. Okay, thank you. That's just a last item	17		I would not, no. I would consider mine to be
18	dealing with the slide that we had been	18		an advisory position, whereas Mr. Pike's is a
19	dealing with. I think we now move to the	19		decision making position, and just to move on
20	slide number 13, where you begin to introduce	20		a little bit, in Section 193.1, "where a
21	and speak a little bit about your colleague,	21		safety officer or the chief safety officer, on
22	Mr. Pike.	22		reasonable grounds, is of the opinion that
	MR. ANDREWS:	23		continuation of an operation in relation to
24	A. I do. Section 188 and again, I'm speaking of	24		the exploration or drilling for or the
25	the Federal legislation, provides that safety	25		production, conservation, processing or
	Page 120			Page 128
1	officers and conservation officers necessary	1		transportation of petroleum in any portion of
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	for the administration and enforcement of this	2		the offshore area is likely to result in
3	part, being part three, and the regulations shall be appointed by the Board. Conservation	3		serious bodily injury, that officer, as the case may be, may order that the operation
4	officers in our language include those who are	4		cease or be continued only in accordance with
5	concerned with reservoir management, as well	6		the terms of the order." Again, this is very
7	as those who are concerned with environmental	7		significant power that resides with the chief
8	protection. But the safety officers are those	8		safety officer, not with the Board.
9	officers that are appointed by the Board, and	-	ROIL	-
10	as well, one of the officers is appointed as	10		And the safety officer would not require any
11	chief safety officer and Mr. Pike is the chief	11		prior approval from the Board to take this
12	safety officer at the Newfoundland Board.	12		step?
13	Just move on, I've put this under			ANDREWS:
14	decision making because in the hierarchy of	14		No, that would notthat would be a decision
15	decisions, we've gone through decisions that	15		that the chief safety officer could take in
16	the Board make by themselves, decisions that	16		his own behalf. I will say, of course, that
17	need to be ratified by other parties and	17		the culture in our office determines that we
18	decisions that must be made because they're	18		cooperate at all times.
19	directed to be made by other parties. Within		ROIL	-
20	the Board context, there is then a separate	20		Of course.
21	category of decisions which can be made by the		-	ANDREWS:
22	chief safety officer without authorization of	22		And decisions likely taken by the chief safety
23	the Board. That speaks to the paramountcy	23		officer would be in consultation with other
24	with which we consider safety matters to be	24		technical experts at the Board and perhaps at
25	within the industry that we work. The chief	25		the executive level, but one could conceive of
<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	·			Dece 125 Dece 129

Oct	ober 20, 2009	Multi-I	Page	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pa	ge 129		Page 131
1	an instance where the decision making pow	er by	1	acquired by a corporation that's registered
2	the chief safety officer would be exercised	n	2	under Federal or Provincial corporations
3	this case and may not always accord with t	he	3	legislation. That license is an annual
4	opinions of others who may be working on	other	4	license. It provides the Board with
5	aspects of an authorization, for example.		5	information about the location and address of
6	Again, a reflection of a culture, the Section		6	the party who is electing to become an
7	193.1, an order by a safety officer prevails		7	operator. As I say, it's annual. That
8	over an order made by a conservation offic	er	8	expires March 31st each year and it's non-
9	or the chief conservation officer to the		9	transferable. We would normally have in the
10	extent of any inconsistency between the	1	0	range of 10 to 15 operating licenses
11	orders. As I say, conservation officers deal	1	1	outstanding in any particular year.
12	with reservoir management and environme	ental 1	2 ROII	, Q.C.:
13	protection, but an order of the chief safety	1	3 Q	Now an operating license, it says "no person."
14	officer would prevail in an instance where	2	4	So the word "person" there has its legal
15	there was any inconsistency.		5	meaning, no entity?
16 F	ROIL, Q.C.:	1		ANDREWS:
17	Q. And I think you actually referred to that	1		. No entity. It would mean an individual person
18	without actually having the section number		8	as well as a corporate person.
19	your evidence this morning.		9 ROII	
1	MR. ANDREWS:	2		So an individual person could also obtain an
21	A. So on the decision making within the Board			operating license?
22	legal counsel and as corporate secretary, it			ANDREWS:
23	always an interesting excursion when one g			Yes.
24	down the road to decision making at the Bo		4 ROII	
25	level, the rule being that decisions by the	2	5 Q	But typically it is a corporate entity of some
		ge 130		Page 132
1	Board are final. The caveats being that		1	sort?
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	they're final unless somebody else has to			ANDREWS:
3	ratify them or unless somebody else has directed that they be made in another way o			Yes, typically it is, yes. I can't think that
4	unless another party has made a decision wh		4	we've had an individual acquire an operating license.
5	may make your decision unable to be		5 6 DOIL	
6	implemented. So the decision making proce		6 ROIL 7 O	
7	while complex at the Board, is hierarchal, bu		7 Q 8	. What is the purpose of the operating license? \$25 doesn't generate enough revenue to go very
9	the rule to be observed is that decisions		o 9	far. Is there a philosophical reason why you
10	taken by the Board are final.		0	have to have a license first?
11	I'm going to introduce just a little bit			ANDREWS:
12	about the process for work or activity	1		I would have to say that there are operations
12	authorization, but Mr. Pike is going to speak			regulations which prescribe the form for the
13	in detail about the Board's role in this		4	operating license. I think that the main
15	process. I've put on the screen Section 137,	1		legislative purpose was to ensure that we are
16	again from the Federal legislation. "No	1		dealing with corporations with a Canadian
17	person shall carry on any work or activity	1	7	identity when we are dealing with licenses and
18	related to the exploration or drilling for or	1		operations. I will say that, from a practical
19	the production, conservation, processing or			position, those who apply for an operating
20	transportation of petroleum in the offshore	2		license in March of any particular year are
21	area unless" and then there are three	2		those who are likely to be undertaking
22	conditions. Firstly, that the person is the	2	2	operations within the offshore area of
23	holder of an operating license issued under	2	3	Newfoundland and Labrador during the upcoming
24	paragraph 138.1(a) and I will just go to that	2	4	year. The information is valuable to the
25	now. An operating license can only be	2	5	Board. And I guess the other valuable piece

October 20, 2009	Multi-Page	<b>Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry</b>
	Page 133	Page 135
1 is that having that license is really a		Q. Within the province, I see.
2 requirement prior to applying for a	n 2 MR	. ANDREWS:
3 authorization.		A. So those conditions must be met before any
4 Then we go to B. That person is the		work or activity can be undertaken, and we
5 holder of an authorization issued before		think of work or activity as ranging from the
6 commencement of operations under pa	<b>~</b> .	earliest stages of exploration, which would
7 138.1(b) for such work or activity. So t		likely be seismic work or seabed survey work
8 second of the three things to enable one		or electromagnetic work or aerial magnetic
9 carry on the operation being exploration		observation, these activities, perhaps not the
10 drilling or the production, processing		aerial to the extent that it is not in the
11 transportation of petroleum is the acquir	-	offshore area. But the other activities would
12 of an authorization from the Board, and		certainly require an authorization from the
13 third piece is, again, repeating the provis		Board prior to the commencement of the
14 of the operations regulations, that that		operations, and I think with my next slide,
15 person is authorized or entitled to carry		the authorization is a particular form. It's
16 business in the place where that perso		a template which the Board provides to
17 proposes to carry on the work or activity		operators and is on our website and requires
<ul><li>18 ROIL, Q.C.:</li><li>19 Q. Okay. So if we can take an example, so</li></ul>	18 that 10	certain information to be provided. Section 138(4) provides for some of these
· · ·		requirements, so that the application for an
20 XYZ Company operating out of the Unite 21 would have to first find a way that it ca		authorization must include those requirements
22 obtain an operating license by registering		related to liability for loss, damage, costs
23 Canada?	23	or expenses, requirements for carrying out
24 MR. ANDREWS:	23 24	environmental programs or studies, and
25 A. Yes.	24 25	requires requirements for the payment of
	Page 134	Page 136
1 ROIL, Q.C.:	1 age 134	expenses incurred by the Board in approving
2 Q. Paying the \$25. They would then have t		the design, construction, and operation of
3 or hold an authorization and they would		facilities, platforms, as those terms are
4 have to be a company doing business in		defined. Those are some of the absolute
5 place where that person proposes to carry		requirements of the authorization. The
6 the work and activity?	6	regulations would provide other requirements
7 MR. ANDREWS:	7	that must be made with the application for an
8 A. Yes.	8	authorization.
9 ROIL, Q.C.:	9	Then we get to Section 138.2 which
10 Q. What is that place?	10	provides that the Board shall, before issuing
11 MR. ANDREWS:	11	an authorization for work or activity referred
12 A. I believe that place would likely be	12	to, consider the safety of the work or
13 Newfoundland and Labrador in the insta		activity by reviewing, in consultation with
14 the Offshore Petroleum Board, but again	, with 14	the chief safety officer, the system as a
15 the joint management regime, that has no	ot been 15	whole and its components, including its
16 an issue that we have had to address.	16	structures, facilities, equipment, operating
17 ROIL, Q.C.:	17	procedures and personnel. This is a very
18 Q. Okay. So it could be anywhere in Ca	nada 18	powerful section for the Board and is observed
19 perhaps?	19	and is engrained in our culture. The viewing
20 MR. ANDREWS:	20	of any authorization application, as a whole
21 A. Yes, although I believe that maybe t	he 21	in respect of safety of all things that you
22 operating license would address that an	d we 22	would think of associated with an activity,
23 would require in that an address for serv	vice 23	from the structures, facilities, equipment,
24 within the province.	24	procedures and personnel, these are all
25 ROIL, Q.C.:	25	calculated into the view of safety as a whole

October 20, 2009	Multi-P	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
F	Page 137		Page 139
1 prior to the work or activity being	1	l	authorization.
2 authorized.	2	2	So this is kind of a summary. Every work
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3	3	or activity is conducted pursuant to an
4 Q. So if that work or activity is a small piece	. 4	ļ	authorization from the Board and in compliance
5 of work, such as a seismic operation that		5	with the regulations. The authorization is
6 going on for a month or so in the summer,	then 6	5	the main instrument of the Board in allowing
7 what would the system as a whole be there	e? 7	7	activity to be undertaken in our jurisdiction
8 MR. ANDREWS:	8	3	and we devote a considerable percentage of our
9 A. The system as a whole would be as determ	nined 9	)	time to the authorization process, to the
10 by the Board, in consultation with the chief	ef 10	)	receiving of authorizations, reviewing the
11 safety officer.	11		authorization for completeness.
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	12	ROIL,	Q.C.:
13 Q. So the use of a vessel, the use of -	13	3 Q.	When you say you "receive the authorization,"
14 MR. ANDREWS:	14	ŀ	you receive the application?
15 A. Well, in that instance of a seismic vessel,	, 15	5 MR. A	ANDREWS:
16 one would have structures, which would b	e the 16	б А.	Well, we receive the form that is the
17 vessel itself, the facilities would be perhap	os 17	7	application.
18 the infrastructure to make it a ship, the	18	8 ROIL,	Q.C.:
19 equipment that would be used for actual	lly 19	) Q.	It's called an authorization?
20 carrying out the seismic work, the operation	ng 20	) MR. A	ANDREWS:
21 procedures for both the marine installatio	on 21	A.	Which is ultimately signed and becomes the
22 and the technical information collection, at		2	operation (sic), because the application
the personnel who were going to run all th		3	document itself incorporates many of the
24 previous pieces. So I would, in respect of		ŀ	documents that the operator would be providing
25 seismic operation, I believe that the whol	e 25	5	to the Board, for example, the safety plan.
F	Page 138		Page 140
1 would include the entirety of the operation	1.   1	l	It may be attached to the application. It may
2 ROIL, Q.C.:	2	2	be incorporated by reference in the
3 Q. Okay, and as compared to that, if it were	a 3	3	application, but ultimately it is that form
4 production facility, such as an FPSO, a	4	ļ	which is the form originally provided by the
5 floating platform, then I take it the same		5	operator with the documents attached that
6 things would be there. They would perhap		5	ultimatelythat will thereafter be reviewed
7 look larger because it's a bigger piece of			by the Board, assessed by the Board and
8 work?	8		ultimately approved, likely with conditions by
9 MR. ANDREWS:	9		the Board, that becomes the document that is
10 A. Well, they would, and just for an example			the authorization.
11 platform would require transportation acc		ROIL,	
12 for individuals from the platform, whereas			And so I take it that one operator from the
13 seismic vessel likely might not. So you kn			beginning of the project with the seismic work
14 as a very relevant example perhaps we co			to the end, would that operator just get one
15 take that one.	15		authorization or many authorizations?
16 ROIL, Q.C.:			NDREWS:
17 Q. Yes.	17		Certainly in practice to date, it would be a
18 MR. ANDREWS:	18		series of authorization. The geotechnical,
19 A. But certainly structures, facilities,	19 20		geophysical and geological program in effect
20 equipment, operating procedures and perso			may be granted to an operator of, for example, a seismic vessel, who is not even an oil and
21 we consider to be fairly broadly based			
22 language, which would enable all those fac			gas company, if this was to speculative seismic work, and we would consider oft times
<ul><li>which may affect safety in respect of an</li><li>authorized activity would be subject of rev</li></ul>	-		drillingdiving programs to be stand-alone
• •	view 24 25		programs that would perhaps be conducted by an
25 as a whole, prior to the issuance of the	25	,	programs that would perhaps be conducted by an

Oc	tober 20, 2009	Multi-P	Pa	<b>ge</b> <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 141			Page 143
1	operator other than an oil and gas com	npany. 1	1	Q.	Right.
2	But operations including drilling		2 1	MR. A	NDREWS:
3	construction, production, authorization		3		But certainly, it is a part and would have to
4	abandonment and decommissioning, th		4		be considered by any operator in an
5	all be authorizations that an operator w		5		application for an authorization. Without that
6	developing a project would need at som	Ű,	6		as a part of the authorization, which would
7	of the development process. To the e		7		need to be reviewed and assessed by the Board,
8	that we can, we coordinate these effort		8		the safety picture of the authorization could
9	we issue a document called an opera		9		not be viewed by the Board. That is one more
10	authorization, which would roll up a nu		0		aspect of the activity itself that would have
11	the individual authorizations that the p	-			to be reviewed.
12	might need into a single authorization c			ROIL,	-
13	the operations authorization, and I have		3		But the air operator, the helicopter operator,
14	noted here on the screen. It may well in				the Cougar type company, that would not be an
15	a drilling program authorization as with				operator that would apply for work
16	as well a production operations authorized				authorization in accordance with your rules?
17	and authorizations in advance for aband				It would become part of the other overall
18	of wells, for example, or workovers of				operation of the oil operator, as I call it?
19	There is, you know, considerable logic				NDREWS:
20	when you recall that the Board has to lo				He would be the helicopter operator, the
21	the terms of an authorization as a whole				helicopter contractor retained by the
22	evaluating safety. So to the extent that				operator.
23	operator is going to be undertaking dri	-		ROIL,	
24 25	activity, production activity, well suspe activity, workover activity and constru				And the authorization is issued to the operator, not to the helicopter contractor?
23	activity, workover activity and constitu	Page 142	5		Page 144
1	activity, to have that all contained in	-	11	MR A	NDREWS:
2	single operations authorization would				The authorization is issued to the operator,
3	the Board a very fulsome view of the		3		not the helicopter contractor.
4	safety picture for the number of diffe			ROIL.	*
5	operations included in the sing		5	0.	Okay.
6	authorization.		61		NDREWS:
7	ROIL, Q.C.:	7			And you know, I could envisage an instance
8	Q. I guess I'm trying to get an understand	ling and 8	8		where in the initial application for an
9	a clear one for everybody, those that a	-	9		authorization, you know, there may still be
10	working in it daily as you are, it says "		0		uncertainty as to who the helicopter
11	work or activity." I take it that somet	hing 11	1		contractor might be. It may be that the
12	as relatively narrow as a seismic pro	ogram 12	2		authorization application might come in and
13	could be considered a work or activity	which 13	3		thereafter the transportation plan would be
14	requires an authorization, but	a 14	4		appended to the authorization prior to it
15	transportation link in and of itself wou		5		being issued, understanding that no activity
16	be something that would attract		6		can be undertaken prior to the issuance of the
17	authorization. It would be a part of				authorization.
18	drilling or something that was requiring	-		ROIL,	
19	transportation as a portion thereof?	19			And the plan or the activity of the helicopter
	MR. ANDREWS:	20			contractor would have to be in and a part of
21	A. Well, helicopter transport in and of it				that before the authorization was given?
22	would not within the subject ma				NDREWS:
23	jurisdiction, for example, of, you know				Very clearly, and a part of the safety
24	and gas production.	24			assessment, the safety as a whole assessment
25	ROIL, Q.C.:	25	5		that is undertaken by the Board in

Oc	tober 20, 2009	Multi-	Page	e <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pag	ge 145			Page 147
1	consultation with the chief safety officer.		1 RC	OIL, Q.	C.:
2	Once the application is complete from the		2	Q. Sc	going back to your earlier evidence, this
3	operator and assessments are undertaken, the	e	3	ve	rification process can come back as "yes,
4	Board still retains onto itself the ability to		4	ev	erything you said is verified, but these are
5	place conditions on the authorization before		5	co	nditions that we are adding as well"?
6	it is executed and issued. Conditions that		6 M	R. AND	REWS:
7	would ordinarily be placed on an authorizatio	on 🛛	7		ell, the verification process is, you know,
8	are conditions in respect of occupational		8		we will be referring to it in our role, is
9	health and safety, industrial benefits,		9		rification that allit spoke specifically
10	financial responsibility, certification of		10		the safety plan, that there is an
11	installations, compliance with standards and		11	_	propriate safety plan. But thereafter that
12	procedures and environmental protection, an		12		ere is compliance and the verification, if
13	these wouldsome of these conditions would		13		e had gone through the balance of that
14	tailored to the particular operation that is		14		reen, we would have seen what we verify back
15	being undertaken. Some would be applied i		15		is all of these provisions of the
16	respect of any authorization that were to com-		16		thorization, the provisions which are
17	in and could almost be described as a standard		17	_	tentially standard terms, which are included
18	condition, although obviously in the review a		18		the template, those provisions which are
19	a whole, all of these things are taken into		19	-	rt of the application made by the operator,
20	consideration. But even with a complete		20		eir undertaking as to how they will do
21	application with the assessment made by the		21		ings. Other things as result of a
22	Board, the ability of the Board to further		22		mpleteness review, there may be further
23	condition the authorization before it's signed		23		dertakings come forward from the operator,
24	and executed and issued is reserved bywithin		24		d thereafter conditions that the Board may
25	Section 139, I believe, and you would note,		25	pla	ace on the authorization prior to its
		ge 146			Page 148
1	from my screen, non-compliance with a	a	1		ecution and issuance. These would all be
2	condition of an authorization is an offence		2		e factors that Howard's department will
3	under Section 194. It can also be the subject		3		rify back to. The audit and inspection
4	of ain the right instance, an order from the		4	-	ocess is a matter of confirming and
5	chief safety officer, and as we've seen		5		onitoring back to a stated document and it
6	earlier, decisions by the Board, taken in		6		build be this approved authorization that
7	respect of, for example, social condition		7		build form the base for the verification work
8	could again affect an authorization once it's		8		at Howard's department would undertake on
9	issued.		9		e Board's behalf.
	ROIL, Q.C.:			OIL, Q.(	
11	Q. Are these conditions actually written into the		11		his is the document against which the audit
12	authorization as it is issued? You know,		12		d inspection is performed?
13	subject to, is that the kind of language that				REWS:
14	gets there?		14		his is the significant document that defines
	MR. ANDREWS:		15 16		e scope of the work and the conditions under nich it may be undertaken and by its
16	A. Yes, that would be the language. An authorization starts out as a template which		10		suance, the Board has viewed the safety of
17 18	is, I believe, a single page on our website.		17		e application as a whole and pursuant to its
18	An authorization, as it goes out of the door		18 19		k assessment and review of the risk
20	approved, would be an accumulation of a		19 20		anagement by the operator determine that its
$20 \\ 21$	significant amount of information, the		20 21		appropriate authorization to issue.
21 22	majority of which has been provided by the			an OIL, Q.(	
22	operator for assessment by the Board and the		22 KC 23		kay, the last couple of slides, I think.
23	approved either outright or conditionally				PREWS:
25	prior to the issuance of the authorization.		24 MI 25		he last two slides really deal with a matter
<u> </u>	r is issuance of the undistillation.				

Oc	etober 20, 2009	Multi-I	Page	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pag	ge 149		Page 151
1	that we've already spoken about.		1	called guidance or guidelines, and that the
2	ROIL, Q.C.:		2	Board does have some involvement in those. Can
3			3	you just speak briefly about that area of
4	MR. ANDREWS:		4	responsibility, please?
5	A. You've got me a little ahead of myself, but I		5 MR.	ANDREWS:
6	did wantand really the purpose of these two	o l	6 A	. I would referI don't have this on a screen
7	slides were that I believe the public in		7	to Section 151.1(1) of the Federal
8	general and likely the people in this room are	e i	8	legislation. It is entitled "Guidelines and
9	more familiar with the development plan		9	Interpretation Notes."
10	approval process than they are with the	1	0 ROII	, Q.C.:
11	authorization process. The development pla	in 1	1 Q	. Well perhapsI don't know if we can get the
12	approval process has led us to, directly to	1	2	Registrar to pull up the Federal legislation.
13	projects such as the Hibernia, Terra Nova,	1	3	Section 151?
14	White Rose and North Amethyst projects, b	out 1-	4 MR.	ANDREWS:
15	even with the approval by way of development	ent 1	5 A	. 151.1. I don't know if Mr. Pike has this
16	plan, which is a high level view of the metho	d 1	6	particular one on a slide.
17	of developing a project, all activities must	1	7 ROII	L, Q.C.:
18	still be broughtmust still be undertaken	1	8 Q	. He may very well, but because it's in the
19	pursuant to an authorization issued by the	1	9	nature of the legal regime -
20	Board, and that was really the only point that	t 2	0 MR.	ANDREWS:
21	I wanted to make with these slides is that	2	1 A	. Well, this is a good exercise of the
22	even with the development plan being a ver	ry 2	2	technology as well.
23	public process and more perhaps directly			, Q.C.:
24	linked to the production of hydrocarbon in th	ne 24	4 Q	. Yeah, it's also good for us tookay, now he
25	public's mind, any of the activities which	2	5	needs to scan to Section 151, so it'll take a
		ge 150		Page 152
1	lead to that must still be undertaken with		1	moment for it to go down there, unless we have
2	theby going through the process of makin	g	2	a faster way to -
3	the application for an authorization, having			ANDREWS:
4	it reviewed by the Board, conditioned by the		4 A	. Grab the bar and pull it down, I think.
5	Board, assessed by the Board, approved by the		5 ROIL	
6		5	6 Q	. Yeah. There we go. Page 60, somewhere around
7	undertaken.		7	there. Keep going, yeah. The only way we can
8	I do note, on the slide, I do advise that		8	do these things is to try them the first time.
9	1 1 0			ANDREWS:
10				. Thank you. I cancan I work it from there?
11	with the development plan piece and with wh		1 ROIL	-
12		1		. Can you control it? I think you can.
13				FAGAN:
14		1		. Yeah.
15				ANDREWS:
16	*	1		You will note it is not Section 151. It is
1	ROIL, Q.C.:	1		Section 151.1.
18	Q. That leads me perhaps to one of the issues		8 ROIL	
19				Yes, okay.
20	1			ANDREWS:
21	think you've told us that the legislation and the regulations are made by government, that	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$		. Sub 1 says "the Board may issue and publish, in such manner as the Board deems appropriate,
22 23	the Board has no role to play in drafting	at 2:		guidelines and interpretation notes with
23 24				respect to the application and administration
24 25				of Sections 45, 138, 139 or any regulations
23	is a body of documents which fails below the	2111 2	,	or sections 45, 150, 157 or any regulations

October 20, 2009	Multi-Page <sup>™</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	ge 153 Page 153
1 made under Section 149," and that's a fairl	y 1 principle, it was discussed. It wasn't
2 broadly based regulatory making power. S	2 actuallywe had anticipated Mr. Pike and Mr.
3 the hierarchy of -	3 Andrews being up there at the same time from
4 ROIL, Q.C.:	4 the beginning.
5 Q. Governance?	5 COMMISSIONER:
6 MR. ANDREWS:	6 Q. Oh yes, okay.
7 A of jurisdiction, I would say, that we look	7 ROIL, Q.C.:
8 at the legislation, regulations under the	8 Q. But clearly questions would go to -
9 legislation and the Board takes it upon itsel	9 COMMISSIONER:
10 then to interpret the application of and	10 Q. Well, ladies and gentlemen -
administration of certain parts of the Act an	d 11 ROIL, Q.C.:
have issued guidelines and interpretation	12 Q. They aren't taken by surprise.
13 notes in that regard. Not unlike, some may	De 13 COMMISSIONER:
14 more familiar with interpretation notes und	r 14 Q you've heard what Mr. Roil is saying. It
15 the Income Tax Act. That is again what th	
16 Revenue Agency would consider a prin	ary 16 your questions until after Mr. Pike gives his
17 responsibility of it to interpret the	17 evidence and then you can question both Mr.
18 legislative jurisdiction that it's been given	18 Pike and Mr. Andrews, if you have questions.
19 for application purposes, and that is very	19 So if that's agreeable then, we'll ask Mr
20 much what we do as well.	20 thank you, Mr. Andrews. We'll ask Mr. Pike to
21 ROIL, Q.C.:	21 come forward.
22 Q. So there is guidance given by the Board?	22 MR. HOWARD PIKE, SWORN, EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY JOHN
23 MR. ANDREWS:	23 ROIL, Q.C.
A. There are a series of guidelines which are	24 registrar:
25 available on our website which would	25 Q. Would you please state your name?
Pa	ge 154 Page 150
1 constitute our interpretation of how certain	1 MR. PIKE:
2 provisions of the legislation and the	2 A. Howard Leslie Pike.
3 regulations are to be applied and	3 REGISTRAR:
4 administered.	4 Q. Thank you.
5 ROIL, Q.C.:	5 ROIL, Q.C.:
6 Q. And do I take it that some, but not perhaps	
7 all of those might have impacts on safety?	7 as the manager operations and safety and the
8 MR. ANDREWS:	8 chief safety officer for the C-NLOPB.
9 A. Some, yes.	9 MR. PIKE:
10 ROIL, Q.C.:	10 A. Yes.
11 Q. Yes, okay. We'll have Mr. Pike deal wit	
12 those more specifically. Those are all the	12 Q. That is correct?
13 questions, I believe, that I have for Mr.	13 MR. PIKE:
14 Andrews, Mr. Commissioner. What we	
anticipated, because one presentation lead	
16 into the other and it's really a continuum,	16 Q. Okay. Would you perhaps tell us something
17 that Mr. Andrews would come back after	
18 Pike's evidence is complete and as a pane	
19 they would be available to answer question	
20 other parties in the room.	20 MR. PIKE:
21 COMMISSIONER:	A. I am a registered professional engineer in the
22 Q. I see. You've discussed this with other	22 Province of Newfoundland and have been since
23 counsel, I presume?	23 1985 when I transferred that registration from
24 ROIL, Q.C.:	Alberta. I'm a graduate of the engineering
25 Q. No, I haven't actually. I think, in	program at Memorial University with a degree
	r o

Octobe	r 20, 2009	Multi	-Pa	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pa	age 157			Page 159
1	in Bachelor of Engineering, with a disciplin	ne	1		refer to them as the Board and that's the
2	of mechanical engineering. Upon graduation	on, I	2		general sense there. I will talk about the
3	went to work for what was then known as	Gulf	3		importance of the authorization of an offshore
4	Canada Resources in Alberta. I spent fou	ır	4		activity, how we use it to ensure compliance,
5	years as a plant engineer in a sour gas plant	t	5		my use of the statutory power to grant
6	and then a year and a half, two years as a		6		regulatory equivalencies, the process we use
7	project engineer in their projects group in		7		to assess an application for an authorization
8	Calgary, and then in 1985, early 1985, I mo	oved	8		of all offshore activities, the level and
9	back to work with the province in what w	vas	9		detail of reporting we require of the operator
10	then the Petroleum Directorate and when	the	10		conducting any activity in the offshore, and
11	Board was established in 1986, I moved o	over	11		the compliance and enforcement regime used by
12	and started work with the Board. At the en	nd	12		the Board.
13	of the '80s, I became an engineering		13	ROIL,	Q.C.:
14	supervisor with the Board and then in 1996	5, I	14	Q.	Okay. So in the course of your presentation,
15	became the manager of operations and safe	ety,	15		we will deal with these five different areas
16	and then in 2000, I took over the role as		16		of responsibility?
17	chief safety officer.		17	MR. P	IKE:
18 ROIL,	, Q.C.:		18	A.	That would be my intention, yes.
19 Q.	And you've been in that role ever since 19	-	19	ROIL,	Q.C.:
20 MR. F	YIKE:		20	Q.	Good, okay.
21 A.	I've been there since, yes, every since.		21	MR. P	IKE:
22 ROIL,	, Q.C.:		22	А.	And I will use the convention as Mr. Andrews
23 Q.	2000?		23		and references to the Acts will be to the
24 MR. F	YIKE:		24		Federal Act.
25 A.	As the chief safety officer, yes.		25	ROIL,	Q.C.:
	Pa	age 158			Page 160
1 ROIL,	, Q.C.:		1	Q.	Yes, thank you.
2 Q.	Okay. So there are two responsibilities or	r	2	MR. P	IKE:
3	two duties, are they?		3	А.	My provincial colleagues don't necessarily
4 MR. F	YKE:		4		appreciate that.
5 A.	Yes.		5	ROIL,	Q.C.:
6 ROIL,	, Q.C.:		6	Q.	We'll have to put that aside for the time
7 Q.	So the operations and safety manager does	not	7		being. We will, for the purposes of your
8	have to be the chief safety officer?		8		presentation, all use the Federal legislation.
9 MR. F	PIKE:		9	MR. P	IKE:
10 A.	No.		10	A.	What is it that the C-NLOPB does within the
11 ROIL,	, Q.C.:		11		safety regime? Our department, operations and
12 Q.	Okay. Okay, well in your role as either on	ne	12		safety has an established safety assessment
13	of those persons, probably more as your ch	ief	13		process. We review the operator's application
14	safety officer, what can you tell the		14		to conduct an activity in a systematic manner
15	Commissioner and all of us here about the	ne	15		prior to the Board issuing any authorization
16	operations of that department and the		16		for that activity. Remember, the Board's
17	functions of the chief safety officer that car	n	17		legislative authority is over the operator and
18	assist us in our undertaking?		18		we're referring there normally to the
19 MR. F	-		19		petroleum operator, the holder of that
	Well, I will take you from the general		20		authorization.
21	overview of the Board provided by Mr. An	drews		ROIL,	
22	and focus my presentation on safety. I wil		22		Okay, so you adopt the same lexicon, if you
23	provide a general introduction to the safety		23		will, or jargon that Mr. Andrews used?
24	regime used by the Canada Newfoundland			MR. P	
25	Labrador Offshore Petroleum Board, and I		25		Yes.
L			I		Daga 157 Daga 160

October 20, 2009	Multi-P	age	<sup>4</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Р	age 161		Page 163
1 ROIL, Q.C.:	1		contractors and that's whether it's food
2 Q. The operator is the petroleum operator	2		services or helicopter services. So there's
3 normally, although it could be, I think he		3	the process of reviewing a safety planso in
4 said, in a seismic operation, there could be		Ļ	the process of reviewing a safety plan, we
5 company that -	5	5	review the helicopter operations. That
6 MR. PIKE:	6	5	includes the helicopter systems and equipment,
7 A. A seismic contractor themselves may	be 7	,	emergency response, training and how the
8 conducting an operation, spec seismic, wh		3	operator supervises such contracts. So our
9 would be seismic they would expect to sell		)	safety objectives are to verify that operators
10 an petroleum company.	10	)	have appropriate safety plans in place. We
11 ROIL, Q.C.:	11		verify that operators follow those plans and
12 Q. In the overall, let's say you have a hundred	d 12	2	the applicable statutory requirements, and we
authorizations, or sorry, a hundred operator		;	verify that deviations from approved plans are
14 or take a number, 50, how many would be			corrected.
15 oil company related?		ROIL	, Q.C.:
16 MR. PIKE:	16		So again, I think that's consistent with the
17 A. Very few of them would be non-oil compa	nies. 17		information that Mr. Andrews brought to us
18 ROIL, Q.C.:	18		this morning. So you are now beginning to
19 Q. Yeah, okay.	19		focus on naturally the helicopter portion of
20 MR. PIKE:	20		that safety plan?
21 A. This process considers the safety of the	21	MR. I	
22 activity as a whole. It breaks it downit	22		We will, and maybe just talk a little bit more
then breaks down the activity into its	23		about what all these means. Simply put,
24 component parts, that includes the	24		safety is about risk management, but there's
installation, its facilities, the people and	25		nothing simple about it. There are many
Р	age 162		Page 164
1 the processes. The operator presents this in	n   1		books, reports, studies, that talk about
2 the form of a plan for safety, a safety plan,	2	2	safety and risk management, but perhaps it was
3 if you will. It includes not only the	3	3	never so well explained than in a very
4 operator's activities, but also the activities	4	Ļ	important report written here in Newfoundland
5 of its contractors.	5	5	and Labrador, the report of the Royal
6 ROIL, Q.C.:	6	ó	Commission on the Ocean Ranger Marine
7 Q. Now is a safety plan a document that I cou	ıld 7	1	Disaster. It asks and answers the question
8 go onto the web and just pull it off and yo	u 8	3	"what is safety? What is safety?" The term
9 know, Google the word "safety plan" and	I'll 9	)	in its human context has no meaning except in
10 pull up a stock safety plan or are safety	10	)	relation to the potential risk of harm. It is
11 plans very different?	11		essentially a relative term, the complement of
12 MR. PIKE:	12	2	risk. Risk is not new to our times and place.
13 A. They would tend to be very different,	13	5	It has been a pervasive and persistent factor
14 depending on the operator and how they	've  14	Ļ	of man's condition since the beginning of
15 structured their business.	15	5	life. To put it into context of our everyday
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	16	5	lives, let's take a look of driving across the
17 Q. Okay. But what do they have in common?	17	,	island on the Trans Canada Highway.
18 MR. PIKE:	18	8 ROIL	, Q.C.:
19 A. I have a slide later on that will talk in	19	) Q.	Something that some of us do on a regular
20 terms of what the requirements are of the	e 20	)	basis.
safety plan, when we get to that.	21	MR. I	PIKE:
22 ROIL, Q.C.:	22	2 A.	Some of you would be very familiar with that,
23 Q. Okay, yes. Yeah, absolutely.	23	;	I believe, Mr. Roil. Is it safe? Obviously
24 MR. PIKE:	24	Ļ	there is a risk because people are killed
A. We're talking there about the activities as	25	i	every year in accidents on that highway. So

Octo	ber 20, 2009 N	Iulti-P	age	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page	165		Page 167
1	what do we do to manage that risk?	1		as a whole and its components, including the
2 RC	DIL, Q.C.:	2		structures, facilities, equipment, operating
3	Q. And that "we" I take it this is not the Board.	3		procedures and personnel. Understanding what
4	This is what does society do?	4		we do is important. Sometimes equally
5 M	R. PIKE:	5		important is understanding what we don't do.
6	A. What does society do to manage that risk,	6		In the winter of 2006, representatives
7	correct. There are certain laws and	7		from Norway, the Petroleum Safety Authority
8	regulations that have been put in place by the	8		and the Norwegian Petroleum Directorate
9	responsible authorities based on safety	9		performed a peer review of our safety,
10	measures, reports and experience. They	10		environmental protection and resource
11	include the speed limit, when you can pass and	1 11		management functions.
12	when you can't pass. We have a responsibility	12	ROIL	<i>.</i> , Q.C.:
13	as well as a traveller. It includes making	13	Q.	Just stop you there for a moment. Is that
14	sure that your vehicle is in good running	14		something that you sought or that is by some
15	order, it has enough fuel, that it has a	15		convention?
16	licensed driver and that that driver obeys the	16	MR.	PIKE:
17	rules of the road along the way.	17	A.	We asked if they would be willing to perform
18	So it is for us in the offshore. We	18		the peer review and they agreed to our
19	cannot guarantee the safety of workers any	19		request.
20	more than authorities can guarantee the safety	20	ROIL	<i>.</i> , Q.C.:
21	of a driver on the highway. We can though,	21	Q.	Okay.
22	and we do verify the processes an operator has	3 22	MR.	PIKE:
23	in place to manage risk for the protection and	23	A.	The first recommendation related to the role
24	safety of the people working offshore. How do	24		of the Board and we'll read from that
25	we look at that risk? What are the elements	25		recommendation which is posed as a question
	Page	166		Page 168
1	that we should be looking at?	1		that has a major bearing on the rest of their
2	Again, I have found the explanation of	2		report, and I read "is it the view of the
3	safety in the Report of the Royal Commission	3		Board that its role is really to guarantee the
4	on the Ocean Ranger to be very informative.	4		prudent conduct of the Newfoundland and
5	High standards of safety in the workplace are	5		Labrador offshore operations, including
6	achieved when well designed equipment is	6		avoiding waste"and that would be waste of
7	operated properly by well managed and trained	7		petroleum.
8	persons. Occupational safety is maintained by		ROIL	, Q.C.:
9	keeping these factors in a state of positive	9	Q.	Yes.
10	balance in what is normally a highly dynamic	10	MR.	PIKE:
11	situation. A highly dynamic situation, when	11	A.	- securing the safety of offshore workers,
12	considering offshore Newfoundland and Labrac	dor 12		protecting the environment and the industry's
13	may be a bit of an under statement. It is	13		assets, or is it its role to be there to
14	definitely a highly dynamic environment, and	14		oversee the operators do their best to perform
15	in order to manage risk in such an	15		prudently in accordance with the legislative
16	environment, operators need a plan for safety.	16		requirements and not to take the
17	We require a safety plan for all activities.	17		responsibility that is vested with industry?"
18	We review and verify all safety plans before	18		They were squarely in the second option, and
19	any work authorization is issued. Safety of	19		that is the way they operate.
20	an activity involves three elements: the	20	ROIL	<i>.</i> , Q.C.:
21	appropriate equipment; the proper procedures;	21	Q.	So you're saying to us that the Petroleum
22	and competent personnel.	22		Directorate -
23	Before issuing an authorization, the	23	MR.	PIKE:
24	Board shall consider the safety of the work or	24	A.	The Petroleum Safety Authority in Norway very
25	activity. We do this by reviewing the system	25		much acts in that second part of that

October 20, 2009	Iulti-PageOffshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page	
1 question.	1 ROIL, Q.C.:
2 ROIL, Q.C.:	2 Q. Okay.
3 Q. They suggested you go there or they asked you	a 3 MR. PIKE:
4 the question and the Board answered it or how	4 A. That would be correct. Just as authorities do
5 did it come about?	5 not guarantee your safety when you take a trip
6 MR. PIKE:	6 on the Trans Canada Highway, the Board does
7 A. The Norwegians were very diplomatic.	7 not guarantee the safety of workers in the
8 ROIL, Q.C.:	8 offshore. The operators are responsible for
9 Q. Okay.	9 the protection and safety of workers and the
10 MR. PIKE:	10 environment. It is their duty. The Board's
11 A. I will not say there were suggestions in	11 role is not to assume responsibility for
12 there, but that was certainly the gist of what	12 creating and maintaining safe and healthy
13 they had written.	13 workplace. It does though make sure that the
14 ROIL, Q.C.:	14 operator creates and maintains such an
15 Q. Okay.	15 environment. The Board's role is to establish
16 MR. PIKE:	16 and clarify responsibilities of the parties
17 A. But that view is not inconsistent with the law	17 under law, to oversee those parties carry out
18 in Canada. That view is entirely consistent	18 their responsibilities and to intervene
19 with the basis of occupational health and	appropriately when those responsibilities are
20 safety law in Canada. The internal	20 not carried out.
responsibility system, a system that has been	21 ROIL, Q.C.:
established for the last number of years and	22 Q. And that is what your department is all about?
is the basis for all occupational health and	23 MR. PIKE:
24 safety law in Canada.	A. That's what our department is all about. So
25 ROIL, Q.C.:	how does the Board provide that oversight?
Page	
1 Q. And the basis is what, internal	1 Under the legislation, any offshore activity
2 responsibility?	2 requires prior authorization of the Board.
3 MR. PIKE:	3 It's interesting to note this is phrased in
4 A. The concept of internal workplace	4 terms of what the operator cannot do. Again,
5 responsibilities suggests that it is the	5 we look sometimes at things we can't do as
6 workplace stakeholders who are most	6 opposed to the things we can do. In the
7 effectively able to assess and determine the	7 context of our drive across the island, that
8 particular workplace hazards and health and	8 means that before you even set out, you have
<ul> <li>9 safety of workers. They are the ones who are</li> </ul>	9 to have permission from the authorities to
10 most effectively able to provide the most	10 make the trip.
11 localized, specific and effective solutions to	11 ROIL, Q.C.:
reducing workplace hazards, risk to workers,	12 Q. Now in Newfoundland right now, I can get in
13 injuries and accidents, and to quote again	13 the car and drive away and don't need
14 from the Ocean Ranger Commission, "a mode	
	15 MR. PIKE:
<ul><li>enhancing safety that is likely to be more</li><li>effective than regulations is a more rigorous</li></ul>	16 A. Provided you haveyour car is licensed and
17 enforcement of the principle of	17 you are a licensed driver, yes.
18 accountability."	17 you are a needsed driver, yes. 18 ROIL, Q.C.:
19 ROIL, Q.C.:	18 KOL, Q.C.: 19 Q. Okay.
20 Q. And so accountability, I take it, is the	20 MR. PIKE:
20 Q. And so accountability, 1 take it, is the 21 principle that says that the oil operator, the	20 MR. PIKE: 21 A. In this regime, that would not be sufficient
	21 A. In this regime, that would not be sufficient 22 for you to drive across the island.
<ul><li>22 person with the authorization has the first</li><li>23 and primary responsibility?</li></ul>	23 ROIL, Q.C.:
23 and primary responsionity? 24 MR. PIKE:	23 ROIL, Q.C.: 24 Q. Okay. If I would make the analogy to the
25 A. Responsibility, yes.	25 offshore, I would need what?

October 20, 2009	Multi-Pa	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 173		Page 175
1 MR. PIKE:	1		add conditions or requirements to an
2 A. You would need -	2	2	operations authorization. Failure to comply
3 ROIL, Q.C.:	3	;	with such conditions can result in
4 Q. Specific approval to drive across?	4	Ļ	cancellation of the authorization or
5 MR. PIKE:	5	i	constitutes an offence under the Act, meaning
6 A. That's correct, permission to make the dr	rive 6		the operator can be prosecuted. And who does
7 across the island. For the offshore, that	7	1	all this work?
8 permission is the work authorization. A	An 8	ROIL,	Q.C.
9 operator has to make an application and			I take it you have some people within your
10 isn't as simple as saying "we want to do t			organization and it isn't Howard by himself?
11 work. Please give us permission." A w		MR. PI	
12 authorization application has to be suppor			No. The Operations and Safety Department of
13 by various documents. Among those doc			the Board has ten positions, two of which we
14 and among those requirements is a safety	-		are currently recruiting. We also have one
15 ROIL, Q.C.:	15		administrative assistant and normally we would
16 Q. I think Mr. Andrews read to us or als			have the services of engineering co-op
17 referred to Section 137 of the legislation.	17		student. All officers hold post secondary
18 MR. PIKE:	18		degrees.
19 A. He did, yes. And if we move to Section 1		ROIL,	
20 of the Atlantic Accord Acts, establishes			And by officers -
21 duty on the Board and the Chief Safety O		MR. PI	
22 to review the activity as a whole as well a			They would be safety officers.
23 its components. To fulfil that legislative		ROIL,	
24 duty, we established our safety assessm			Safety officers, so they're on the right hand
25 process which I mentioned earlier. Th		•	side of our slide, yes?
	Page 174		Page 176
1 process ensures a detailed and consister		MR. PI	
2 review of all safety plans. It provides	2		Yes.
3 confidence that each operator has an		ROIL,	
4 appropriate system in place to manage ris			Okay.
5 people, both from major hazards and from to day occupational bazards. As part of the	-	MR. PI	
<ul> <li>to day occupational hazards. As part of th</li> <li>process, the safety officers may and do vi</li> </ul>			The safety officers and the senior structures
			engineer, the senior safety advisor and the well operations engineer would also be
<ul><li>8 the installations to conduct pre-authorizat</li><li>9 safety audits.</li></ul>	.1011 8		considered safety officers as well.
10 ROIL, Q.C.	-	ROIL,	-
11 Q. And I take it you will, as these slides	10		Oh, are they? Okay.
12 continue, you will get into the detail of		MR. PI	
13 that.	12		And all officers hold post secondary degrees.
14 MR. PIKE:	13		Five are professional engineers, six are
15 A. Yes.	15		registered safety professionals. Four of us
16 ROIL, Q.C.	16		have been with the Board since its inception
17 Q. Good.	17		in 1986. This not a case where we simply hire
18 MR. PIKE:	18		a person and dub them a safety officer.
19 A. Again, the legislative authority under Sec			Extensive training is required to become a
20 138, when an operator has made an applic			safety officer for the Newfoundland and
21 the Board reviews it and assesses it. Th			Labrador Offshore. There are both technical
22 legislation clearly states that that Board m			requirements as well as specific courses
23 issue the authorization after reviewing th	-		including the law enforcement investigation
24 application, not that it shall, but that it	24		course conducted by the RCMP. I have a
25 may. In addition, the Board has authority			dedicated professional staff in whom I have

October 20, 2009	Multi-Pag	ge <sup>TM</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
I	Page 177	Page 179
1 great faith. It is through their teamwork	1 R	ROIL, Q.C.
2 that we are able to get the job done.	2	Q. Which is also known as ABS sometimes?
3 The legislation is not enough. Operators	3 N	MR. PIKE:
4 also have to comply with regulations that	are 4	A. Yes, you would know them as ABS.
5 established and approved by governments	s. The $5 \mathbb{R}$	ROIL, Q.C.
6 current regulations include the certificate	of 6	Q. Okay. So, what is it that you were seeking
7 fitness. This introduces a third party	7	from these third party classification
8 verification of installations. The	8	societies by way of example?
9 regulations define who can act as a certify	-	MR. PIKE:
10 authority and the process of obtaining a		A. They would be issuing a certificate of fitness
11 certificate of fitness. In addition, it will	11	attesting to the fact that the installation
12 define installations. And they would inclu		meets some of the regulatory requirements.
13 a production installation, a drilling	13	The engineering specifications that would
14 installation, a diving installation and an	14	occur in the next regulation, the petroleum
15 accommodations installation.	15	installations regulation.
16 ROIL, Q.C.		ROIL, Q.C.
17 Q. Now, you've used the expression third p	-	Q. You mentioned installation. What would an
18 verification. Who would the third parties		installation be? Would a drilling platform be
19 or the third party be that you would see		an installation?
20 verification from, by way of examples?		MR. PIKE:
21 MR. PIKE:	21	A. Yes.
22 A. There are four currently identified and the	-	ROIL, Q.C.
23 would be the major class societies; Nor		Q. Okay. That jargon is perhaps not known to us
24 Veritas, the Norwegian class society.	24	as well as it is known to you. MR. PIKE:
25 ROIL, Q.C.		
	Page 178	Page 180
1 Q. You're talking really fast. Det Norsk		A. Certainly.
2 Veritas, we would also know as DNV?		ROIL, Q.C.
3 MR. PIKE:	3	Q. So, I just want to take baby steps.
<ul><li>4 A. DNV, you're right. That's the Norwegia</li><li>5 classification society.</li></ul>		MR. PIKE: A. The Hibernia platform would be considered a
5 classification society. 6 ROIL, Q.C.	5	production installation. It also has drilling
7 Q. They are a classification society that also		facilities. A production installation can
<ul> <li>a has to do with shipping, for example?</li> </ul>	8	include facilities to produce oil, facilities
9 MR. PIKE:	9	to drill for the oil, to accommodate people as
10 A. Yes.	10	well. So, that would be the production
11 ROIL, Q.C.	10	installation and Hibernia would be an example
12 Q. Yes, okay.	11	of that with all three.
13 MR. PIKE:		ROIL, Q.C.
14 A. Their principle business would be shippin		Q. Right.
15 ROIL, Q.C.	-	MR. PIKE:
16 Q. Yes, exactly. Okay, so, DNV is one?	16	A. In the case of the Terra Nova FPSO, that would
17 MR. PIKE:	17	be a production installation, but it only
18 A. Lloyd's Register of Shipping which is the		contains the accommodations and the facilities
19 based -	19	to produce oil. There is no drilling
20 ROIL, Q.C.	20	capability on the Terra Nova FPSO. In that
21 Q. Yes.	20	case, that field uses a separate drilling
22 MR. PIKE:	22	installation; one of the mobile offshore
23 A ship classification. Bureau Veritas which		drilling units.
is the French based ship classification		ROIL, Q.C.
society and the American Bureau of Shipp		Q. The so-called semi-submersibles?
		Dece 177 Dece 190

October 20, 2009	Multi-Page <sup>TM</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page	Page 183
1 MR. PIKE:	1 applied to offshore installations including
2 A. Semi-submersibles would be the major one us	ed 2 the requirements for helidecks. The standards
3 in this jurisdiction.	3 and specification for helidecks would be
4 ROIL, Q.C.	4 included in those regulations.
5 Q. Right. So, to go back to Mr. Andrews'	5 ROIL, Q.C.
6 example, if it were a seismic vessel, it would	6 Q. Okay. And we need to come back to that, I'm
7 -	7 not sure if we come back to it later, with
8 MR. PIKE:	8 respect to helidecks, is there another place
9 A. It would not require a certificate of fitness.	9 that you go seeking guidance or third party
10 ROIL, Q.C.	10 verification there?
11 Q. It would not?	11 MR. PIKE:
12 MR. PIKE:	12 A. If we're doing a variation from what's in the
13 A. It would not.	actual regulation, we would usually consult
14 ROIL, Q.C.	14 with Transport Aviation on Helideck
15 Q. Okay. So, certificates of fitness are	15 installations, depending on what aspects of it
16 required for installations?	16 we're dealing with.
17 MR. PIKE:	17 ROIL, Q.C.
18 A. Yes, those defined in that particular	18 Q. Okay.
19 regulation.	19 MR. PIKE:
20 ROIL, Q.C.	20 A. The Petroleum Drilling Regulations govern the
21 Q. Okay. And installations -	21 drilling of offshore wells.
22 MR. PIKE:	22 ROIL, Q.C.
A. The other one that would be there is there was	23 Q. Um-hm.
a diving program the summer for the	24 MR. PIKE:
25 construction activity of North Amethyst. That	25 A. Petroleum Production and Conservation
Page	Page 184
1 was a diving installation and required a	1 Regulations governs the actual production of
2 certificate of fitness.	2 petroleum offshore. Petroleum Diving
3 ROIL, Q.C.	3 Regulations govern the diving activities. The
4 Q. Okay. So, what you're saying here, I take it,	4 Draft Petroleum Occupational Health and Safety
5 is that you look to third parties who are in	5 Regulations are attached as a condition of
6 the business of verifying the fitness of this	6 each authorization.
7 equipment?	7 ROIL, Q.C.
8 MR. PIKE:	8 Q. Okay. I'll stop you there for a moment. You
9 A. Yes.	9 used the word draft in relation to these
10 ROIL, Q.C.	10 regulations. Do I take it that these are not
11 Q. Okay. And does your department have regula	
12 ongoing liaison withe these people? Do you	12 MR. PIKE:
have people you talk to you at these agencies?	
14 MR. PIKE:	14 Occupational Health and Safety Regulations.
15 A. The senior structures engineer listed in the	15 ROIL, Q.C.
16 organizational chart has responsibilities to	16 Q. But they are in draft form?
17 co-ordinate with the certifying authorities.	17 MR. PIKE:
18 ROIL, Q.C.	18 A. They are in draft form.
19 Q. Okay. Okay, I think then I've dealt as much	19 ROIL, Q.C.
20 as I need to with the certificate of fitness	20 Q. Okay. And how you do you, if at all, use
21 for the third party verification agencies.	21 those draft regulations in your protocols?
22 MR. PIKE:	22 MR. PIKE:
23 A. Okay. Petroleum installations, I refer to	A. We would use them the same as a regulation.
24 those simply as the engineering regulations.	24 They are a condition of the authorization.
25 They really contain the engineering standards	25 So, we would tend to treat them the same as a

October 20, 2009	Multi-Page <sup>T</sup>	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
F	Page 185	Page 187
1 regulation. They have requirements o	n 1	that we live in this community that there are
2 lighting level, sound levels, the electrical	2	helicopter transport operations associated
3 systems. A number of those are included	lin 3	with production facilities.
4 that regulation and we would use those.	4 MR.	
5 ROIL, Q.C.		. Yes.
6 Q. So, as an operator, would you get an		
7 authorization, would it have to comply w		. The three that are principle ones that are out
8 the Petroleum Occupational Safety and He	ealth 8	there now or the four, I guess, if you include
9 regulations that are in draft?	9	the Amethyst. Have there been other
10 MR. PIKE:	10	activities undertaken offshore in the nature
11 A. Yes, as a condition of the authorization, th	•	of drilling seismic and whatever that have had
12 must comply with those, again, or it would		helicopter transits associated with them in
13 an offence under the Act.	13	the past?
14 ROIL, Q.C.	14 MR.	
15 Q. Yes.		. Diving installations would normally also have
16 MR. PIKE:	16	a helideck.
17 A. The Petroleum Geophysical operations co		
18 the seismic programs that we referred to		Yes.
19 before. Most seismics would not include		
20 helicopter operations, but the occasional		. And sometimes again if the operations warrant,
21 large seismic vessel may have a helideck		they will do crew changes by helicopter. The
22 may conduct helicopter operations. We h		diving installation that was operating this
had a few that have had helicopter operation	ons, 23	summer did do crew changes by helicopter.
24 but not many.	24 ROI	
25 ROIL, Q.C.	25 Q	. What kind of an installation did the diving
	Page 186	Page 188
1 Q. So, do I take it then that whether or not a		take place from?
2 helicopter transport regime is required doe		
3 not necessarily depend on the activity goin	-	. It's a ship shape, a rather large ship which
4 on, does it tie more perhaps to the permane		would be dynamically positioned and they would
5 or the length of time that the installation is		have divers operating from that vessel.
6 in place?	6 ROI	
7 MR. PIKE:		Yes. And so by image comparison, it would be
8 A. It's certainly one of the operational option	s 8	more like an FPSO than it would be like the
9 on a larger seismic vessel that has that	9	Hibernia platform -
10 helideck option that they could potentially		
11 crew changes using a helicopter. Sometim		Probably mid way between the two.
12 they'll just schedule it so they do the crew		
13 change and come back into shore. It depe		. Okay.
14 on the nature of the operation they're	14 MR.	
15 conducting as to whether or not they wo		. It would be larger than what we would see in
16 want to stop what they were doing and c		the harbour as a supply boat, but not as big
17 into shore and do the crew change. The		as a FPSO or one of the shuttle tankers.
18 would also usually be a logistical piece wh		
19 they need to fuel up and provisions would		. Okay.
20 be required. So, sometimes they'll do that	•	
21 coming into shore; sometimes they'll do t		Somewhere in between those.
22 offshore, depending on the size and the sco	-	
23 of the program.		Yes.
24 ROIL, Q.C.	24 MR.	
25 Q. So, we know, I think, by virtue of the fac	t 25 A	. After reviewing the report from the

Oct	ober 20, 2009	Multi	Page	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pag	e 189		Page 191
1	independent review team from Norway, managers	s	1 MR	R. PIKE:
2	took time to focus on an implementation plan.		2 A	A. Yes.
3	We reviewed all of the Board's programs and		3 ROI	NL, Q.C.:
4	activities. We took a fresh look at the		4 (	Q. Okay, good.
5	regulations to see if there were better		5 MR	R. PIKE:
6	methods of attending to the Board's role as a		6 A	A. Likewise we have done the same with our
7	regulator. We made recommendations to a		7	approvals. In addition to the authorizations,
8	steering committee of the Board, made up of		8	there were some discrete approvals, also
9	five Board members. The Board had, prior to		9	referenced in the regulations. We reduced the
10	this, eight different authorizations relating		10	number of individual approvals from 26 to 8.
11	to offshore oil and gas activities. We merged		11	We merged 19 approvals into other applications
12	six of these authorizations into a single new		12	and created one called a well approval, which
13	operations authorization. That absorbed the		13	captures the essential components of several
14	elements of the other authorization without		14	approvals, again bringing things together
15	reducing our oversight.		15	without the loss of oversight but packaging
	ROIL, Q.C.		16	them together so administratively they were
17	Q. Yes, if I can stop you there. So, do I take		17	easier to manage. This has reduced the
18	it that this Norwegian Peer Review led the		18	administrative burden without the reduction in
19	Board to refocus some of its -		19	our oversight. So the key here was not to
	MR. PIKE:		20	lose the regulatory role but to reduce some of
21	A. We looked at some of the ways we had		21	the administrative burden that was taking
22	administered those regulations. They felt		22	place. Under the Frontier and Offshore
23	that a lot of what we did was driving us to do		23	Regulatory Renewal Initiative, the governments
24	a lot of administrative work, and the		24	have begun working to combine the Petroleum
25	regulations called up discrete authorization.		25	Drilling and the Production and Conservation
		e 190		Page 192
1	The Production and Conservation Regulation	ons	1	Regulations into one regulation.
2	actually references a production operations			NL, Q.C.:
3	authorization and a well operations			Q. Okay, so on the slide that we have in front of
4	authorization. Drilling-Petroleum Drilling		4	you, the third and fourth regulations, is it,
5	Regulations call up a drilling program		5	are being combined into one?
6	authorization. So in the case of the Hibernia			R. PIKE:
7	Platform, they would currently have or they have three authorizations. When it comes up			A. Are being combined into one, yes. ML, Q.C.:
8	have three authorizations. When it comes up for renewal at the end of the month, they will			
9 10	have one authorization, an operations			Q. But that's being done by government? R. PIKE:
	authorization, but that will administratively			A. That's being done by government.
11 12	combine what the regulations currently requi			M. That's being done by government.
12	in the way of three authorizations.			Q. Does yourdoes the C-NLOPB or does your
	ROIL, Q.C.:		13 ( 14	department have any input or any say in that
15	Q. Mr. Pike, can I ask you as Chief Safety		15	process?
16	Officer on behalf of the Board, are you			R. PIKE:
17	satisfied that that change in working protocol			A. We have been asked for advice and we have
18	or working process, are you satisfied that it		18	given that advice to government when
19	has not negatively impacted your ability to be		19	requested, so we have participated in the
20	an effective oversight in terms of safety?		20	development of those regulations. They have
	MR. PIKE:		21	adopted a goal-oriented regulatory style, so
22	A. It has not diminished our ability, our		22	that's a blend of what we've referred to as
23	oversight of those operations.		23	the performance or goal-oriented and
	ROIL, Q.C.:		24	prescriptive. There are still some
25	Q. You're quite comfortable with that?		25	prescriptive elements in there but there are

October 20, 2009	Multi-P	age	M Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
H	Page 193		Page 195
1 many pieces that are goal oriented.	1		guidance, and there is some guidance being
2 ROIL, Q.C.:	2	2	developed to go along with these new
3 Q. And in this way you're adopting the sa	me 3	;	regulations. In a goal-oriented regime, the
4 meanings as John Andrews had in h	is 4	Ļ	guidance can play an important role as well.
5 presentation this morning where he -	5	ROIL	, Q.C.:
6 MR. PIKE:	6	5 Q.	Okay.
7 A. Yes, we are.	7	MR.	PIKE:
8 ROIL, Q.C.:	8	А.	And that guidance is being developed jointly
9 Q talked about prescriptive versus goal-	. 9		with the Nova Scotia Board and with the
10 oriented or performance?	10	)	National Energy Board. We attach as a
11 MR. PIKE:	11		condition of each of our authorizations the
12 A. Yes.	12	!	other requirements respecting occupational
13 ROIL, Q.C.:	13		health and safety. Again, failure to comply
14 Q. Yeah.	14		with such conditions can result in
15 MR. PIKE:	15		cancellation of the authorization, in other
16 A. Those new drilling and production regulat			words, the operator has to stop work, or it is
17 are scheduled to come into force by the en			considered an offence under the Act and the
18 the year but that's totally under the purvie			operator can be prosecuted. In other words,
19 of the government, so pending that, we a			we can take them to court.
20 the current schedule would be having the			., Q.C.:
21 coming into force at the end of the year			Has the Board ever been required to do that in
22 With our own review, our program review			your experience in the Newfoundland offshore?
23 are well on our way to being able to imple		MR.	
those new regulations.	23 24		No.
25 ROIL, Q.C.:			<i>x</i> , Q.C.:
	Page 194	mon	Page 196
	e l	0	There has never been an operator taken to
<ol> <li>Q. Just before you go on there, I asked him, a</li> <li>I'm not sure whether it comes out anywhether</li> </ol>			court for non-compliance?
<ul> <li>3 else in your presentation, but there is, we</li> <li>4 know, a similar, although perhaps no</li> </ul>		MR.	Not on the safety side.
			-
5 identical, regime going on in the Province			, Q.C.: Not that's what I'm focusing on is
<ul> <li>Nova Scotia. Does your department, is</li> <li>aware of the activities of the Safety and</li> </ul>		9 Q. ' MR. ]	Notthat's what I'm focusing on is -
			Yes.
8 Operations Department in the Nova Scotia			
9 MR. PIKE:			, Q.C.:
10 A. Yes.	10		- the safety side, yeah.
11 ROIL, Q.C.:		MR.	
12 Q Board?	12		These requirements mirror the provisions of
13 MR. PIKE:	13		the provincial Occupational Health and Safety
14 A. We interact very regularly with the No			Act. Employer dutiesit includes employer
15 Scotia Board and they were also participa			duties, some of which include the duty to
16 because the similar legislation will be com	-		maintain a safe workplace and the necessary
17 into force in Nova Scotia as well, so the	•		equipment, systems and tools that are safe and
18 were part of the same group that helped t			without risk to the health and safety of their
19 governments develop those regulations.	19		workers; the duty to provide the information,
20 ROIL, Q.C.:	20		instruction, training, supervision and
21 Q. So the combining of the regulations here r	-		facilities that are necessary to ensure the
22 very well be found to be also happening w			health, safety and welfare of their workers;
23 their regime?	23		the duty to ensure their workers, and
24 MR. PIKE:	. 24		particularly their supervisors, are familiar
25 A. And I guess I will in a minute talk about the	he 25	i	with health and safety hazards that may be met

Octo	ber 20, 2009	Multi-Page <sup>™</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 197 Page 199
1	by them in the workplace. In addition, th	
2	are duties for the workers and they inclu	
3	the duty to protect their own health and	
4	safety and the duty to protect the health a	
5	safety of other workers. Imminent dang	
6	there's a provision that the worker shall n	
7	carry out work where there exists an imm	-
8	danger to their or another worker's health	_
9	safety. Requirements for a health and saf	
10	program and a health and safety policy;	
11	requirement for a Joint Occupational He	
12	and Safety Committee, another key ingre	
13	in the internal responsibility system. It	13 ROIL, Q.C.:
14	includes provisions of the membership	
15	those committees, the committee train	-
16	required, the duties of the committee and	
17	meetings of the committee. It also include	
18	the right to refuse work, the right to refus	
19	dangerous work, we would know it as. So	
20	is a process for that.	20 ROIL, Q.C.:
	DIL, Q.C.:	21 Q. Thank you, Commissioner. Commissioner and Mr.
22	Q. Sorry, go ahead.	22 Pike, during the break there, I became aware
	R. PIKE:	23 of a document that is not on our List of
24	A. And that would include, the first stage of	
25	that process would be reporting it to the	
		Page 198 Page 20
1	supervisor, and if the worker cannot reso	
2	it with that, at that level, then it would be	2 of questions. With respect to the slide that
3	referred to the Joint Occupational Health	
4	Safety Committee for investigation, and i	
5	worker is still not satisfied, then it would	5 are the draft Occupational Health and Safety
6	be referred to, for investigation, by a safe	
7	officer of the Board.	7 regulatory law, if you will, but that are
	DIL, Q.C.:	8 incorporated, I think you said, by the Board
9	Q. Just going around the point of joint	9 in its authorizations.
10	occupational health and safety committee	
11	it's my understanding that on these offsh	
12	facilities, that there are many employers	
13	How is the occupational health and safe	-
14	regime set up in the offshore with respect	
15	the fact that there are many employers?	
16	know that on land every employer has to	
17	committee. How does it work in the offs	1
	R. PIKE:	18 requirements respecting occupational health
19	A. Again, as you indicate, the provincial	19 and safety.
20	legislation would refer to an employers' j	
21	occupational health and safety committee	-
22	the offshore, each installation requires a	22 guidance document on that as well?
23	joint occupational health and safety	23 MR. PIKE:
24	committee, so it's workplace based and	
25	employer based.	they would be appended to the authorizations

October 20, 2009	Multi-	Pa	ge <sup>™</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	ge 201			Page 203
1 of the document themselves. In the case of	f	1	Q.	Okay. The next item that you have on your
2 the Occupational Health and Safety		2		list, Mr. Pike, is something called,
3 Regulations, those are referenced as a		3		"Regulatory Equivalencies." What are they,
4 condition and put in that way, and again the	e	4		please?
5 other ones are usually appended or they can	be	51	MR. P	IKE:
6 referenced as well and they show up on ou	ır	6	А.	And again Mr. Andrews referenced them.
7 website as a document.		7		They're Section 151 of the Act, which allows,
8 ROIL, Q.C.:		8		"The Chief Safety Officer may authorize the
9 Q. I want to, I guess, apologize to the parties,		9		use of equipment, methods, measures or
10 but to make clear, Commissioner, there is	<b>s</b> 1	10		standards in lieu of any required by
another document which we will need to ad-	d to	11		regulation where those officers, or the
12 the list of exhibits for the C-NLOPB. It is	1	12		officer is satisfied that the use of the other
being uploaded now and will be available f	or 1	13		equipment or those methods, measures or
14 parties through our file bridge system by	1	14		standards would provide a level of safety
15 tomorrow or by later on this evening actuall	<b>y</b> , 1	15		equivalent to that provided with compliance to
but in the meantime, if anybody wants to ge	et 1	16		the regulations, or to grant an exemption from
access to it, it is on the website for the C-	1	17		any regulatory requirement in respect of
18 NLOPB under the legislation and guidance pa	age, 1	18		equipment, methods, measures or standards
19 if you will, and just below the draft	1	19		where those, where the officer is satisfied
20 Occupational Health and Safety Regulations	s are 2	20		that the level of safety that will be achieved
the other occupational health and safety	2	21		without compliance is equivalent to that with"
requirements. That is the document to which	ch 2	22		-
23 you refer.	2	23 I	ROIL,	Q.C.:
24 MR. PIKE:	2	24	Q.	Perhaps the best way for us to understand that
25 A. Yes, that is the document to which -	2	25		would be perhaps by a couple of example. Do
Pa	ge 202			Page 204
1 COMMISSIONER:		1		you have any that you can bring to our
2 Q. Do you intend to enter that, what you have	e	2		attention that will make us understand what
3 now?		3		would be an equivalency to a requirement?
4 ROIL, Q.C.:		41	MR. P	
5 Q. I would simply ask leave to have it, to have	•	5	А.	Certainly. The offshore industry is a dynamic
6 it electronically entered this evening and to		6		industry. New and better technology is
7 become part of the proposed list of exhibits.		7		constantly evolving and improving. Regulatory
8 COMMISSIONER:		8		equivalencies provide an avenue to capture and
9 Q. Yes, I see. And that's fine and leave is		9		adopt some of those improvements, and the
10 granted, but are you going to deal with it no		10		prime example could be in the drilling area.
11 with Mr. Pike?		11		When the Hibernia Platform was being designed,
12 ROIL, Q.C.:		12		the idea of directional drilling was a dream,
13 Q. No, I'm not going to -		13		it was not a reality, and as the platform was
14 COMMISSIONER:		14		built and went into operations, they have been
15 Q. Oh, I see.		15		able to directionally drill such that if we
16 ROIL, Q.C.:		16		were sitting on the drill floor of the
17 Q ask him any specific questions with respec		17		Hibernia Platform, we would be able to drill
to it, no. I think he spoke around it and I		18		and hit a target that would be the Cabot Tower
19 think in fairness to the parties that if they		19 20 1		set some distance hence.
20 were looking to see where this comes from			ROIL,	
they would have to have access to that		21		Well hopefully don't hit Cabot Tower.
22 document.			MR. P	
23 COMMISSIONER:		23		They could if they wanted to.
24 Q. Yes, okay then.			ROIL,	
25 ROIL, Q.C.:	2	25	Q.	Okay.

October 20, 2009	Multi-Page	e <sup>TM</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page	e 205	Page 207
1 MR. PIKE:	1	UK Civil Aviation Authority's CAP 437 in lieu
2 A. When the original design was going through	, 2	of the standard that's called up in the
3 they had envisioned more subsea wells but wi	th 3	regulation, which is Transport Canada's TP
4 this use of directional drilling technology,	4	4414, Guidelines Respecting Helicopter
5 they've been able to drill most of their wells	5	Facilities on Ships.
6 from the actual platform. Even as Terra Nova	1 6 RC	DIL, Q.C.:
7 came along, there was another evolution in the	e   7	Q. Okay. So if I can stop you there, the
8 use of drilling technologies to the extent,	8	guidelines that you currently have within your
9 even as we hit White Rose and they've started	1 9	regime are Transport Canada ones?
10 to use horizontal drilling technologies. So	10 M	R. PIKE:
11 these technologies have progressed	11	A. Yes.
12 considerably in the last number of years.	12 RC	DIL, Q.C.:
13 When you're dealing with the prescriptive	13	Q. Okay. I a drilling rig comes from the North
14 requirements in those drilling regulations,	14	Sea, by way of example, would that necessarily
some of those prescriptive requirements would	d 15	comply with the Transport Canada guidelines?
16 not allow you to be able to use some of those	16 M	R. PIKE:
17 technologies. So that's where we see some of	17	A. That may not comply with the Transport Canada
18 those equivalencies coming through.	18	guidelines but would comply with the standards
19 ROIL, Q.C.:	19	in the North Sea, an example being the UK
20 Q. When you are reviewing those equivalencies,	do 20	Civil Aviation Authority ones, CAP 437. More
21 you look at the issue of safety of personnel -	21	than likely, any installation that is
22 MR. PIKE:	22	operating in the North Sea would comply with
23 A. We would -	23	those UK regulations. In granting those
24 ROIL, Q.C.:	24	equivalencies, we have consulted with
	25	Transport Canada Aviation on the level of
Page	e 206	Page 208
1 Q in that process?	1	equivalency of those standards and they have
2 MR. PIKE:	2	accepted those standards for helicopter decks.
3 A. Yes.	3 RC	DIL, Q.C.:
4 ROIL, Q.C.:	4	Q. Okay.
5 Q. I take it that, I shouldn't take it, I guess.		R. PIKE:
6 I'll ask the question, are you aware of any	6	A. This authority also applies to environmental
7 equivalencies that relate to helicopter	7	protection and resource conservation where the
8 transport or is it something that wouldn't be	8	Chief Conservation Officer has the authority
9 in that area?	9	to grant equivalencies in that case.
10 MR. PIKE:	10 RC	DIL, Q.C.:
11 A. Just to maybethis is not a carte blanche.	11	Q. So it -
12 The operator or owner must apply on a case-b	v- 12 M	R. PIKE:
13 case basis for one of these equivalencies. We	13	A. Any exercise taken is only for, I've taken it
14 do not grant blanket equivalencies, nor is	14	out specific to the Chief Safety Officer.
15 there scope for blanket equivalencies in the	15 RC	DIL, Q.C.:
16 legislation. There is a process for	16	Q. So when you say it's not blanket, you mean
17 evaluating any equivalency and it's reviewed		each time that a particular facility would
18 with the same rigour as the work authorization		come back it would have to seek the
application. Since 2000, we have processed		equivalency determination?
20 some 721 regulatory equivalencies. Nineteen		R. PIKE:
21 of them involved some aspect of helicopter	20 111	A. If another facility were to come along with a
22 operations. All of them involved some element		similar request, they wouldn't automatically
23 of the helicopter deck, the landing area for	23	get that equivalency. Each of theseif an
the helicopters on the offshore installations.	23	installation came back and we'd already
25 The majority were using equivalent standard t		······································
	-	

October 20	0, 2009	Multi-	Page <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pag	e 209		Page 211
1 gra	anted it, it would fly again to that		1	with some of the other requirements, and they
2 ins	stallation, but if a new installation came		2	include helicopter operations. Within there,
3 ba	ck with a similar issue, that installation		3	there is some of our expectations with regard
4 wo	ould have to make an application. We also	0	4	to the supply of helicopter services, that
5 rev	visit on occasion some of those		5	helicopters would be of twin engine design,
6 eq	uivalencies as well.		6	that they be certified to Transport Canada,
7 ROIL, Q.C	2.:		7	the airframes would be certified by Transport
8 Q. So	something that might be accepted one year	ar	8	Canada, that the pilots would be licensed by
	ight not be accepted in a subsequent year?		9	Transport Canada, that the passenger areas
10 MR. PIKE		1	10	would have adequate egress, that there be
	nat's a possibility. It's rarely occurred	1	1	upper torso restraints, meaning high-back
	t that would be a possibility, and	1	12	chairs and four-point harnesses, that the life
	casionally if an installation, a drilling, a		13	rafts be externally mounted. None of these
	ODU, mobile offshore drilling unit, were to		14	are explicit requirements under Transport
	ave the jurisdiction and come back later, we	e   1	15	Canada but the minute you put any of these on
	ay revisit some of the equivalencies that	1	16	the airframe they would have to be certified
17 we	ere granted previously.	1	17	by Transport Canada.
18 ROIL, Q.C			8 ROIL,	-
	ow, I think Mr. Andrews dealt with public	c   1	19 Q.	So the C-NLOPB can say it wants certain
	idelines a little bit but perhaps you should	2	20	things, for example the upper torso
	l us about guidelines from the perspective	2	21	restraints. Do I take that to be more like a
	the safety officer and the Safety	2	22	four-point harness?
	epartment.		23 MR. P	
24 MR. PIKE				That would be a chair with a higher back and
25 A. As	s he's noted, the Board has the authority	2	25	then a four-point harness.
	e	e 210		Page 212
	der the Act to provide guidance for		1 ROIL,	-
-	gulatory and legislative requirements. This		2 Q.	Okay. Now, if the C-NLOPB says it wants that
	done by issuing or publishing guidelines		3	on an airframe, on a helicopter, what has to
	d interpretation notes for the operator to		4	happen in addition to you wanting it there?
	sist them as they make their way through the	ne	5 MR. P	
	ork authorization application process.		6 A.	In order for the helicopter contractor to
7 ROIL, Q.C			7	provide those seats in the helicopter, they
	ve been told that you and I are a bit too		8	would have to be approved by Transport Canada
	st and that we're providing writer's cramp		9	Aviation, again, all part of the air frame
	r some people in the room, so I caution you	1   1	10	certification. Since the requirements came
	go a little more slowly, please.	1	1	out of incidents that occurred in the mid '90s
12 MR. PIKE		1	12	in the North Sea, where recommendations were
13 A. Ok	•		13	made for higher probability of survival if
-	perations and Safety Department are the	: 1	14	there was upper torso restraint. Many
-	idelines for the safety plan. These		15	helicopters of the day had lower back seats
-	idelines are actually currently under review		16	and lap belts, so by providing the upper torso
	part of the guidance for the new drilling		17	restraints it provided a better chance for
	d production regulations. We hope to hav		18	people to survive a helicopter incident.
	e revised guidelines published when the new		9 ROIL,	
-	gulations come into force at the end of the			Okay. You indicated as you spoke through
	ar. The drilling program, these guidelines		21	there a number of things, and we'll just take
	e also being updated as part of the guidance		22	them because they relate to helicopters
	r the new drilling and production		23	particularly, and let's just look at them for
-	gulations. Of note in the drilling program		24	a moment. One, I think you said, about twin
25 au	thorization there is an appendix that deals	2	25	engine or twin turbine. I'm not sure -

October 20, 2009	Multi-I	Page	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Pa	age 213		Page 215
1 MR. PIKE:		1 MR. P	IKE:
2 A. Twin engine.		2 A.	That would be tracking the flight as it leaves
3 ROIL, Q.C.:		3	the heliport out to the installations, so
4 Q. This is a requirement for the use of a		4	along its path it would be tracked.
5 helicopter in the offshore -	:	5 ROIL,	Q.C.:
6 MR. PIKE:		6 Q.	So that's an electronic tracking of the -
7 A. If an operator is going to use a helicopter in	1 <i>'</i>	7 MR. P	IKE:
8 their program, our expectation that that	:	8 A.	Well, these days -
9 airframe would have twin engines.	9	9 ROIL,	
10 ROIL, Q.C.:	10		- helicopter?
11 Q. Okay.	1	1 MR. P	
12 MR. PIKE:	12		- it's electronic. When we first introduced
13 A. And that's for redundancy purposes. Aga			it, it would have been checking in by the
14 we're flying great distances over water.	14		pilots every 15 minutes with their location,
15 ROIL, Q.C.:	-		or half hour.
16 Q. Okay. Something else you mentioned,		6 ROIL,	
17 believe, was the upper torso restraint, and w			Okay. So even this technology evolves with
18 have spoken of that briefly. You also	1		time.
19 mentioned something to do with flotation		9 MR. P	
20 life rafts.	20		It does.
21 MR. PIKE:		1 ROIL,	
22 A. Externally mounted life rafts.	2		Okay. So a flight following plan is a way to
23 ROIL, Q.C.:	2		follow the aircraft out to the installation
24 Q. Externally mounted lifeokay. And this is			and back?
25 part of the C-NLOPB guidance?		5 MR. P	
	age 214		Page 216
1 MR. PIKE:			And back.
2 A. Yes.		2 ROIL,	
3 ROIL, Q.C.:			Okay.
4 Q. Okay. And again, where would the C-NLOPB ge		4 MR. P	
5 the impetus or the drive or the reason to put in that kind of a requirement?			It also includes vessels. We would expect that vessels would also be tracked as well.
6 in that kind of a requirement? 7 MR. PIKE:		б 7 роц	
		7 ROIL, 8      0.	Are there any other -
		• Q. 9 MR. P	-
<ul><li>9 that had occurred in the North Sea.</li><li>10 ROIL, Q.C.:</li></ul>	1		We also require a first response helicopter to
11 Q. Okay. Are there other items that you require	1		be available.
12 with respect to helicopter flight -		2 ROIL,	
13 MR. PIKE:	1.		And by first response, what do you understand
14 A. Flight following requirements.	1.		that to mean?
15 ROIL, Q.C.:		5 MR. P	
16 Q. Flight following? And for those that are not	1.		They would generally be equipped with search
17 as involved in -	1		and rescue technicians and hoisting and other
18 MR. PIKE:	1		rescue equipment, so that it's capable of
19 A. That would be -	1		being launched. Normally the current criteria
20 ROIL, Q.C.:	20		is within an hour of an incident, and that's
21 Q helicopters as -	2		indeed what happened on March the 12th.
22 MR. PIKE:		2 ROIL,	
23 A tracking -	2		That was indeed the response that was made on
24 ROIL, Q.C.:	24		March the 12th?
25 Q as you would be -		5 MR. P	

October 20, 2009	Multi-Page <sup>TM</sup>		<b>ige</b> <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 217			Page 219
1 A. Yes.	-	1	A.	They're mainly within the drilling, the
2 ROIL, Q.C.:		2		drilling program guidelines in one of the
3 Q. Anything else that occurs to you just off t	he	3		appendices, located there. You'll also find
4 top of your head? I won't hold you to this	if	4		them under the geophysical, geological,
5 you've forgotten something, but is there	any	5		environmental and geotechnical guidelines in
6 other -		6		Canada. I mentioned on occasions they will
7 MR. PIKE:		7		use the helideck or helicopter operations for
8 A. Helicopter -		8		seismic programs. It's not often done but it
9 ROIL, Q.C.:		9		is done on occasion on a larger ship, a larger
10 Q diligence -		10		program.
11 MR. PIKE:		11	ROIL,	
12 A. The industry name is HUMS, helicopter -		12		So this guidance is in the places where it
13 ROIL, Q.C.:		13		needs to be if you're looking for the kind of
14 Q. Health Usage and Monitoring?		14		program approval/authorization that would
15 MR. PIKE:		15		require transportation of personnel by
16 A. Yes, exactly.		16		helicopter?
17 ROIL, Q.C.:			MR. P	-
18 Q. HUMS, Health Usage and Monitoring Syst		18		Yes. The other guidance we have is Reporting
19 MR. PIKE:		19		and Investigation of Incidents. These
20 A. That's also mentioned in that piece.		20		guidelines are published in June of this year
21 ROIL, Q.C.:		20		as a joint document with the Canada Nova
22 Q. And what to the uninitiated would that be		22		Scotia Offshore Petroleum Board, and include
23 MR. PIKE:		22		the reporting of environmental incidents.
24 A. That's a system that monitors the condition		23		Previously they were reported as safety
25 the helicopter, so it would have sensor		24 25		related incidents. They're now published and
	Page 218	25		Page 220
1 located, you know, in the engines, in the	0	1		their correct name would be Reporting and
2 box, and a number of other points that we	-	2		Investigation of Incidents, including both
3 monitor activity, and that would then b		2		safety and environmental related incidents.
				There are guidelines respecting physical
		4 5		environmental programs. These are jointly
		5 6		issued by ourselves, the Canada Nova Scotia
-				-
7 reviewed to see if there's any abnormaliti		7		Offshore Petroleum Board, and the National
8 The analogy would be in process equip		8		Energy Board, which simply put are the weather
9 there's vibration monitoring, and if you s		9		forecasting, including the requirements of
10 vibrations going out of the norm, it's an		10		weather forecasting and data collection,
11 indication potentially of a problem, so th	•	11		including requirements for helicopter flights.
12 would be monitoring those type of thing		12		So some of the specifications on weather
13 see if there's some abnormality happenin	-	13		forecasting and data for helicopter flights
14 the equipment. That's a simple example		14		are included in those guidelines as well.
15 the HUM System is a little more complex.			ROIL,	
16 ROIL, Q.C.:		16		Who dictates the weather limits and
17 Q. Yes. Well, I suspect that others who wi		17		responsibilities with respect to taking off
18 come before us will probably have a far i		18		and landing?
19 sophisticated definition but I think that			MR. P	
20 gives us an understanding of the kind of		20		That would be Transport Canada Aviation.
21 diligence issue it is. So all of these			ROIL,	
22 things, are these all contained within on		22		That would not be the C-NLOPB?
23 place or are they in various places with	1	23	MR. P	
24 respect to your -		24	А.	No. These guidance do help operators when
25 MR. PIKE:		25		they're looking to put equipment on board

October 20, 2009	Multi-Pa	e <sup>TM</sup> Offsh	ore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
I	Page 221		Page 223
1 installations to be able to produce the	1	DIL, Q.C.:	
2 weather forecast and the weather data nee	eded 2	Q. Okay, now just	before we go on, what is the
3 for helicopter operations. So it summariz	es 3	Canada General	Standards Board as you
4 and pulls together where that particular	: 4	understand it?	
5 information would be located.	5	R. PIKE:	
6 ROIL, Q.C.:	6	A. They established	the national standards for
7 Q. But weather	7	Canada.	
8 MR. PIKE:	8	DIL, Q.C.:	
9 A. What requirements are for the certification		Q. Okay, and do the	ey then define the standards of
10 weather forecasters to do that kind of work	k. 10	a helicopter pass	senger transportation suit?
11 ROIL, Q.C.:		R. PIKE:	
12 Q. But weather reporting would also have o		•	s that have taken on that
13 operational uses to the operator, would the	ey? 13	-	rd. The other example is CSA
14 MR. PIKE:	14		not become a national standard
15 A. It would, yes, and these are of particular			ss it was certified by the
16 interest because they include safety issue			Standards Board. It would have
17 applicable to people who work offshore.			case of a CSA standard, in
18guidance for the new drilling and product			ecome a national standard,
19 regulations will be jointly issued by again		•	ly see the CAN in front of a
20 ourselves, the Canada Nova Scotia Offs			d that's a National Standard
21 Petroleum Board, and the National Ene	ergy 21		hat would be the standard, the
22 Board. Parts of the draft guideline are	22		Standards Board responsibility.
23 currently out under consultation with	23		e working in conjunction with
24 stakeholders.	24		eral Standards Board to get a
25 ROIL, Q.C.:	25	national standard	d. They do some of their own,
I	Page 222		Page 224
1 Q. The engagement, or the uniformity, or t	he 1	and in other inst	ances, as I've indicated, a
2 consistency, with the Nova Scotia Offsh	ore 2	CSA standard wo	ould be recognized as a national
3 Petroleum Board, is that increasing or has	it 3	standard, and t	hat would also be the
4 always been there as between your organized	zation 4	responsibility of	that Board.
5 and theirs from a health and safety	5	DIL, Q.C.:	
6 MR. PIKE:	6	Q. So I take it then	that again the C-NLOPB does
7 A. I characterize it as increasing. We certainl	y 7	not design the st	andard for the suit, that is
8 always made some efforts to try to coordin	nate 8	done by others a	nd you adopt it?
9 with our colleagues in Nova Scotia, but it	's 9	R. PIKE:	
10 been a more concerted effort in more rec	ent 10	A. It would be a co	ommittee, not unlike the CSA
11 years to consolidate some of our guidance	and 11	Committee, with	th a group of different
12 work more closely together with them.	12	stakeholders.	
13 ROIL, Q.C.:	13	DIL, Q.C.:	
14 Q. Yes. Okay, if we could move on to a sli	de 14	Q. Yes.	
15 called "Other Guidance". Now what are	you 15	R. PIKE:	
16 telling us about here?	16		B has been a representative on
17 MR. PIKE:	17	•	for that particular
18 A. The Board's published guidelines are not			would be representatives and
19 only guidance for operators. There are m	-	-	operators, users, from the
20 specific to certain activities gathered from		manufacturers, a	and from training.
21 regulators across the country, and indee	d 21	DIL, Q.C.:	
22 around the world. For this Inquiry, of	22	Q. So the C-NLOPE	has a seat on the Committee
23 particular interest are the Helicopter	23	that is involved i	in that?
24 Passenger Transportation Suit System Stat		R. PIKE:	
25 issued by the Canada General Standards E	oard. 25	A. There is a seat o	n that committee, yes.

October 20, 2009	Multi-Pa	ge <sup>TM</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 225	Page 227
1 ROIL, Q.C.:	1	training and qualifications for personnel?
2 Q. And the other people are whom, gener	rally 2	MR. PIKE:
3 speaking?	3	A. They produce the standard and establish the
4 MR. PIKE:	4	criteria for the courses. The courses would
5 A. Stakeholders would potentially be th	ne 5	be run by individual institutions, and I can
6 operators. You'd also see representativ		give you some examples. Training to work on
7 from manufacturers and from training	ng 7	the offshore and to even visit is fairly
8 institutes.	8	extensive. One of the examples is the
9 ROIL, Q.C.:	9	Offshore Safety Induction. For those spending
10 Q. Okay, we'll hear from others about this.	10	less than seven days offshore, that's a one
11 MR. PIKE:	11	day training course, and I think Mr.
12 A. It's a consensus standard that tends to b		Commissioner, you'd be familiar with that
13 used in Canada. So by consensus, they g	-	particular course, and I trust you weren't
14 different stakeholders to develop the		planning to spend more than seven days
15 standard.	15	offshore.
16 ROIL, Q.C.:		COMMISSIONER:
17 Q. Yes.	17	Q. I've wondered.
18 MR. PIKE:		MR. PIKE:
19 A. In some jurisdictions, the standards tend		A. Then the normal then, we would have a little
20 be by a more concentrated stakeholder ve		chat, I think.
21 wide group of stakeholders. The other		ROIL, Q.C.:
22 that I referenced before is the United Kin	-	Q. He would get a visit from the Safety Officer?
<ul><li>23 Civil Aviation Authority, Offshore Helico</li><li>24 Landing Area Guidance on Standards us</li></ul>	-	MR. PIKE:
<ul><li>Landing Area Guidance on Standards us</li><li>as one of the equivalencies we've grant</li></ul>		A. He would get a visit from the Safety Officer. Normal people that would be working regular
	Page 226	Page 228 shifts offshore would have to have the Basic
1 The Atlantic Canada Offshore Petrol		Survival Training and that's a five day course
<ol> <li>Industry Standard Practice for Training</li> <li>Qualification of Personnel is produced by</li> </ol>		that must be renewed every three years with a
<ul> <li>3 Qualification of Personnel is produced by</li> <li>4 Canadian Association of Petroleum Prod</li> </ul>		two day course. The BST provides the basic
5 The Terms of Reference for this stand		understanding of the hazards associated with
6 include the provision that membership in		working in an offshore environment, the
7 representatives from both the Canad		knowledge and skills necessary to react
8 Newfoundland and Labrador Offshore P		effectively to offshore emergencies, and the
9 Board and the Canada Nova Scotia Off		ability to care for themselves and others in a
10 Petroleum Board, and the Boards need to		survival condition. It includes helicopter
11 the practice before it will be applied to al	-	underwater escape training, and more recently,
12 offshore petroleum operations. The Com		the helicopter underwater escape breathing
13 will endeavour to incorporate the bes		apparatus training.
14 industry practice in developing and		ROIL, Q.C.:
15 maintenance of the standard. So that's t		Q. And again other witnesses will bring us more
benchmark we use to measure the trainin		detail on those points.
17 qualifications of offshore personnel.	-	MR. PIKE:
18 ROIL, Q.C.:	18	A. The other one we would take from that that
19 Q. Okay, so again other people will come	and 19	would be applicable to this Inquiry would be
20 speak on behalf of CAPP, and we heard		the Offshore Fire Team Training. It's also a
21 Fagan's description of it yesterday as	a 21	five day course that's required to be renewed
22 representation or an association of petrole		every three years with a two day course. It
23 producers in Canada called the Canada	dian 23	provides designated workers with an
24 Association of Petroleum Producers.	They 24	understanding of the chemistry and the
25 actually undertake, do they, the design of	f the 25	associated hazards of fire, and with the

October 20, 2009	Multi-P	Pa	ge <sup>™</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 229			Page 231
1 practical skills and team training in f	ïre 1	1	А.	Yes. We would generally accept that standard
2 suppression, rescue, and personal prote	ection. 2	2		in lieu of the other one, but there's a number
3 This course as well includes helicopte	r fire 3	3		of criteria to those standards that are
4 fighting and rescue. There's also trai	-	4		different between the two standards, but are
5 for the helicopter landing officer. T		5		equally acceptable to Transport Canada
6 course provides designated personnel v		6		Aviation.
7 knowledge and skills necessary to safe	•	7 F	ROIL,	
8 effectively coordinate helicopter opera		8		And if I had a helicopter landing officer
9 It requires a worker to have an offshore				well, if I had a helicopter, would I have to
10 fighter training, and at least six mon				have a helicopter landing officer?
11 experience in helideck operations.			MR. PI	
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	12			If you were going to conduct helicopter
13 Q. So I take it that if I were seeking a				operations, you would expect that you would
14 authorization from the C-NLOPB, and I				have personnel on board trained as helicopter
15 safety plan and I had a transportation p	•			landing officers, and they would be so
16 that you would be requiring as a part	-			certified.
17 application or my authorization seekin	-		ROIL,	
18 I would be using the transportation				And their training would have to be consistent with the CAPP standard?
<ul><li>19 system, the criteria for which is design</li><li>20 the CGSB?</li></ul>	-			
20 the CGSB? 21 MR. PIKE:	20		MR. PI	The curriculum outlined are the CAPP
21 MR. FIKE: 22 A. Yes.	21			guidelines. It includes some of the minimum
22 A. Tes. 23 ROIL, Q.C.:	22			information to be included in the helicopter
24 Q. And with respect to helicopter facilit				safety briefings. So again we would check
25 you'd look at the Transport Canada sta				that the briefings are provided at the
	Page 230			Page 232
1 and measure me against that?	-	1		heliport before they're transport offshore.
2 MR. PIKE:			ROIL,	
3 A. It would.		3		Yes. Now you have all this information from
4 ROIL, Q.C.:		4		me. I've asked for an authorization. What do
5 Q. Okay, and with respect to guidance of	n UKCAA 5	5		you then do?
6 Offshore Helicopter Landing Areas, th		6 N	MR. PI	•
7 United Kingdom standard?	7	7	A.	We develop a safety assessment process to
8 MR. PIKE:	8	8		ensure thorough and complete assessment of all
9 A. Yes.	9	9		the safety aspects of an application for an
10 ROIL, Q.C.:	10	0		operations authorization. It is tailored to
11 Q. That can be used.	11	1		each type of authorization with regard to the
12 MR. PIKE:	12	2		legislation, the hazards, and the risk levels.
13 A. Which can be used in the offshore.	There 13	3		The safety assessment for a seismic program is
14 would have to be a regulatory equiva-	alency 14	4		much simpler than a safety assessment for a
15 granted on that one.	15	5		production program. It is completed prior to
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	16	6		the issuance of any authorization, and that
17 Q. Right.	17	7		authorization is not issued unless the
18 MR. PIKE:	18	8		application passes the safety assessment. The
19 A. The markings are slightly different be		9		assessment includes a complete document
20 the two standards, and there are a num	nber of 20	0		review, from the safety plan, to the emergency
21 other differences.	21	1		response plan, to the training plan. We will
22 ROIL, Q.C.:	22			also consult with other regulatory agencies
23 Q. Yeah, but is that where the equivalent				about the application that is specific to
comes in, is that part of that?	24			their authority. For instance, with
25 MR. PIKE:	25	5		helicopters we could consult with Transport

Oc	tober 20, 2009	Multi-Pa	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pa	age 233		Page 235
1	Canada Aviation; for vessels and	1	(	locumentation, but if we don't have a full
2	installations, Transport Canada Marine Safety.	2	8	application in front of us, we'll use the more
3	ROIL, Q.C.:	3	Į	general information that we have, and that
4	Q. So you don't keep with respect to your	4	V	vill give the operator a general view as to
5	safety officers and the staff at the Board, do	5	V	what the status of that particular
6	you have specialists in ships and specialists	6	i	nstallation is before it enters our
7	in aircraft and specialists in all these	7		urisdiction. Once the document review is
8	different disciplines?	8		complete, a meeting is held with the operator
9	MR. PIKE:	9		and major contractors to discuss any issues
10	A. We've tended to go with a more general person	10		hat come to light during that review.
11	as opposed to specific skillsets.	11		Communications is a key step in the safety
12	ROIL, Q.C.:	12		assessment process. For any operator, no
13	Q. And if you need particular knowledge of a	13		natter what activity, we endeavour to meet
14	particular area, do you have the ability or	14		with them early in their planning stage, so
15	the right or the responsibility to consult	15		hey understand the requirements to work in
16	someone else?	16		our offshore. This actually starts 12 to 24
	MR. PIKE:	17		nonths before an application is received. It
18	A. We have a MOU with Transport Canada Marin	e 18		s when the operator is in the early stages of
19	Safety for them to provide us advice with	19		blanning and activity. It is when an operator
20	regard to marine vessels. There's also the	20		s investigating potential contractors, for
21	certifying authority. We can get advice from	21		everything from supply vessels, to drilling
22	them as well on the detailed aspects of an	22		inits, to helicopters. This is important to
23	installation. There are other agencies that	23		ensure compliance. It is important because
24	we could rely on for some additional	24		he standards expected in our offshore may
25	information if we needed it.	25	6	exceed those of other jurisdictions.
	Pa	age 234		Page 236
1	ROIL, Q.C.:	1		Operators may have to spend additional money
2	Q. Right.	2		and time to bring an installation up to our
3	MR. PIKE:	3		standards. Some of these requirements are
4	A. A pre-authorization safety audit may be			included in Appendix "E" of the guidance on
5	performed on the installation involved in w			specific regulatory requirements of the
6	authorization. This is to ensure that the	6		drilling program guidelines. They include
7	installation meets the higher standards	7		aspects of the drilling, the evacuation
8	required to work offshore Newfoundland			systems, and the maintenance of those systems,
9	Labrador.	9		the training of the lifeboat coxswains.
	ROIL, Q.C.:	10		Materials handling would be the logistic
11	Q. Okay, so how would one perform a pr			operations, and the freight containers that
12	authorization safety audit? What does tha			are used to transport personnel by crane
13	mean? I'm coming from the North Sea, I h			basket, helicopter operations, helideck
14	the Global Challenger as my semi-submers			operations, the requirements for joint
15	rig, I want to come and drill in offshore	15		Occupational Health and Safety Committees, the
16	Newfoundland. What would you do, or			right to refuse work provisions,
17	could you do with respect to audits?	17		qualifications and certification of personnel,
	MR. PIKE:	18		the control of work or permit to work systems,
19	A. We have in the past gone to take a look at			inspection, testing, and maintenance of the
20	those drilling installations while they are	20		installation, light, sound, hygiene surveys,
21	operating in another jurisdiction. We would			and a failure mode and effect analysis of a
22	use a generic checklist for the audit, and	22		ballast control system if it's a floating
23	review it generically. If we have the actual		DOU	unit.
24	application documents from the operator, w		ROIL,	
25	use some of the processes they have in the	ir 25	Q.	Uh-hm.

October 20, 2009	Multi-Pa	ge <sup>TM</sup> Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
Page	e 237	Page 239
1 MR. PIKE:	1	could call it the road map that viewed as a
2 A. A quote I like to use, "The key to achieving	2	whole shows how the operator intends to safely
3 compliance with regulatory requirements is to	) 3	manage their activity, demonstrating how they
4 ensure that they are well understood at the	4	have accounted for the risks associated with
5 early planning stages".	5	their activity, describing the preventative
6 ROIL, Q.C.:	6	measures taken to either eliminate the hazards
7 Q. So I take it, your engagement with an operator	r 7	leading to those risks or the measures to
8 can happen as much as two years before it is	8	reduce their risks presented by the hazards,
9 their intention to come on site?	9	or finally, if the risk can't be eliminated or
10 MR. PIKE:	10	reduced, what protective measures are taken,
11 A. Yes, and the earlier we get together with them	n 11	all with a goal of demonstrating how they are
12 and outline some of our requirements, the	12	ensuring the health and safety of workers.
13 better the compliance we see. It would be a	13	The plan needs to define the roles of and
14 bigger problem if they had already contracted	14	relationships between the operator's executive
15 a rig only to find out that it doesn't meet	15	level management personnel and the various
16 the standards for our offshore.	16	line and staff functions in order to achieve
17 ROIL, Q.C.:	17	safety related goals and objectives.
18 Q. What's the period of time can that be done?	18 F	ROIL, Q.C.:
19 If somebody comes in and says I want to start	19	Q. Now you've a series of bullets here. So
20 drilling three months from now, is it possible	20	perhaps you can just give us a little more
21 to do all that diligence in that period of	21	detail on each one of those as you go through
22 time?	22	them?
23 MR. PIKE:	23 N	MR. PIKE:
A. That's a difficult question to answer, and	24	A. The safety management system would include, as
25 will depend on many factors. If it's a	25	we noted in the other requirements for OHS,
Page	e 238	Page 240
1 drilling unit that we're familiar with, if	1	the safety, health and safety policy and the
2 it's an operator we're familiar with, that	2	health and safety program. It would be the
3 becomes a much different proposition than if	3	management system that they put in place to
4 it's a brand new drilling rig and a brand new	4	manage safety. The risk assessment, we've
5 operator.	5	made several references to the risks and
6 ROIL, Q.C.:	6	hazards involved. So it would involve how
7 Q. Yes.	7	they've assessed those risks, what hazards
8 MR. PIKE:	8	they representwhat risks those hazards
9 A. I would tend to say a new operator and a new		represent and how the plan is to manage those.
10 rig, three months would be awould not be	10	The design features, the things that they've
11 possible. But if it's an operator we're	11	incorporated into their installation or part
12 familiar with and if it's a drilling unit	12	of their installation, again to manage the
13 we're familiar with, three months is possible.	13	risks that are involved. The operation and
14 It would be a lot of work, but it would be	14	maintenance of a facility, so those are the
15 possible.	15	operating procedures and maintenance
16 ROIL, Q.C.:	16	procedures that would be used for the
17 Q. Now we finally come to the safety plan, which		facility. Training qualification and
18 we've heard so much about from other witnes		competency of workers. The command structure
19 or from Mr. Andrews, so tell us what you can		onshore and offshore, that was a key one that
20 tell us and what you know about safety plans,		came out of the Ocean Ranger Commission
21 please.	21	recommendations, making sure we know who's in
22 MR. PIKE:	22	charge, and it is very clear to everybody
23 A. As you know, and I've mentioned it several		who's in charge. Contingency plans, again the
24 times, it is in fact not one plan, but a	24	emergency response plans, and the weather
25 document made up of many components. Y	You 25	forecasting.

Oc	tober 20, 2009	Multi-	Pa	ge <sup>™</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Pag	e 241			Page 243
1	ROIL, Q.C.:		1	А.	It would be a port of entry for all personnel
2	Q. So each one of these areas, you know, are the	y	2		going offshore.
3	a page or are they normally a big document o	r	3 I	ROIL,	Q.C.:
4	is there any pattern to how these are		4	Q.	Okay, and if you're going to a ship to go
5	presented by the various operators as they		5		offshore, you would go from the heliport?
6	come from other parts of the world or other		61	MR. P	IKE:
7	parts of Canada to work in our offshore?		7	А.	Workers would start at the heliport and be
8	MR. PIKE:		8		transported down to the ship, yes.
9	A. They vary depending on the operator and th	e	9 I	ROIL,	Q.C.:
10	operator's management systems. One of ou	ır 1	10	Q.	Okay.
11	operators has what they refer to as an	1	11 N	MR. P	IKE:
12	operations plan. It's an integral piece of	1	12	А.	That actually starts to show up in some of the
13	how they manage their operation and include	es 1	13		security provisions, which I'll talk about a
14	both the safety aspects and the environmental	l  1	14		little bit later.
15	aspects, and they combine those into one plan		15 I	ROIL,	Q.C.:
16	We would look at it from the standpoint of th	e 1	16	Q.	Okay.
17	safety plan requirements, but they presented	1	17 N	MR. P	IKE:
18	it as an operational plan. Other operators	1	18	А.	You could see the elements, the training and
19	may present it in different forms. We would	. 1	19		qualifications of workers. We'd see certain
20	expect it to be the higher level commitments	2	20		elements showing up in there as well, the
21	to some of these requirements and potentially	7 2	21		basic training, the basic survival training
22	referencing and that road map to the more	2	22		for everybody, the helicopter underwater
23	detailed procedures and processes that they	2	23		escape training. Some of the more detailed
24	have in place to manage those.	2	24		trainings we've mentioned, the helicopter
25	ROIL, Q.C.:	2	25		landing officer. We would expect to see those
	Pag	e 242			Page 244
1	Q. With respect to helicopter transport, is there		1		provisions in there as well. So you'd see the
2	any way that you can sort of bring usbring		2		helicopter operations covered in several
3	this down to the kinds of things that you're		3		different areas, in addition to a dedicated
4	looking for with respect to the use of		4		helicopter operations manual or procedure.
5	helicopters by an operator in its offshore		5 I		Q.C.:
6	installation?		6	Q.	And all of this becomes part of the safety
7	MR. PIKE:		7		plan of the operator?
8	A. One of the operating procedures we would lo	ok	8 1	MR. P	IKE:
9	for would be the helicopter operations		9	А.	That would become part of the safety plan of
10	procedure or manual. They may be reference	ed 1	10		the operator.
11	differently by different operators, but some	1	11 H	ROIL,	Q.C.:
12	form of manual that represents their	1	12	Q.	And the safety plan gets incorporated into
13	helicopter operations. Equally, they would	1	13		what document?
14	have one for their marine operations. So the		14 N	MR. P	
15	management of their supply vessels. They		15		The work authorization.
16	would sometimes be used also for the transfe				Q.C.:
17	of personnel. All personnel would actually go		17		The authorization.
18	through the heliport, even if they're being			MR. P	
19	transported by marine, by ship. They would g		19	A.	It would become part of the work
20	through the heliport first and then be		20		authorization. The safety assessment
21	transported to the ship.		21		essentially begins when the safety officer is
1	ROIL, Q.C.:		22		assigned to a new application. The safety
23	Q. Okay. So the heliport becomes a port of entr	-	23		officer reviews the application form and
24	for all personnel going offshore?		24		supporting documentation. This ensures the
25	MR. PIKE:	2	25		scope of the put forward proposed work is

Page 245         Page 245           1         clearly defined. The safety officer         1         Q. Okay.           2         MR. PIAL:         3         A. It would not be necessarily appropriate for us           3         application and which documents are supplied         4         NR. PIAL:           4         to support the application. Documents supporting         5         helicopters.           7         the application could be amended as part of         6         helicopters.           8         normal business practice. We would actually         7         ROIL, QC:           9         charge process, but we would not expect to         10         NR. PIAE:           13         form part of the application. Documents that are         12         NR. PIAE:           14         approval to amend because they become part of         15         NR. PIAE:           15         the authorization.         12         N. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment.           16         ROIL, QC:         13         Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended           21         Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended         20         Q. Sure.           21         Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended         20         Q. Sure.           21         Q. That c	Octobe	r 20, 2009	Multi	i-Pa	<b>ge</b> <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
2       determines which documents are supplied application and which documents are supplied to support the application. Documents forming s manched. Whereas documents supporting the application could be amended as part of the application could be amended as part of the application. Could naturally expect those to be covered by a management of the authorization.       3       A. It would not be necessarily appropriate for us to -for them to continue to us a Supper Puma to -for them to continue to us a Supper Puma to -for them to continue to us a Supper Puma the application could be amended as part of the authorization.         10       A. Brart of the application. Documents that approval to amend because they become part of the authorization.       10       N. No.         15       the authorization.       11       A. No.       12       RUR. PKE:         16       ROLL, O.C:       13       Q. The content of that briefing may change?       14       MR. PKE:         17       Q. So the safety plan is part of the application?       18       N. R. PKE:       19       N. That's right.         20       Q. Sure.       21       MR. PKE:       19       N. Without the approvalactually the legislation         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended?       2       A. Bui it would not require the approval.       10         22       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that are griving support to that can be changed?       1       1       N. Bapplication. This checklist is		Pa	ge 245			Page 247
3         application and which documents are supplied         3         A         It would not be necessarily appropriate for us           4         to support the application. Documents forming         5         The application would require approval           6         when amended. Whereas documents supporting         6         belicopters.           7         the application. Documents full         7         ROIL, QC:           8         O. So the commitment to give a briefing cannot be           9         expect those to be covered by a management of         7         ROIL, QC:           11         have to approve the documents that are         10         ROIL, QC:           12         approving the application. Documents that are         11         A         No.           15         form part of the application.         12         ROIL, QC:         13         Q. The content of that briefing may change?           14         approval to amende because they become part of         14         MR PIKE:         13         A. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment.           15         A. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment.         16         is being used.         17         No.           16         safety officer.         20         Q. Sure.         21         MR. PIKE:	1	clearly defined. The safety officer		1	Q.	Okay.
4       to-for them to continue to use a Super Puma         5       part of the application would require approval       5         6       when amended. Whereas documents supporting       6         7       the application could be amended as part of       7         8       normal business practice. We would actually       6         9       expect those to be covered by a management of       10         10       charge process, but we would not expect to       10         11       here application would require       11         12       supporting the application. Documents that are       12         13       form part of the application would require       13         14       MR.PIKE:       13       A. That's right.         10       A. That's right.       19       ROLL, QC::         10       A. That's right.       19       ROLL, QC::         10       That can't be changed, can't be amended       19       ROLL, QC::         10       That can't be changed, can't be amended       19       ROLL, QC::         21       O. That can't be changed, can't be amended       19       ROLL, QC::         22       A. Without the approval-actually the legislation       25       determines the approryal. The <td< td=""><td>2</td><td>determines which documents are part of the</td><td>ne</td><td>2 1</td><td>MR. P</td><td>IKE:</td></td<>	2	determines which documents are part of the	ne	2 1	MR. P	IKE:
5       part of the application would require approval.       5       briefing if what they were using were S-92         6       when amended. Whereas documents supporting       6       helicopters.         7       Non approve the documents that are       8       0. So the commitment to give a briefing cannot be         9       cxpect those to be covered by a management of       10       MR.PKE:         11       have to approve the documents that       12       ROIL, Q.C.:         12       supporting the application.       12       ROIL, Q.C.:         13       O. The content of that briefing may change?       14         14       approval to amend because they become part of the application?       13       0. The content of that briefing may change?         14       many brainset?       13       0. The content of that briefing may change?         15       N. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment       16       is being used. That's not to say that they         15       N. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment.       16       20       0. Sure.         16       Without -       20       0. Sure.       21       M. RPIKE:         18       MR.PIKE       14       MR.PIKE       20       A. But it would not require the approval.       The safety officer.	3	application and which documents are suppl	ied	3	А.	It would not be necessarily appropriate for us
6       when amended. Whereas documents supporting the application could be amended as part of charge process, but we would actually expect those to be covered by a management of charge process, but we would actually supporting the application. Documents that are approval to amend because they become part of the authorization.       0       So the commitment to give a briefing cannot be eliminated?         11       have to approve the documents that are approval to amend because they become part of the authorization.       10       MR. PIKE:         12       supporting the application would require the authorization.       13       Q. The content of that briefing may change?         14       MR. PIKE:       13       Q. The content of that briefing may change?         14       MR. PIKE:       14       A. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment.         15       A. That's right.       19       ROIL, Q.C:         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       20       Q. Sure.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       20       Q. Sure.         23       MR. PIKE:       20       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation for production operations says by the chief       23       MR. PIKE:         2       A. Dat's right.       20       NR. PIKE:       24       A. Without the approval-actually documents that are giving support to that can be changed?       25       Safely officer.       <	4	to support the application. Documents formi	ing	4		tofor them to continue to use a Super Puma
7       the application could be amended as part of 8       0. Co.:         8       Q. So the commitment to give a briefing cannot be 9         9       eliminated?         10       change process, but we would not expect to 11       have to approve the documents that 12       10         11       approval to amend because they become part of 14       approval to amend because they become part of 15       10         16       ROIL, Q.C.:       13       Q. The content of that briefing may change?         17       Q. So the safety plan is part of the application?       13       A. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment.         16       ROIL, Q.C.:       14       MR.PIKh:       15       A. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment.         19       N. That's right.       10       No.       12       No.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended without +-       10       NR.PIKh:       18       NR.PIKh:         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended without +-       10       NR.PIKh:       10       NR.PIKh:         23       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended without +-       12       A. But it would not require the approval. The 23       23       A But it would not require the approval. The 24       24       A But it would not require the approprinte checklist for the 25	5	part of the application would require approv	al	5		briefing if what they were using were S-92
8       normal business practice. We would actually       8       0. So the commitment to give a briefing cannot be         9       expect those to be covered by a management of       10       MR.PIKE:         11       have to approve the documents that are       11       A. No.         12       supporting the application. Documents that are       11       A. No.         13       form part of the application. Would require       15       A. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment.         15       ROIL, QC:       13       Q. The content of that briefing may change?         14       MR.PIKE:       15       A. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment.         19       A. That's right.       19       ROIL, QC:       20       Q. The content of that briefing may change?         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       19       ROIL, QC:       20       Q. Sure.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       21       MR.PIKE:       22       A. But it would not require the approval. The         23       RAPIKE:       24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25       determines which documents2         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25       a tool used to help ensure comprehensive	6	when amended. Whereas documents support	orting	6		helicopters.
9       expect those to be covered by a management of change process, but we would not expect to change process, but we would not expect to approve the documents that are supporting the application. Documents that are giving supporting the application would require that bits form part of the application. Documents that are giving supporting to that can be changed. If we were looking, say, at the the file opter optication, it could be amended without prior approval, but the committents to that you would expect in such a document such as the supporting documentation, it could be amended without prior approval, but the committents to that is in some of your guidance, is it not?       9       eliminated?         10       MR. PIKE:       10       MR. PIKE:         2       A. But it would not require the approval. The safety officer.       20       0. Sure.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended are giving supporting obcuments.       10       MR. PIKE:         3       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that are giving supporting document stont, it could be amended without prior approval, but the commitments to that are of the safety plan. So the goals, as you would expect in such a document would it is based on the criteria application and it is based on the criteria application and on the legislative requirements.         16       Q. Yes. But some of your guidance, is it not?       15       Such as afety plan. So the goals, as you and safety department has conducted 120 safety assessments. Of the 120 safety assessements?         11       A. The	7			71		
10       change process, but we would not expect to       10       MR.PIKE:         12       supporting the application.       12       ROLL, Q.C.:         14       approval to amend because they become part of       13       Q. The content of that briefing may change?         14       MR.PIKE:       13       Q. The content of that briefing may change?         16       ROLL, Q.C.:       13       Q. The content of that briefing may change?         17       Q. So the safety plan is part of the application?       14       MR.PIKE:         19       A. That's right.       10       NR.PIKE:         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       20       Q. Sure.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       20       Q. Sure.         23       MR.PIKE:       20       Q. Sure.         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25       safety officer determines which documents         24       a safety officer.       21       RPIKE:       23       safety officer determines which documents         24       safety officer operations says by the chief       25       2       A. But it would not require the appropriate checklist is         2       a tool used to help ensure comprehensive       3       safety o	8	-	-	8	Q.	
11       have to approve the documents that are supporting the application. Documents that         12       supporting the application. Documents that         13       form part of the application. Documents that         14       approval to amend because they become part of         15       the authorization.         16       ROIL, Q.C.:         17       Q. So the safety plan is part of the application?         18       R.FIKE:         20       No. That's right.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended         22       M. PIKE:         23       Q. Tex.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended         22       M. But it would not require the approval.         23       M. Vithout the approvalactually the legislation         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation         25       Relty officer.         2       Page 246         1       review of the application and it is not an end in and of         3       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that         4       are giving support to that can be changed?         5       Safety officer.         2       A. But it would have established as part of that         3       Sa	9	- · · ·				
12       supporting the application. Documents that       12       ROIL, Q.C.:         13       Q. The content of that briefing may change?       14         14       MR.PKE:       13       Q. The content of that briefing may change?         15       the authorization.       16       16       Could be adjusted depending on what equipment         16       ROIL, Q.C.:       16       Nould not brief us on the notion that they         17       Q. So the safety plan is part of the application?       18       Were changing some of those equipment.         19       A. That's right.       18       Were changing some of those equipment.         19       A. That's right.       19       ROIL, Q.C.:       20       Q. Sure.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       22       A. But it would not require the approval.       The         23       Safety officer.       22       A. But it would not require the approval.       The         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       24       okay, we'vethe safety officer then         25       Relite.       21       Relite.       23       safety officer.         28       R. Dikke.       24       a tool used to help nesure comprehensive       3       safety aston it is sole on the cristra		÷ .	io O			
13       form part of the application would require approval to amend because they become part of 15       13       Q. The content of that briefing may change?         14       MR.PKE:       14       MR.PKE:         17       Q. So the safety plan is part of the application?       15       A. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment.         18       MR.PKE:       17       would not brief us on the notion that they         18       MR.PKE:       18       were changing some of those equipment.         20       O. That can't be changed, can't be amended       20       Q. Stre.         21       M.That's right.       19       ROIL, Q.C.:       20       A. But it would not require the approval. The         23       MK.PKE:       20       A. Without the approval-actually the legislation       21       M.R.PKE:         2       ROIL, Q.C.:       2       A. But it would not require the approval. The         23       ROIL, Q.C.:       2       A. But it would not require the approval. The         2       ROIL, Q.C.:       2       A. But it would not require the approval. The         3       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that a are giving support to that can be changed?       1       review of the application. This checklist is a safety assessment. It is not an end in and of         4       are giving suppo						
14       approval to amend because they become part of the authorization.       14       MR.PIKE:         15       the authorization.       15       A. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment         16       ROIL_QC:       15       A. That's night.       16         20       ROIL_QC:       17       Would not brief us on the notion that they       18         18       MR.PIKE:       18       Were changing some of those equipment.         19       A. That's night.       19       ROIL_QC::       20       Q. Sure.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       22       MR.PIKE:       23       MR.PIKE:         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25       okay, we'vethe safety officer then         25       afety officer.       21       review of the application. This checklist is       2         3       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that       3       safety officer work through the detail of the         6       A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at       7       that were, would have established as part of that         8       supporting documentation, it could be amended       9       requirements.       10         9       that would would aspect in such a document would       11       8					,	
15       the authorization.       15       A. Could be adjusted depending on what equipment         16       ROIL, Q.C:       would not brief us on the notion that they         18       MR. PIKE:       18       were changing some of those equipment.         19       A. That's right.       19       ROIL, Q.C:       20       Q. Sure.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       20       Q. Sure.       21         23       MR. PIKE:       20       N. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25       determines the appropriate checklist for the         25       ROIL, Q.C:       20       Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that       are giving support to that can be changed?       15       safety officer work through the detail of the         3       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that       4       are giving support to that can be changed?       4       itself. It is merely a tool to help the         5       MR. PIKE:       3       a tool used to help ensure comprehensive       3       safety officer work through the detail of the         6       application and it is based on the criteria       7       that we would have established as part of that         8       supporting documentation, it could be amended       9       requirements.       10         1						
16       ROIL_QC::       16       is being used. That's not to say that they         17       Q. So the safety plan is part of the application?       18       were changing some of those equipment.         18       MR_PIKE:       18       were changing some of those equipment.       19         20       ROIL_QC::       20       Q. Stre.       21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended         2       without -       23       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       23       A. But it would not require the approval. The         23       safety officer.       24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       24         2       review of the application. This checklist is       2       a tool used to help ensure comprehensive         3       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that       4       asfety assessment, It is not an end in and of         4       tase field application and it is based on the criteria       7       that we would have established as part of that         8       supporting documentation, it could be amended       9       requirements.       10         9       requirements.       10       He way, since 2000, the operations <td></td> <td></td> <td>tof</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			tof			
17       Q. So the safety plan is part of the application?       17       would not brief us on the notion that they         18       MR. PIKE:       18       were changing some of those equipment.         19       A. That's right.       19       ROIL, Q.C.:       20       Q. Sure.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       21       MR. PIKE:       21       MR. PIKE:         23       without -       22       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25       safety officer determines which documents         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25       a safety officer determines which documents         25       ROIL, Q.C.:       20       D. Sure.       21         26       Page 246       Page 248       1       review of the application. This checklist is         2       ROIL, Q.C.:       2       a tool used to help ensure comprehensive         3       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that       4       itself. It is merely a tool to help the         4       are giving support to that can be changed?       4       itself. It is merely atool to help the         5       MR.PKE:       5       safety officer work through the detail of the         6       A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>А.</td> <td></td>					А.	
18 MR. PIKE:       18 were changing some of those equipment.         19 A. That's right.       19 ROIL, Q.C:         20 ROIL, Q.C:       20 Q. Sure.         21 Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       20 Q. Sure.         22 without -       23 MR. PIKE:         23 MR. PIKE:       20 MR. PIKE:         24 A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25 determines which documents         25 for production operations says by the chief       26 determines the appropriate checklist is         2 ROIL, Q.C:       20 Q. Sure.         3 Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that       are giving support to that can be changed?         5 MR. PIKE:       2 a tool used to help ensure comprehensive         3 Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that       are giving support to that can be changed?         5 MR. PIKE:       2 a tool used to help ensure comprehensive         3 safety officer operations piece as a       3         8 supporting documentation, it could be amended       9 without prior approval, but the commitments         10 that you would expect in such a document would       11 and safety department has conducted 120 safety         11 the more detail coming in the operating       13 completed, 62 included helicopter operations         14 procedure.       15 ROIL, Q.C:         15 ROIL, Q.C:       16 Q. These are safety asse						• • •
19       A. That's right.       19       ROIL, Q.C.:       20       Q. Sure.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       20       Q. Sure.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       21       MR. PIKE:         23       MR. PIKE:       23       Safety officer determines which documents         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       24       A. But it would not require the approval. The         23       Safety officer.       24       A. But it would not require the approval. The         23       Safety officer.       24       A. But it would not require the approval. The         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25       determines the appropriate checklist for the         25       determines the appropriate checklist is       1       review of the application. This checklist is         2       a tool used to help ensure comprehensive       3       safety assessment. It is not an end in and of         4       are giving support to that can be changed?       4       itself. It is merely a tool to help the         5       MR. PIKE:       2       a tool used to help ensure comprehensive         6       application and on the legislative       9       requirements.         10       t	-					•
20       ROIL, Q.C.:       20       Q. Sure.         21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       21       MR. PIKE:         23       MR. PIKE:       22       A. But it would not require the approval. The         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25       safety officer determines which documents         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25       determines the appropriate checklist for the         25       for production operations says by the chief       26       Page 246         1       safety officer.       2       a tool used to help ensure comprehensive         26       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that       are giving support to that can be changed?       4       itself. It is merely a tool to help the         5       MR. PIKE:       5       safety officer work through the detail of the         6       A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at       7       that we would have established as part of that         8       supporting documentation, it could be amended       9       requirements.         10       that you would expect in such a document would       1       By the way, since 2000, the operations         11       the more detail coming in the operating       13       completed, 62 included helicopter operatio				-		
21       Q. That can't be changed, can't be amended       21       MR. PIKE:       21       MR. PIKE:         23       MR. PIKE:       23       A. But it would not require the approval. The         23       MR. PIKE:       23       A. But it would not require the approval. The         24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       25       Chemistry officer them         25       review of the application. This checklist is       2       a tool used to help ensure comprehensive         3       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that       4       are giving support to that can be changed?       4       itself. It is merely a tool to help the         5       MR. PIKE:       5       safety officer work through the detail of the         6       A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at       6       application and on the legislative         7       the helicopter operations piece as a       8       supporting documentation, it could be amended         9       without prior approval, but the commitments       10       By the way, since 2000, the operations         11       the more detail coming in the operating       11       assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments         12       were, would be shown in the safety plan. So the goals, as you       12       asseessment process upfront?		-				
22       without -       22       A. But it would not require the approval. The safety officer determines which documents		-			-	
23 MR. PIKE:       23       safety officer determines which documents		-				
24       A. Without the approvalactually the legislation       24       okay, we'vethe safety officer then         25       determines the appropriate checklist for the       Page 248         1       safety officer.       1       review of the application. This checklist is         2       a tool used to help ensure comprehensive       3         3       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that       3       safety assessment. It is not an end in and of         4       are giving support to that can be changed?       5       safety officer work through the detail of the         6       A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at       6       application and it is based on the criteria         7       the helicopter operations piece as a       7       that we would have established as part of that         8       supporting documentation, it could be amended       9       requirements.         10       that you would expect in such a document would       10       By the way, since 2000, the operations         11       be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you       11       and safety department has conducted 120 safety         12       were, would be shown in the safety plan with       13       and safety department has conducted 120 safety         13       the more detail coming in the operating       14       in the scope of that					A.	
25       for production operations says by the chief       25       determines the appropriate checklist for the         Page 246       Page 248         1       safety officer.       2       a tool used to help ensure comprehensive         3       Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that       3       safety assessment. It is not an end in and of         4       are giving support to that can be changed?       4       itself. It is merely a tool to help the         5       MR.PIKE:       5       safety officer work through the detail of the         7       the helicopter operations piece as a       7       that we would have established as part of that         8       supporting documentation, it could be amended       9       wrequirements.         10       that you would expect in such a document would       10       By the way, since 2000, the operations         11       be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you       11       and safety department has conducted 120 safety         12       were, would be shown in the safety plan with       12       assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments         13       the more detail coming in the operating       13       completed, 62 included helicopter operations         14       in the scope of that authorization.       16       Q. These are safety assessments? These are not						•
Page 246Page 2461safety officer.12ROIL, Q.C.:23Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that24are giving support to that can be changed?35MR.PIKE:56A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at67the helicopter operations piece as a78supporting documentation, it could be amended89without prior approval, but the commitments10that you would expect in such a document would11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you12were, would be shown in the safety plan with13the more detail coming in the operating14procedure.15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,17that's in some of your guidance, is it not?18The fact that there must be a briefing at the19airport?20MR.PIKE:20MR.PIKE:21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in22their commitments. The actual detail in some23of those will vary depending on the equipment24that they're using.						÷ .
1safety officer.1review of the application. This checklist is2ROIL, Q.C.:2a tool used to help ensure comprehensive3Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that3safety assessment. It is not an end in and of4are giving support to that can be changed?4itself. It is merely a tool to help the5MR.PIKE:5safety officer work through the detail of the6A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at6application and it is based on the criteria7the helicopter operations piece as a7that we would have established as part of that8supporting documentation, it could be amended9requirements.9without prior approval, but the commitments10By the way, since 2000, the operations11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you11and safety department has conducted 120 safety12were, would be shown in the safety plan with13the more detail coming in the operating14procedure.14in the scope of that authorization.15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,17audits and inspections? This is the18The fact that there must be a briefing at the18assessment process upfront?19airport?20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in21ROIL, Q.C.:22their commitments. The actual detail in some21 <th>25</th> <th><u> </u></th> <th></th> <th>25</th> <th></th> <th></th>	25	<u> </u>		25		
2 ROIL Q.C.:2a tool used to help ensure comprehensive3 Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that3safety assessment. It is not an end in and of4are giving support to that can be changed?4itself. It is merely a tool to help the5 MR. PIKE:5safety officer work through the detail of the6 A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at6application and it is based on the criteria7the helicopter operations piece as a7that we would have established as part of that8supporting documentation, it could be amended9without prior approval, but the commitments10that you would expect in such a document would10By the way, since 2000, the operations11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you11and safety department has conducted 120 safety12were, would be shown in the safety plan with12assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments13the more detail coming in the operating13completed, 62 included helicopter operations14procedure.14in the scope of that authorization.15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,17audits and inspections? This is the18The fact that there must be a briefing at the18assessment process upfront?19airport?20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in21ROIL, Q.C.:22their commitments. The actu			ge 246	1		-
3Q. Yes. But some of the ancillary documents that are giving support to that can be changed?3safety assessment. It is not an end in and of 44are giving support to that can be changed?5MR.PIKE:55MR.PIKE:5safety officer work through the detail of the 66A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at 76application and it is based on the criteria 77the helicopter operations piece as a 8supporting documentation, it could be amended 98application and on the legislative 99without prior approval, but the commitments 10that you would expect in such a document would 118application and on the legislative 910that you would expect in such a document would 11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you 1210By the way, since 2000, the operations 1111be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you 1211assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments 131213the more detail coming in the operating 1413completed, 62 included helicopter operations 1414procedure.14in the scope of that authorization.15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not a dister and inspections? This is the a sasessment process upfront?18The fact that there must be a briefing at the 19airport?1920MR.PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in 22co there's been 120 assessments done and 62, appro		-				
4are giving support to that can be changed?4itself. It is merely a tool to help the5MR. PIKE:5safety officer work through the detail of the6A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at6application and it is based on the criteria7the helicopter operations piece as a7that we would have established as part of that8supporting documentation, it could be amended8application and on the legislative9without prior approval, but the commitments9requirements.10that you would expect in such a document would10By the way, since 2000, the operations11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you11and safety department has conducted 120 safety12were, would be shown in the safety plan with13the more detail coming in the operating1313the more detail coming in the operating13completed, 62 included helicopter operations14procedure.14in the scope of that authorization.15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not16q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not17that's in some of your guidance, is it not?19MR. PIKE:20MR. PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in2122of those will vary depending on the equipment2424that they're using.24			hat			· ·
5 MR. PIKE:5safety officer work through the detail of the6A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at7the helicopter operations piece as a37the helicopter operations piece as a7that we would have established as part of that8supporting documentation, it could be amended9without prior approval, but the commitments9without prior approval, but the commitments9requirements.10that you would expect in such a document would10By the way, since 2000, the operations11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you11and safety department has conducted 120 safety12were, would be shown in the safety plan with12assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments13the more detail coming in the operating13completed, 62 included helicopter operations14in the scope of that authorization.15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not17that's in some of your guidance, is it not?19MR. PIKE:20MR. PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in21ROIL, Q.C.:22their commitments. The actual detail in some22Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62,23of those will vary depending on the equipment24helicopter operations?		-	nat	3		-
6A. Can be changed. If we were looking, say, at the helicopter operations piece as a supporting documentation, it could be amended 9 without prior approval, but the commitments 10 that you would expect in such a document would 11 be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you 12 were, would be shown in the safety plan with 13 the more detail coming in the operating 14 procedure.6application and it is based on the criteria 7 that we would have established as part of that 8 application and on the legislative 9 requirements.10that you would expect in such a document would 11 be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you 12 were, would be shown in the safety plan with 13 the more detail coming in the operating 14 procedure.10By the way, since 2000, the operations 11 and safety department has conducted 120 safety assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments15 ROIL, Q.C.:14in the scope of that authorization.16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example, 17 that's in some of your guidance, is it not?16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not 17 audits and inspections? This is the 18 assessment process upfront?19airport?19 MR. PIKE: 20 A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in 22 their commitments. The actual detail in some 23 of those will vary depending on the equipment 24 that they're using.21 ROIL, Q.C.:24that they're using.24 helicopter operations?	1 7			4		
7the helicopter operations piece as a supporting documentation, it could be amended 97that we would have established as part of that application and on the legislative 99without prior approval, but the commitments 1010By the way, since 2000, the operations11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you 1210By the way, since 2000, the operations11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you 1211and safety department has conducted 120 safety 1212were, would be shown in the safety plan with 1312assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments13the more detail coming in the operating procedure.13completed, 62 included helicopter operations14procedure.15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example, that's in some of your guidance, is it not?16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not and inspections? This is the 1818The fact that there must be a briefing at the airport?18assessment process upfront?19airport?20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in 22co three's been 120 assessments done and 62, 2323of those will vary depending on the equipment 24that they're using.2424helicopter operations?			ht l			•
8supporting documentation, it could be amended9without prior approval, but the commitments9without prior approval, but the commitments9requirements.10that you would expect in such a document would11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you10By the way, since 2000, the operations11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you11and safety department has conducted 120 safety12were, would be shown in the safety plan with12assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments13the more detail coming in the operating13completed, 62 included helicopter operations14procedure.14in the scope of that authorization.15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not17that's in some of your guidance, is it not?17audits and inspections? This is the18The fact that there must be a briefing at the18assessment process upfront?19mR. PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in2122their commitments. The actual detail in some2223of those will vary depending on the equipment2424that they're using.24			u			
9without prior approval, but the commitments9requirements.10that you would expect in such a document would9requirements.11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you10By the way, since 2000, the operations12were, would be shown in the safety plan with12assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments13the more detail coming in the operating13completed, 62 included helicopter operations14procedure.14in the scope of that authorization.15ROIL, Q.C.:15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not17that's in some of your guidance, is it not?17audits and inspections? This is the18The fact that there must be a briefing at the18assessment process upfront?19MR.PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in21ROIL, Q.C.:22their commitments. The actual detail in some22Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62,23of those will vary depending on the equipment24helicopter operations?			ded			Ĩ
10that you would expect in such a document would10By the way, since 2000, the operations11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you11and safety department has conducted 120 safety12were, would be shown in the safety plan with12assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments13the more detail coming in the operating13completed, 62 included helicopter operations14procedure.14in the scope of that authorization.15ROIL, Q.C.:15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not17that's in some of your guidance, is it not?17audits and inspections? This is the18The fact that there must be a briefing at the18assessment process upfront?19airport?20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in21ROIL, Q.C.:22their commitments. The actual detail in some22Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62,23of those will vary depending on the equipment24helicopter operations?						
11be in the safety plan. So the goals, as you11and safety department has conducted 120 safety12were, would be shown in the safety plan with12assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments13the more detail coming in the operating12assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments14procedure.13completed, 62 included helicopter operations14procedure.14in the scope of that authorization.15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,1617that's in some of your guidance, is it not?17audits and inspections? This is the18The fact that there must be a briefing at the18assessment process upfront?19airport?19MR. PIKE:20MR. PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in22Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62,23of those will vary depending on the equipment24helicopter operations?						•
12were, would be shown in the safety plan with12assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments13the more detail coming in the operating12assessments. Of the 120 safety assessments14procedure.13completed, 62 included helicopter operations14procedure.14in the scope of that authorization.15ROIL, Q.C.:15ROIL, Q.C.:16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not17that's in some of your guidance, is it not?16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not18The fact that there must be a briefing at the18assessment process upfront?19airport?19MR. PIKE:20MR. PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in22cheir commitments. The actual detail in some23of those will vary depending on the equipment22Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62,23approximately half of them, have included24helicopter operations?						
13the more detail coming in the operating13completed, 62 included helicopter operations14procedure.13completed, 62 included helicopter operations15ROIL, Q.C.:14in the scope of that authorization.16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,15ROIL, Q.C.:17that's in some of your guidance, is it not?16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not18The fact that there must be a briefing at the18assessment process upfront?19airport?19MR. PIKE:20MR. PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in21ROIL, Q.C.:23of those will vary depending on the equipment22Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62,23approximately half of them, have included24helicopter operations?						· · ·
14procedure.14in the scope of that authorization.15ROIL, Q.C.:14in the scope of that authorization.16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,15ROIL, Q.C.:17that's in some of your guidance, is it not?16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not18The fact that there must be a briefing at the18assessment process upfront?19airport?19MR. PIKE:20MR. PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in2122their commitments. The actual detail in some2223of those will vary depending on the equipment2424that they're using.24						•
<ul> <li>15 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>16 Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example,</li> <li>17 that's in some of your guidance, is it not?</li> <li>18 The fact that there must be a briefing at the</li> <li>19 airport?</li> <li>20 MR. PIKE:</li> <li>21 A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in</li> <li>22 their commitments. The actual detail in some</li> <li>23 of those will vary depending on the equipment</li> <li>24 that they're using.</li> <li>15 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>15 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>16 Q. These are safety assessments? These are not</li> <li>17 audits and inspections? This is the</li> <li>18 assessment process upfront?</li> <li>19 MR. PIKE:</li> <li>20 A. Yes.</li> <li>21 ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>22 Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62,</li> <li>23 approximately half of them, have included</li> <li>24 helicopter operations?</li> </ul>						
16Q. But the helicopter briefing, for example, that's in some of your guidance, is it not?16Q. These are safety assessments? These are not audits and inspections? This is the17that's in some of your guidance, is it not?17audits and inspections? This is the18The fact that there must be a briefing at the airport?18assessment process upfront?19MR. PIKE:20A. Yes.20MR. PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in their commitments. The actual detail in some of those will vary depending on the equipment that they're using.21ROIL, Q.C.:23of those will vary depending on the equipment that they're using.23approximately half of them, have included their coperations?		*			ROIL	_
17that's in some of your guidance, is it not?17audits and inspections?This is the18The fact that there must be a briefing at the18assessment process upfront?19airport?19MR. PIKE:20MR. PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in21ROIL, Q.C.:22their commitments. The actual detail in some22Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62,23of those will vary depending on the equipment24helicopter operations?						
18The fact that there must be a briefing at the airport?18assessment process upfront?19airport?19MR. PIKE:19MR. PIKE:20MR. PIKE:20A. Yes.2121A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in their commitments. The actual detail in some 2321ROIL, Q.C.:23of those will vary depending on the equipment that they're using.22Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62, approximately half of them, have included 24		· · · ·			χ.	-
19airport?19MR. PIKE:20MR. PIKE:20A. Yes.21A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in21ROIL, Q.C.:22their commitments. The actual detail in some22Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62,23of those will vary depending on the equipment23approximately half of them, have included24that they're using.24helicopter operations?						
20 MR. PIKE:20 A. Yes.21 A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in21 ROIL, Q.C.:22 their commitments. The actual detail in some22 Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62,23 of those will vary depending on the equipment24 that they're using.		-			MR. P	* *
<ul> <li>A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in their commitments. The actual detail in some of those will vary depending on the equipment that they're using.</li> <li>A. It's in our guidance and it would show up in their commitments. The actual detail in some of those will vary depending on the equipment that they're using.</li> <li>C.:</li> <li>ROIL, Q.C.:</li> <li>So there's been 120 assessments done and 62, approximately half of them, have included helicopter operations?</li> </ul>		-				
<ul> <li>their commitments. The actual detail in some</li> <li>of those will vary depending on the equipment</li> <li>that they're using.</li> <li>22 Q. So there's been 120 assessments done and 62,</li> <li>approximately half of them, have included</li> <li>helicopter operations?</li> </ul>						
23of those will vary depending on the equipment23approximately half of them, have included24that they're using.24helicopter operations?						
24that they're using.24helicopter operations?					۰.	
					MR. P	

Octob	er 20, 2009	Multi-Pag	ge <sup>™</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 249		Page 251
1 A	. That is correct.	1	;	and competency. I can be trained to drive
2 ROI	L, Q.C.:	2	1	that car, but that doesn't mean that I'm
3 Q	Okay.	3		qualified or competent. I can be qualified
4 MR.	PIKE:	4		once I receive the valid driver's license, but
5 A	. Safety assessment checklists are organ	ized 5	İ	it doesn't necessarily mean I'm competent to
6	according to what we call elements. T	hese 6		drive all cars. I could become competent
7	elements include leadership, coordinati	ion, 7	(	quite quickly, but if you put me behind the
8	administration, the competency of perso			wheel of some of the higher end modern cars
9	operational procedures, facilities and			with all their electronic gizmos, I might not
10	equipment and the risk management sy			be competent to drive it. I could be in a
11	The leadership coordination and adminis			short time. So we distinguish between the
12	includes the safety policy and safety sys		1	training, qualifications and competency.
13	overview, the health and safety program			Operational procedures, as appropriate,
14	you will, or the health and safety policy			which can include the drilling operations. So
15	hazard identification and risk assessme			we would expect to see the manuals associated
16	quality assurance as required by Section			with the drilling operation. Production
17	the installation regulations.	17		operations, how they propose to operate the
18 ROI		18		production process. Geophysical operations,
	. What is quality assurance?	19		some of the interesting pieces there is
20 MR.	. We would look to see that if there are s	20		they're using high pressure air as one of
				their sound sources. So we would be
22	modifications being done to the installati			interested in seeing what provisions they've
23	that they would follow quality assurate principles. In particular, the regulation			put in place because it is a high pressure system. Diving operations, considered a
24 25	currently calls Z-299 which has been			highly hazardous occupation, and we would
23	currentry cans 2-299 which has been			- · ·
		Page 250		Page 252
1	superseded by the ISO 9000 series, you			expect to see some of the procedures
2	understand. Most people understand th			associated with any of the diving programs.
3	9000 quality system.	3		Helicopter operations, materials handling and
	L, Q.C.:	4		logistical operations and marine operations.
5 Q 6 MR.	. Yeah. Well, the ISO 9000 is a quality syst			Facilities and equipment, the programs in
	. Yes.	6		place, the planned inspection programs, the testing of safety systems, the preventative
		7		
	L, Q.C.: Okay.	8		and planned maintenance programs. Some of this would be done in conjunction with the
9 Q 10 MR.		10		certifying authority.
	. And that's essentially what's being calle			Q.C.:
11 A 12	there.	11 K		So would you actually get down and look at, by
12 13 ROII		12	Q.	way of example, the maintenance regime with
	. Okay.	13		respect to the helicopter contractor?
14 Q 15 MR.	•		AR. P	
	. And that it is used appropriately. Contract	_		We would not look at thewe have not looked
17	selection and integration into their	17		at the helicopter contractor's maintenance
18	operations is not simply that you select			regime in any detail, other than sort of a
19	good contractor. You also have to integ			walk-through of their facilities and some
20	them into your operations. Worker right			discussion with them, but no detail. We would
21	responsibilities and the competency			look at more detail of the offshore
22	personnel, which includes hiring an			installations and their maintenance programs.
23	placement, qualifications and training, sa	itety  23 R	ROIL,	Q.C.:
23 24	and emergency response training and	-		Q.C.: Okay. Do you rely on others to provide that

October 20, 2009	Multi-P	age	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
	Page 253		Page 255
1 helicopter side of the operation?			the punchlist with the operator and resolve
2 MR. PIKE:	2		issues until we are satisfied that the
3 A. We would. We would be looking to Tra	ansport 3		application meets our standards and an
4 Canada Aviation for certification there th	hat 4		authorization can be issued.
5 it is a certified program.	5		The safety assessment process can take
6 ROIL, Q.C.:	6		from weeks to months, depending on the
7 Q. Okay.	7		complexity of the program or activity, and to
8 MR. PIKE:	8		be quite truthful, depending on how complete
9 A. Our focus would be more on the offsh	hore 9		and comprehensive the operator's application.
10 installation with regard to the maintenan	nce 10		Once they have the authorization, they can
11 programs.	11		start their activity, but our job is only
12 ROIL, Q.C.:	12		beginning.
13 Q. That's right, for the maintenance issue, ye	eah. 13	ROIL,	Q.C.:
14 MR. PIKE:	14	Q.	Okay. So all of what you have described to us
15 A. Yeah. And the risk management systems	s, which 15		so far relates to things that your department
16 would include the control of work, the w	work 16		does before anybody starts any work?
17 permit systems as people would sometime	es know 17	MR. P	IKE:
18 them, incident investigation follow up a		Α.	Yes, that is correct.
19 analysis, the management of change	and 19	ROIL,	
20 emergency response planning and drills.	20	Q.	Now, Mr. Commissioner, it's 25 after 4. The
21 ROIL, Q.C.:	21		next thing gets us into a different phase. We
22 Q. And who are the people that perform the	hese 22		can continue for the next five minutes, if
23 safety assessments?	23		you'd like, or we canthat's a logical place
24 MR. PIKE:	24		to stop, if you're -
25 A. The safety officers.	25	COM	MISSIONER:
	Page 254		Page 256
1 ROIL, Q.C.:	1	Q.	It probably is, yes. All right then. Thank
2 Q. The safety officers, okay, within you	ır 2		you. We'll adjourn now until 9:30 tomorrow
3 department?	3		morning.
4 MR. PIKE:	4	ROIL,	Q.C.:
5 A. Within my department.	5	Q.	9:30 in the morning, thank you.
6 ROIL, Q.C.:	6	AD.	OURNED UNTIL OCTOBER 21, 2009 AT 9:30 A.M.
7 Q. Yes.			
8 MR. PIKE:			
9 A. So in summary, step one is to establish t	the		
10 criteria and make the operator aware of	the		
11 criteria. From the criteria, determine the	e		
12 checklist. Step two is to go through the	e		
13 application and supporting documentation			
14 identify non-conformance with our regula			
15 and criteria. Then there's comments a			
16 questions to be addressed with the operation	tor.		
17 Step three, generate what we refer to as			
18 punchlist, which is a list of the things that			
19 are not complete or not in compliance. T			
20 punchlist is communicated to the operation			
21 There's going to be a lot going on at thi	is		
22 stage of the process and it is helpful for	r		
both the operator and the Board to have	e a 🛛		
24 common understanding of what is outstar	nding in		
the application. Step four is to work through	ough		

Oct	ober 20, 2009	Multi-Page <sup>TM</sup>	Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry
		Page 257	
1	CERTIFICATE	C	
2	We, the undersigned, do hereby certify that		
3	the foregoing is a true and correct transcript of a		
4	hearing heard on the 20th day of October, 2009 a	ıt	
5	Tara Place, 31 Peet Street, Suite 213, St. John's		
6	Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcribed	by us	
7	to the best of our ability by means of a sound		
8	apparatus.		
9	Dated at St. John's, NL this		
10	20th day of October, 2009		
11	Cindy Sooley		
12	Discoveries Unlimited Inc.		
13	Judy Moss Discoveries Unlimited Inc.		
14	Discoveries Unininted Inc.		

# Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

#### \$25 - again Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquir				
-\$-	<b>2</b> [6] 54:11 107:4 115:23 122:21,24 123:2	<b>80's</b> [1] 32:16	achieve [2] 72:13 239:16	<b>additional</b> [2] 233:24 236:1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>20</b> [1] 1:1	-9-	<b>achieved</b> [3] 63:22 166:6 203:20	address [5] 102:16 131:5
<b>\$25</b> [2] 132:8 134:2	<b>200</b> [4] 17:7 23:6,20	<b>9000</b> [3] 250:1,3,5	achieving [2] 64:13	134:16,22,23
_'_	36:23	<b>9:30</b> [3] 256:2,5,6	237:2	addressed [3] 99:3
<b>'80s</b> [1] 157:13	<b>2000</b> [6] 4:9,20 157:16 157:23 206:19 248:10	2.00[5] 250.2,5,0	acquire [1] 132:4	112:24 254:16 addressing [1] 12:21
<b>'86</b> [1] 104:2	<b>2002</b> [1] 19:2	-A-	acquired [1] 131:1 acquiring [1] 133:11	adequate [1] 211:10
<b>'87</b> [1] 104:2	<b>2006</b> [3] 4:17 150:10	A.M [1] 256:6	act [35] 7:24 10:24 49:22	adjourn [2] 123:2 256:2
'90s [1] 212:11	167:6	abandonment [4]	49:24 51:9,9 52:19,24	ADJOURNED [1]
	<b>2007</b> [1] 80:7	110:22,23 141:4,17	53:1,2 54:16 55:20,20	256:6
	<b>2009</b> [5] 1:1 66:4 256:6 257:4,10	<b>ABC</b> [1] 82:25 <b>abide</b> [1] 71:15	65:17,18,20 69:19 75:8 98:24 101:20 103:6,7,7	<b>adjusted</b> [1] 247:15 <b>administer</b> [1] 101:24
-as [1] 45:20	<b>20th</b> [2] 257:4,10	ability [9] 9:15 11:22	103:9 105:7 153:11,15	administer [1] 101:24 administered [2] 154:4
-1-	<b>21</b> [1] 256:6	145:4,22 190:19,22 228:9	159:24 175:5 177:9 185:13 195:17 196:14	189:22
	<b>213</b> [1] 257:5	233:14 257:7	203:7 210:1	administration [6]
<b>1</b> [10] 105:4,14,21 108:5 111:19 114:24 115:25	<b>24</b> [1] 235:16	<b>able</b> [19] 2:19 42:13 46:15 46:19 65:2 73:2,5 74:17	acting [1] 57:16	103:23 126:2 152:24 153:11 249:8,11
116:22 151:7 152:21	<b>25</b> [1] 255:20	118:3 124:15 170:7,10	action [4] 35:5 94:3,16 120:5	administrative [7]
<b>10</b> [1] 131:10	<b>26</b> [1] 191:10	177:2 193:23 204:15,17 205:5,16 221:1	actions [10] 10:22 64:20	67:10 85:9 98:22 175:15
<b>10,000-foot</b> [1] 13:8	-3-	<b>abnormalities</b> [1] 218:7	73:3 90:22 93:23 94:14	189:24 191:18,21 administratively [2]
<b>12</b> [1] 235:16	<b>30</b> [6] 12:21 28:3 103:5,7	<b>abnormality</b> [1] 218:13	94:15,18,19 95:2	190:11 191:16
<b>120</b> [3] 248:11,12,22 <b>12:30</b> [1] 122:21	106:2 113:19	above [1] 18:4	<b>activities</b> [44] 8:19 11:9 18:9 26:13 38:12,13 47:4	admitted [2] 3:12 5:6
<b>12:</b> 50 [1] 122:21 <b>12th</b> [2] 216:21,24	<b>30-day</b> [1] 113:23	ABS [2] 179:2,4	49:12 68:13 70:20,21	adopt [3] 160:22 204:9
<b>13</b> [1] 125:20	<b>300</b> [2] 32:2 41:21	absolute [1] 136:4	79:20 80:24 82:17 84:20 84:23,24,25 85:2 86:15	224:8
<b>136</b> [1] 101:20	<b>31</b> [7] 105:4,14 106:4,22 107:22 108:2 257:5	<b>absolutely</b> [1] 162:23	100:25 101:12,16 109:19	adopted [1] 192:21 adopting [1] 193:3
<b>137</b> [2] 130:15 173:17	<b>31st</b> [1] 131:8	<b>absorbed</b> [1] 189:13 <b>abut</b> [1] 44:14	112:8,13 114:5 115:7 135:9,11 149:17,25	advance [1] 141:17
<b>138</b> [3] 135:19 152:25 174:20	<b>32</b> [2] 105:21 111:19	accept [2] 104:20 231:1	150:14 159:8 162:4,4,25	advice [6] 76:8 104:25
<b>138.1</b> [2] 130:24 133:7		acceptable [1] 231:5	166:17 184:3 187:10	192:17,18 233:19,21
<b>138.2</b> [2] 136:9 173:19		accepted [6] 4:8 5:9,13	189:4,11 194:7 222:20 activity [81] 8:2 15:24	advise [3] 78:16 104:16 150:8
<b>139</b> [2] 145:25 152:25	<b>4</b> [3] 135:19 249:16	208:2 209:8,9	22:1 28:1,25 29:4,18,20	advised [1] 105:23
<b>149</b> [1] 153:1	255:20 <b>40</b> [4] 57:12 106:22	<b>access</b> [5] 36:9,21 138:11 201:17 202:21	29:24 31:1 37:14,18,22 39:7 44:10,20 82:10,14	advising [1] 5:16
<b>15</b> [4] 59:18 131:10 199:18 215:14	107:22 108:2	accident [1] 8:1	82:15 84:2,6 85:11,13	advisor [1] 176:7
<b>150</b> [1] 43:4	<b>40s</b> [1] 69:22	accidents [3] 94:10	92:20 93:9,10 98:23	advisory [2] 74:2 127:18
<b>151</b> [4] 151:13,25 152:16	<b>42</b> [2] 114:24 115:23	164:25 170:13	102:2 104:14 108:6,12 108:25 109:2,6,7,15	<b>aerial</b> [2] 135:8,10
203:7	<b>437</b> [2] 207:1,20	accommodate [1] 180:9 accommodated [1]	117:1 130:12,17 133:7	<b>affairs</b> [3] 74:4 77:13 93:6
<b>151.1</b> [3] 151:7,15 152:17	<b>44</b> [1] 120:14 <b>4414</b> [1] 207:4	68:22	133:17 134:6 135:4,5 136:11,13,22 137:1,4	affect [3] 66:16 138:23
<b>165</b> [7] 7:23 11:2 53:15 53:17 54:3,4 67:13	<b>45</b> [1] 152:25	accommodation [1]	138:24 139:3,7 141:24	146:8
<b>17.1</b> [1] 49:9	<b>46.1</b> [1] 68:11	61:8	141:24,25,25 142:1,11 142:13 143:10 144:15,19	<b>affected</b> [1] 124:3
<b>188</b> [1] 125:24	<b>491</b> [2] 7:19 67:14	accommodations [2] 177:15 180:18	142.13 143.10 144.13,19	afford [1] 14:1 again [83] 2:24 18:23
<b>189</b> [1] 127:2		accomplish [1] 63:18	161:22,23 166:20,25	20:21 22:19 26:16 33:8
<b>19</b> <sub>[2]</sub> 157:19 191:11	-5-	accord [29] 3:10 7:24 9:2	172:1 173:22 181:25 186:3 218:3 235:13,19	37:14 38:5 40:10 41:20
<b>193.1</b> [2] 127:20 129:7 <b>194</b> [1] 146:3	<b>50</b> [1] 161:14	16:25 18:24 20:2,5 48:4 49:7,21,23 50:19 54:7	239:3,5 255:7,11	42:12,17,17,18 43:6 54:6 56:3,13,13,21,25 57:20
<b>194</b> [1] 146:3 <b>1980</b> [1] 5:5	<b>56</b> [2] 108:5 116:22	55:18 60:21,22 63:24	<b>acts</b> [14] 3:11 11:23 51:14 51:20 52:1 55:21 56:8	69:2,13 70:5 75:5 78:7
<b>1980's</b> [1] 28:1	<b>58</b> [1] 107:4	65:14 66:11,12,16 79:19 79:19 80:16,17 103:12	65:15 67:3 79:20 80:17	78:13 86:23 87:6 89:11 90:8 96:3,9,13 98:1,8,19
<b>1981</b> [1] 5:7	-6-	107:5 129:3 173:20	159:23 168:25 173:20	98:23 99:5,14 101:25
<b>1985</b> [5] 48:5 49:6 156:23	<b>60</b> [1] 152:6	accordance [3] 128:5	<b>actual</b> [10] 8:19 29:13 37:20 93:23 102:18	102:1,2 109:25 112:23 114:18 115:5 117:20
157:8,8 1086 up 40.7 (C) 157:11	<b>62</b> [2] 248:13,22	143:16 168:15	183:13 184:1 205:6	118:4 120:15 125:24
<b>1986</b> [4] 49:7 66:2 157:11 176:17		<b>according</b> [2] 94:9 249:6 <b>accountability</b> [2]	234:23 246:22	128:6 129:6 130:16 133:13 134:14 146:8
<b>1987</b> [1] 104:2	-7-	170:18,20	<b>ad</b> [3] 11:4 118:23,23 <b>add</b> [2] 175:1 201:11	150:13 153:15 163:16
<b>1989</b> [1] 5:13	<b>70</b> [3] 74:8,12 102:15	accounted [1] 239:4	added [1] 52:14	166:2 170:13 172:4
<b>1992</b> [2] 65:15 66:25	<b>721</b> [1] 206:20	accounts [1] 73:3	adding [1] 147:5	174:19 185:12 187:20 191:14 195:13 198:19
<b>1996</b> [1] 157:14	o	accumulated [1] 110:14	addition [7] 174:25	201:4 203:6 209:1 212:9
-2-	-8- 8	<b>accumulation</b> [1] 146:20	177:11 191:7 197:1 200:16 212:4 244:3	213:13 214:4 221:19 224:6 226:19 228:15
	<b>8</b> [1] 191:10		200.10 212.4 244.3	231:24 240:12,23

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

# Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

#### against - authorization Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

			Offshore Heli	copter Safety Inquiry
against [2] 148:11 230:1	analyzed [1] 71:17	apologize [1] 201:9	approve [5] 71:25 72:7	232:7,8,13,14,18,19
agencies [10] 14:2 58:5	anchors [1] 34:12	apparatus [2] 228:13	101:21 111:21 245:11	235:12 240:4 244:20
67:10 68:15,22 69:10	ancillary [1] 246:3	257:8	approved [41] 72:1,2	248:3,18 249:5,15 255:5
182:13,21 232:22 233:23	Andrews [232] 1:12 3:21	appear [3] 7:13 9:11	85:4,18 86:7 90:23 92:7	assessments [6] 145:3
agency [3] 50:15 85:9	3:23 4:2,3,5,7,12 5:3,25	35:16	94:3 97:1,25 105:25	248:12,12,16,22 253:23
153:16	6:13,21,25 7:4,15 8:15	<b>appearing</b> [1] 1:12	106:9 107:1,14 108:3,15 109:21,25 110:4 111:15	assets [1] 168:13
agency's [1] 103:25	10:15 11:17 12:18 14:5	appended [3] 144:14	112:2,12,22 114:2,4	assigned [1] 244:22
<b>ago</b> [3] 28:3 30:23 124:17	14:10,14 16:5,9 17:14	200:25 201:5	116:15 121:8 122:5 124:4	assignment [1] 78:4
agree [2] 50:14 55:16	18:6,21 19:15,20,24 20:17 21:5 22:3,8 23:16	appendices [1] 219:3	124:11,17 140:8 146:20	assignments [2] 5:12
<b>agreeable</b> [1] 155:19	24:25 25:13,22 26:24	appendix [2] 210:25	146:24 148:6 150:5,14	6:6
agreed [3] 50:13 64:3	29:2,11 30:9,15 31:8	236:4	163:13 177:5 184:13 212:8	assist [3] 13:14 158:18
167:18	32:1,5,9 33:2,16,20	<b>applicable</b> [7] 90:20,23	approving [2] 71:6	210:5
agreement [8] 48:4,5	34:21 35:18 36:2,7,13 38:20 39:12,21 41:2,7	92:23 94:4 163:12 221:17 228:19	136:1	assistance [1] 13:5
48:11,17 49:1,14,20 55:19	41:11,19,25 42:9,16,25	application [56] 83:1,3	arbitration [5] 19:1	assistant [1] 175:15
ahead [5] 113:4 114:11	43:19 45:3 46:16 47:10	85:18 93:11 112:25	20:22 21:9,13 36:19	associate [2] 21:22 75:11
115:22 149:5 197:22	47:25 50:12 51:1,13 52:9	135:20 136:7,20 139:14	area [104] 2:13 9:18	<b>associated</b> [8] 136:22
<b>air</b> [4] 45:11 143:13 212:9	53:16,25 54:17 55:2,4	139:17,22 140:1,3 143:5	16:22,23 17:22 18:7	187:2,12 228:5,25 239:4 251:15 252:2
251:20	55:12 56:1 57:6 58:25 60:8,15 61:12,18,24	144:8,12 145:2,21 147:19	20:11,18,21 21:8 22:17	<b>association</b> [3] 226:4,22
aircraft [2] 215:23 233:7	62:10,14,23 63:3 65:8	148:18 150:3 152:24 153:10,19 159:7 160:13	22:21 23:1 24:3,18 25:3 25:3,6,10,10 26:25 27:13	226:24
airframe [3] 211:16	65:12 66:3,7,23 67:22	173:9,12 174:20,24	28:2,15 29:13,18,23 30:4	assume [1] 171:11
212:3 213:9	69:6,17 70:15 71:4 72:21	206:19 209:4 210:6	30:16 31:7,7,9,13,17	<b>assurance</b> [3] 249:16,19
airframes [1] 211:7	73:15,22 75:14,20 76:5	229:17 232:9,18,23	32:12,15 33:8 34:4,13	249:23
airport [2] 39:23 246:19	76:16 78:5,20 80:5 81:17 82:5 83:2 84:9,18 85:16	234:24 235:2,17 244:22	34:14 35:17 36:17,17,22	Atlantic [19] 3:10 7:23
akin [2] 70:13,16	86:1,14,22 88:8,18 89:20	244:23 245:3,4,5,7,12 245:13,17 248:1,6,8	36:23 37:3,4,9,14,18 38:14,19 40:4,9 41:18	9:2 16:25 18:24 20:2
Alberta [2] 156:24 157:4	90:4 91:15 92:5 93:21	254:13,25 255:3,9	41:21 42:4,18 43:2,3,8,9	48:4 49:21,23 50:19
Alberta/Saskatchewan	95:7,17 96:14,15 97:13	applications [2] 87:19	43:11 44:5,9,16,18,21	55:18 66:16 79:18,19 80:16,17 103:12 173:20
[1] 45:22	99:21 100:15,20 101:3,8 102:14,24 103:4 104:10	191:11	44:22 45:5,12,22 46:20	226:1
alerted [1] 3:5	104:22 105:8,13 106:17	applied [5] 84:3 145:15	46:21 48:11,16 50:17	attach [1] 195:10
allow [4] 74:17,20 142:2	108:24 109:5 110:9 111:6	154:3 183:1 226:11	51:5 54:8 79:21 80:25 81:9,13 82:11 83:23 87:4	attached [7] 34:11,18
205:16	112:16 113:15 114:7,13	applies [1] 208:6	87:17 98:2 102:9 107:8	36:10 53:5 140:1,5 184:5
allowed [1] 113:19	114:17 115:13,21 116:5	apply [10] 41:3 63:17	108:7 109:1 110:25 115:8	attending [1] 189:6
allowing [1] 139:6	116:9 117:13,19,24 118:14,18 119:5,10,18	79:18 80:24 81:8 83:21	128:2 130:21 132:22	attends [1] 60:19
<b>allows</b> [1] 203:7	119:24 120:12 121:21,25	84:22 132:19 143:15 206:12	135:11 151:3 204:10 206:9,23 225:24 233:14	attention [3] 7:25 26:1
almost [3] 28:3 63:5	123:7,23 124:16 125:14	applying [4] 81:2,6 85:1	areas [39] 16:15 17:2	204:2
145:17	125:23 127:16 128:13,21	133:2	22:2 25:8,18,23 26:2,8	attesting [1] 179:11
along [12] 9:21 12:17	129:20 131:16,22 132:2 132:11 133:24 134:7,11	appointed [8] 4:13,17	27:11 28:7,18 29:5,7,8	attract [1] 142:16
30:7 71:22 72:5 95:10 107:23 165:17 195:2	134:20 135:2 137:8,14	69:25 70:1,4 126:4,9,10	29:16 31:17 33:7,10,12	audience [1] 12:22
205:7 208:21 215:4	138:9,18 139:15,20	appointee [2] 75:2,24	33:21,25 35:15 36:21 37:1,7 38:6,25 40:13	audit [7] 93:13,22 148:3
alternate [2] 40:2 63:9	140:16 142:20 143:2,19	appointment [2] 75:3	47:15,17 73:20 89:14	148:11 234:4,12,22
always [5] 94:9 129:3,23	144:1,6,22 146:15 147:6	156:19	99:17 102:10 159:15	audited [1] 96:8
222:4,8	148:13,24 149:4 151:5 151:14,20 152:3,9,15,20	<b>appreciate</b> [2] 100:4	211:9 230:6 241:2 244:3	audits [8] 10:21 90:18
amend [1] 245:14	153:6,23 154:8,14,17	160:4	arising [1] 60:9	92:21 93:4,7 174:9
amended [9] 55:21,22	155:3,18,20 158:21	<b>approach</b> [1] 78:2	arrange [1] 1:25	234:17 248:17
57:22,23 66:25 245:6,7	159:22 160:23 163:17	<b>appropriate</b> [24] 3:16	arrangement [1] 60:23	Australia [1] 61:4
245:21 246:8	173:16 193:4 203:6 209:19 238:19	8:6 61:16 78:15 90:17 91:5,8 92:11,18 93:15	art [1] 81:15	authorities [6] 68:9 165:9,20 171:4 172:9
amendment [8] 56:2,5	Andrews' [1] 181:5	94:2,23 96:7 97:2 120:4	<b>aside</b> [4] 48:11 51:3 61:2	182:17
57:24 65:14,23 66:25 67:1 124:18	<b>annual</b> [4] 80:7 96:17	147:11 148:21 152:22	160:6	authority [23] 9:7 25:1
amendments [2] 56:4	131:3,7	163:10 166:21 174:4	asks [1] 164:7	36:16 61:1 68:6,25 73:10
66:8	answer [6] 50:8 56:17	247:3,25 251:13	aspect [3] 96:4 143:10	112:7 122:11 160:17
American [1] 178:25	99:20 123:24 154:19	<b>appropriately</b> [3] 1:16	206:21	167:7 168:24 174:19,25
Amethyst [7] 32:23 34:1	237:24	171:19 250:16	aspects [8] 91:21 129:5	177:10 207:20 208:6,8 209:25 225:23 232:24
38:16 111:16 149:14	answered [1] 169:4	<b>approval</b> [22] 76:24 103:10 106:15 107:15	183:15 232:9 233:22 236:7 241:14,15	233:21 252:10
181:25 187:9	answers [2] 9:6 164:7	108:1,20 109:21 111:8	<b>assess</b> [2] 159:7 170:7	Authority's [1] 207:1
among [3] 102:15 173:13	anticipate [1] 36:20	111:17 120:25 123:15	assessed [4] 140:7 143:7	authorization [152]
173:14	anticipated [2] 154:15	128:11 149:10,12,15	150:5 240:7	15:25 16:3 81:10 82:7,8
amount [2] 89:24 146:21	155:2	173:4 191:12 245:5,14 245:24 246:9 247:22	assesses [1] 174:21	82:18,20,23 83:3,18,21
analogy [2] 172:24 218:8	Anticosti [1] 43:20		assessment [30] 67:5,25	84:1 85:4,6,12,18,19,22
analysis [12] 12:1 29:15	anybody's [2] 35:9	approval/authorization [1] 219:14	68:3 91:19 95:9 97:18	86:3,6,7 91:4 92:8,10,16 92:21 93:11 94:6 96:3
71:18,23 72:5,10 74:9	172:14	approvals [5] 191:7,8	100:13 112:19,20 144:24	97:5 98:6,9 104:7,13,18
76:25 77:21 92:2 236:21 253:19	anytime [1] 37:17	191:10,11,14	144:24 145:21 146:23	110:2,4 111:12 112:10
200.17			148:19 160:12 173:24	

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

# **Multi-Page**<sup>™</sup>

#### authorizations - Canada Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

			Offshore Heli	copter Safety Inquiry
112:25 113:1,2 120:1	baguette [4] 36:9,12,14	150:25 201:19	101:4 102:1,2,23 103:9	Breton [1] 18:20
125:11 126:22 129:5	37:5	belts [1] 212:16	103:14,16,17,24 104:3,7	bridge [1] 201:14
130:13 133:3,5,12 134:3	<b>balance</b> [4] 105:25	benchmark [1] 226:16	104:15 105:17,18,23	brief [3] 53:9 59:21
135:12,15,21 136:5,8,11	121:10 147:13 166:10	<b>benefit</b> [1] 11:20	106:3,7 107:12,18,19	247:17
136:20 139:1,4,5,9,11 139:13,19 140:10,15,18	ballast [1] 236:22	benefits [29] 71:7,7,10	108:6,11,20 109:14 110:2 110:3 111:21 112:1,15	briefing [5] 246:16,18
141:10,12,13,15,16,21	<b>bank</b> [1] 73:3	71:12,16,21,22,25 72:1	113:22,23 114:6,19 115:3	247:5,8,13
142:2,6,14,17 143:5,6,8	Banks [1] 24:4	72:4,7,12 74:5 76:23	115:9,10,23 116:3,13,17	briefings [2] 231:24,25
143:16,24 144:2,9,12,14	bar [1] 152:4	77:1,5,7,15 88:2,2 98:12	116:20 117:8 119:11	briefly [3] 5:22 151:3
144:17,21 145:5,7,16,23	base [6] 31:12 39:15,22	101:22 107:20,23 120:16	120:6,9 121:7,12,14,20	213:18
146:2,8,12,17,19,25	39:24 40:14 148:7	120:21,22,25 145:9	122:2,4,7,10 123:11	bring [7] 65:1 95:3 204:1
147:16,25 148:6,21 149:11,19 150:3,16 159:3	based [11] 40:22 51:17	best [7] 39:15 50:17	124:7,17,22 125:1,8 126:4,9,12,16,20,23	228:15 236:2 242:2,2
159:7 160:15,20 166:19	100:12 138:21 153:2	63:18 168:14 203:24 226:13 257:7	127:2,9,11 128:8,11,24	bringing [1] 191:14
166:23 170:22 172:2	165:9 178:19,24 198:24		129:21,24 130:1,8,10	British [1] 60:21
173:8,12 174:23 175:2,4	198:25 248:6	<b>better</b> [7] 39:2 46:8 109:8 189:5 204:6 212:17	131:4 132:25 133:12	broadcast [1] 40:20
184:6,24 185:7,11 189:13	<b>baseline</b> [1] 23:6	237:13	134:14 135:13,16 136:1	broader [1] 101:2
189:14,25 190:3,4,6,10	<b>baselines</b> [4] 17:8,24	between [17] 14:1 18:19	136:10,18 137:10 139:4	broadly [2] 138:21 153:2
190:11 195:15 206:18 210:6,25 229:14,17 232:4	23:21 36:24	19:3 21:7 48:5 61:8 78:3	139:6,25 140:7,7,9 141:20 142:3 143:7,9	brought [4] 25:25 50:20
232:10,11,16,17 234:6	bases [6] 27:18,21 31:19	109:16 129:10 188:11,21	144:25 145:4,22,22 146:6	149:18 163:17
234:12 244:15,17,20	38:8,12 39:4	222:4 230:19 231:4	146:23 147:24 148:17	<b>BST</b> [1] 228:4
245:15 248:14 255:4,10	<b>basic</b> [4] 228:1,4 243:21	239:14 250:25 251:11	149:20 150:4,5,5,6,23	building [2] 74:10
authorizations [21]	243:21	beyond [1] 98:19	151:2 152:21,22 153:9	110:16
15:20,23 101:15 112:4	<b>basin</b> [20] 21:21 27:1,17	<b>bid</b> [1] 27:6	153:22 156:18 157:11,12	built [1] 204:14
112:15 139:10 140:15	27:25 28:25 30:11,23,24 31:15,15 32:11,15 33:1	<b>bidding</b> [1] 30:20	157:14 158:21,25 159:1 159:12 160:15 165:3	<b>bullets</b> [1] 239:19
141:3,5,11,17 161:13 189:10,12 190:8,13 191:7	33:3 37:15 38:5 42:18	bids [2] 27:7 107:6	166:24 167:24 168:3	<b>Bulls</b> [1] 39:6
195:11 200:9,12,25	43:5,20 45:21	<b>big</b> [2] 188:16 241:3	169:4 171:6,25 172:2	burden [2] 191:18,21
authorize [3] 101:16,21	basins [18] 16:17 21:18	bigger [2] 138:7 237:14	173:21 174:21,22,25	Bureau [2] 178:23,25
203:8	21:19 24:23 25:23,25	<b>binder</b> [2] 58:15,22	175:13 176:16 189:8,9,9 189:19 190:16 194:12,15	Burgeo [1] 43:2
authorized [9] 29:6	26:6 31:22 37:16 40:11	<b>bisected</b> [1] 36:8	195:9,10,21 198:7 200:8	Burin [1] 42:6
78:13 92:20 102:5 109:14	46:17,23,23 47:1,6,16 47:17 102:8	<b>bit</b> [16] 1:20 21:25 45:4,8	209:25 219:22 220:7,8	business [7] 59:8 133:16
114:5 133:15 137:2	basis [10] 9:16 11:4,10	73:18 113:6 125:21	220:25 221:21,22 222:3	134:4 162:15 178:14
138:24	30:3 58:11 164:20 169:19	127:20 130:11 150:19	222:25 223:3,16,22,24	182:6 245:8
automatically [1] 208:22	169:23 170:1 206:13	163:22 166:13 199:6 209:20 210:8 243:14	224:4 226:9,10 231:14 233:5 254:23	businesses [2] 98:14,18
avail [1] 79:13	basket [1] 236:13	blanche [1] 206:11	<b>Board's</b> [25] 9:15 25:25	bylaws [2] 73:5,8
available [11] 15:10	Bay [1] 39:6	blanket [3] 206:14,15	66:17 70:20 71:5 78:22	
26:11 47:3 49:1 73:23	bays [1] 17:23	208:16	80:21,21 84:25 91:6 92:4	-C-
76:21 118:20 153:25	<b>beach</b> [1] 18:2	blend [1] 192:22	92:6 96:16 100:6,24	C [3] 2:18 84:16 201:17
154:19 201:13 216:11	beaches [1] 17:19	<b>block</b> [1] 45:9	101:11 117:20 130:14 148:9 160:16 171:10,15	<b>C-NLOPB</b> [26] 1:9 2:7
availed [1] 47:12	bear [3] 2:25 11:18 102:3	board [329] 1:11,12 4:9	189:3,6 222:18	3:2,7,12 4:6 24:21 60:12
Avalon [8] 27:20 31:14	bearing [1] 168:1	4:16,18,20 5:2 7:20 8:6	boards [2] 115:7 226:10	78:4 95:15 96:17 97:22
31:25 38:10,19 39:1	bearings [1] 35:21	8:17 9:12,19,22,22,23	<b>boat</b> [1] 188:16	98:12 156:8 160:10
40:15 41:18	became [3] 157:13,15	10:19,19 11:25 12:6,12	bodies [1] 67:20	192:13 201:12 211:19
<b>avenue</b> [1] 204:8	199:22	13:9,11,18,22 14:24,25 15:5,9,14,15,16,18,22	bodily [1] 128:3	212:2 213:25 214:4 220:22 224:6,16,22
<b>Aviation</b> [10] 183:14 207:1,20,25 212:9 220:20	<b>become</b> [14] 65:6 83:20	15:25 18:10 19:19,21	body [2] 102:5 150:25	229:14
225:23 231:6 233:1 253:4	85:19 98:4 131:6 143:17	22:24 23:24 26:8 28:21	book [3] 58:22 59:1,2	Cabot [2] 204:18,21
avoid [2] 13:25 68:12	176:19 202:7 223:14,18	28:22 29:5 44:7,14 46:14	books [2] 127:4 164:1	calculated [1] 136:25
avoiding [1] 168:6	244:9,19 245:14 251:6	46:21 47:20 48:1,2,19		Calgary [3] 5:11 6:2
aware [16] 19:11 38:24	<b>becomes</b> [7] 61:15 81:15 139:21 140:9 238:3	48:21,23 49:3,11 56:9 57:5 58:2,9,14 59:3,6,10	<b>boot</b> [1] 42:6	157:8
39:3,24 40:6 44:8 59:7,8	242:23 244:6	64:1 67:18 68:13,16 69:9	<b>bottom</b> [2] 14:18 34:19	calls [1] 249:25
60:11 79:14 119:11	bed [3] 29:16 34:10,19	69:18,22,23,24 70:9,13	boundary [1] 19:3	cameras [1] 40:22
124:14 194:7 199:22	bedrock [1] 29:15	70:13,16,23,24 71:3,9	bounds [2] 22:13 23:1	Canada [80] 1:10 4:19
206:6 254:10	<b>begin</b> [1] 125:20	71:14,17,23,24 72:3,11	<b>box</b> [10] 26:5,18,22 30:13	5:9 6:1,7 8:18 13:10,17
<b>away</b> [3] 18:16 127:4	beginning [6] 122:16	72:18,20,22,25 73:1,7 73:11,13,16,20,24 74:13	31:9 32:10 35:14 64:6 74:18 218:2	13:20 14:23 17:9 19:18
172:13	140:13 155:4 163:18	74:15,21,22,23 75:1,2	boxes [2] 63:8 64:4	19:21 20:24 21:8 23:11
-B-	164:14 255:12	75:10,15 76:8,19,24,25	brand [2] 238:4,4	23:12 24:18 47:19 48:1 48:6 49:10,21,22 50:7
	begins [1] 244:21	77:4,17,20,21,25 78:7	breadth [4] 17:9 23:7,10	51:7,16,19 56:24 59:9
<b>b</b> [5] 17:5 18:12 116:22	begun [1] 191:24	78:13,23 79:1,2,3,8 80:3 80:6,15 81:11 82:7,8	23:14	60:16,18 67:17 71:11
133:4,7	behalf [5] 114:24 128:16	83:18 84:1,19 85:8,12	break [10] 3:13 35:20	88:1 103:22 133:23
baby [1] 180:3	148:9 190:16 226:20	85:13,21 86:8,16,23	54:23 59:15,19 122:19	134:18 157:4 158:24
Bachelor [1] 157:1	behind [1] 251:7	88:13,17,24 89:3,5,17	123:3 199:15,19,22	164:17 169:18,20,24 171:6 207:9,15,17,25
<b>background</b> [4] 4:23	believes [1] 78:9	89:22 92:9,10 93:3 94:16	breaks [2] 161:22,23	211:6,8,9,15,17 212:8
4:25 6:15 156:18	below [4] 34:25 35:1	95:19,23,25 96:10,14 97:1,8 98:3 99:7 101:1,2	breathing [1] 228:12	219:6,21 220:6,20 221:20
		77.1,0 70.3 77.7 101.1,2		

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

#### Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

#### **Canada's - confirming Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry** Commission [5] 62:19 compliance [22] 79:22

222:25 223:3,7,15,16,21 223:22,24 225:13 226:1 226:7,9,23 229:25 231:5 233:1,2,18 241:7 253:4 Canada's [1] 207:3 Canadian [5] 63:14 98:13 132:16 226:4,23 Canadians [2] 24:7 98:17 cancellation [2] 175:4 195:15 cannot [10] 106:8 109:18 114:5 122:4 125:8,11 165:19 172:4 198:1 247:8 CAP [2] 207:1.20 capability [1] 180:20 capable [1] 216:18 Cape [1] 18:20 CAPP [3] 226:20 231:19 231:21 capture [1] 204:8 captures [1] 191:13 **car** [3] 172:13,16 251:2 care [1] 228:9 carried [2] 25:1 171:20 carry [13] 37:9 45:25 49:11 58:15 64:19 112:5 130:17 133:9,15,17 134:5 171:17 197:7 carrying [2] 135:23 137:20 cars [2] 251:6,8 carte [1] 206:11 case [22] 54:18 69:7 84:10 91:16 103:19 104:11 108:7,12 115:14 119:25 120:5 128:4 129:3 176:17 180:16,21 190:6 201:1 206:13 208:9 218:4 223:17 case-by [1] 206:12 cases [3] 28:19 72:2 123:14 categories [1] 122:10 category [1] 126:21 caution [2] 12:9 210:10 caveats [1] 130:1 cease [1] 128:5 CEO [2] 75:13,15 certain [17] 29:6 39:14 72:17,19 77:13 91:17 111:9 118:19 121:15 125:2 135:18 153:11 154:1 165:7 211:19 222:20 243:19 certainly [27] 8:16,22 24:3 32:12 34:22 38:22 40:5 42:10 43:4 53:1,4 57:15 70:17,21 91:3,18 92:25 96:23 135:12 138:19 140:17 143:3 169:12 180:1 186:8 204:5 222.7 certificate [7] 177:6,11 179:10 181:9 182:2,20 circumstances [3] 11:5

257:1 certificates [1] 181:15 **certification** [5] 145:10 212:10 221:9 236:17 253:4 certified [6] 211:6,7,16 223:15 231:16 253:5 certify [1] 257:2 **certifying** [4] 177:9 182:17 233:21 252:10 cetera [1] 101:18 CGSB [1] 229:20 chair [4] 75:4,13,15 211:24 **chairman** [4] 70:2,3 71:13 74:24 **chairs** [1] 211:12 **Challenger** [1] 234:14 chance [1] 212:17 change [6] 186:13,17 190:17 245:10 247:13 253:19 changed [3] 245:21 246:4,6 changes [6] 65:16,19,21 186:11 187:21,23 **changing** [1] 247:18 characterize [4] 37:17 62:16 63:4 222:7 characterizing [1] 99:22 charge [3] 4:14 240:22 240:23 chart [3] 69:13 77:24 182:16 chat [1] 227:20 check [4] 61:15 64:6 94:24 231:24 checked [2] 218:4,4 checking [1] 215:13 checklist [6] 63:6 64:15 234:22 247:25 248:1 254:12 checklists [1] 249:5 chemistry [1] 228:24 chief [33] 1:14 15:21 70:3 74:25 76:18 126:11,11 126:22,25 127:7,21 128:7 128:15,22 129:2,9,13 136:14 137:10 145:1 146:5 156:8 157:17,25 158:8,13,17 173:21 190:15 203:8 208:8.14 245:25 **choose** [3] 26:21 30:8 77:20 **chose** [1] 99:19 **chosen** [3] 2:11 51:3 78:12 **Cindy** [1] 257:11 **circular** [1] 116:12 circulated [1] 60:3 circumstance [1] 7:21

13:19 118:24 **Civil** [3] 207:1,20 225:23 claim [1] 18:10 clarify [1] 171:16 class [2] 177:23,24 classification [5] 178:5 178:7,23,24 179:7 clear [10] 15:15 22:11 27:9 79:5 86:13 99:6.14 142:9 201:10 240:22 clearly [10] 51:2 57:7 59:5 61:5 77:6 97:16 144:23 155:8 174:22 245.1clients [4] 78:24 79:7 80:9 95:21 clockwise [2] 30:10 42:17 close [4] 42:23 44:3 50:10 64:1 closely [2] 3:17 222:12 closer [5] 27:18 35:20 42:3,7,22 closer-to-shore [1] 36:21 closure [1] 110:23 **CNS** [1] 19:18 **CO-OP** [1] 175:16 co-operation [2] 14:1 21:11co-ordinate [1] 182:17 **COAGLA** [1] 103:22 coast [7] 8:18 26:19 35:24 43:1 44:4,9 46:6 cognitive [1] 12:25 **colleague** [1] 125:21 **colleagues** [2] 160:3 222:9 **collection** [2] 137:22 220:10 **coloured** [1] 20:19 colours [2] 33:7 35:16 **Columbia** [1] 60:21 **combine** [3] 190:12 191:24 241:15 **combined** [2] 192:5,7 **combining** [1] 194:21 **comfort** [1] 2:1 comfortable [2] 31:24 190:25 coming [8] 42:17 43:20 186:21 193:21 194:16 205:18 234:13 246:13 command [1] 240:18 commence [1] 23:20 **commenced** [1] 44:22 commencement [2] 133:6 135:13 comments [1] 254:15 commercial [5] 24:6 26:4,12 27:14 32:16 commerciality [1] 33:17

164:6 166:3 170:14 240:20 commissioned [1] 11:25 Commissioner [38] 1:2 1:5,6 4:24 6:12,18 10:3 12:10 40:22 54:21 59:16 59:20 60:1,5 94:8 122:15 122:20,25 123:4,7 154:14 154:21 155:5,9,13 158:15 199:17,21,21 201:10 202:1,8,14,23 227:12,16 255:20,25 **Commissioner's** [1] 12:19 **commitment** [1] 247:8 commitments [3] 241:20 246:9,22 committee [14] 189:8 197:12,15,16,17 198:4 198:17,21,24 224:10,11 224:22,25 226:12 committees [3] 197:15 198:10 236:15 common [2] 162:17 254:24 communicated [1] 254:20 Communications [1] 235:11 communities [1] 42:23 community [1] 187:1 companies [6] 2:16 26:1 38:22,22,25 161:17 company [10] 82:25 84:6 133:20 134:4 140:22 141:1 143:14 161:5,10 161:15 **company's** [1] 77:13 compare [1] 53:18 compared [2] 52:7 138:3 **comparing** [1] 93:9 **comparison** [3] 99:14 127:13 188:7 **competency** [5] 240:18 249:8 250:21 251:1,12 competent [5] 166:22 251:3,5,6,10 competitive [2] 27:6 98:16 competitiveness [1] 30:20 **complement** [1] 164:11 complete [10] 28:18 105:15 145:2,20 154:18 232:8,19 235:8 254:19 255:8 completed [2] 232:15 248:13 completeness [2] 139:11 147:22 **completion** [1] 10:1 complex [2] 130:8 218:15 complexity [1] 255:7

81:3 85:6,22 90:22 94:15 94:15,25 95:1,3,12 139:4 145:11 147:12 159:4,11 203:15,21 235:23 237:3 237:13 254:19 compliant [1] 64:21 **comply** [12] 88:22 115:24 116:3 175:2 177:4 185:7 185:12 195:13 207:15,17 207:18.22 complying [1] 86:10 **component** [1] 161:24 components [7] 88:20 91:17 136:15 167:1 173:23 191:13 238:25 composed [1] 51:15 composition [1] 37:24 comprehensive [7] 62:9 62:11 80:18,20 113:10 248:2 255:9 conceive [1] 128:25 **concentrated** [1] 225:20 concept [5] 12:6 15:19 17:15 55:14 170:4 concern [1] 23:19 **concerned** [2] 126:6.7 concert [1] 93:2 **concerted** [1] 222:10 **conclude** [1] 40:2 **concluded** [1] 28:2 concludes [1] 22:19 **concluding** [1] 88:9 **conclusion** [1] 113:20 conclusions [1] 11:8 concrete [1] 45:16 condition [15] 43:10 118:6 145:18,23 146:2,7 164:14 184:5,24 185:11 195:11 200:11 201:4 217:24 228:10 conditionally [2] 72:3 146:24 **conditioned** [1] 150:4 conditions [36] 30:25 58:12 72:8.9.11 85:20 85:25 92:13 107:9,13 116:24 117:5,12,18 118:1 118:21 119:13,20 120:4 120:6 124:25 125:2 130:22 135:3 140:8 145:5 145:6,8,13 146:11 147:5 147:24 148:15 175:1,3 195:14 conduct [7] 47:4 121:15 160:14 168:4 174:8 185:22 231:12 conducted [8] 39:8 93:5 120:14 121:11 139:3 140:25 176:24 248:11 **conducting** [4] 118:9 159:10 161:8 186:15 **conferences** [1] 60:19

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Index Page 4

**confidence** [1] 174:3

confirming [1] 148:4

3 7 1	1 D	TM
Mul	ti-Pag	ge (

#### days [5] 28:8 113:19 **conflicting** [1] 67:15 36:23 couple [6] 1:7 61:19 107:4 148:23 200:1 215:8 227:10,14 conflicts [1] 69:5 **Contingency** [1] 240:23 203:25 deal [15] 21:11 66:13 conforms [1] 87:5 **continuation** [2] 114:14 78:21 110:17,19,20,21 course [17] 7:21 23:19 127:23 confusion [2] 15:1 81:19 59:4 105:2 128:16,20 129:11 148:25 150:10 **continue** [11] 16:19 18:9 conjunction [2] 223:23 154:11 159:15 199:25 159:14 176:24 199:24 35:24 37:4 38:13 40:23 252:9 227:11,13 228:2,4,21,22 200:1 202:10 55:10 64:5 174:12 247:4 **conscious** [1] 12:19 229:3,6 dealing [16] 6:8 7:21 255:22 consensus [2] 225:12,13 courses [3] 176:22 227:4 8:20 22:4 28:23 52:14 **continued** [1] 128:5 227:4 52:16,17 71:9 125:18,19 consequence [2] 55:13 **continues** [2] 38:11 127:11 132:16,17 183:16 96:24 court [3] 6:14 195:19 55:25 205:13 196:2 consequences [1] 58:7 **continuously** [1] 4:18 deals [5] 98:11 110:13 cover [1] 55:3 conservation [15] 89:8 **continuum** [1] 154:16 110:15 120:21 210:25 covered [4] 45:10 55:2 89:13 101:18 126:1,4 contracted [1] 237:14 dealt [6] 13:22,24 21:9 127:25 129:8.9.11 130:19 244:2 245:9 48:20 182:19 209:19 contracting [2] 6:9 83:9 183:25 190:1 191:25 covers [1] 185:17 debris [1] 8:1 208:7,8 contractor [13] 83:15 coxswains [1] 236:9 consider [19] 23:10 83:22,24 143:21,25 144:3 decade [2] 21:14 24:16 **Cradle** [1] 111:7 144:11,20 161:7 212:6 29:17 31:12,18 38:7 **decided** [2] 50:8 107:12 cramp [1] 210:9 40:13 45:5 46:22 65:16 250:16,19 252:14 decision [70] 21:13 73:6 74:1 83:25 88:21 126:24 crane [1] 236:12 **contractor's**<sup>[1]</sup> 252:17 73:9 80:2,6 104:8,14,17 127:17 136:12 138:21 crash [1] 67:14 104:20,24,25 105:17,19 **contractors** [4] 162:5 140:23 153:16 166:24 created [2] 53:10 191:12 105:19.22 106:7.8.9.14 163:1 235:9.20 considerable [7] 8:8 106:24 107:8,18,18,20 creates [1] 171:14 contracts [1] 163:8 9:23 79:4 89:24 127:3 107:21.25 108:1,11,11 contractual [1] 6:8 **creating** [1] 171:12 139:8 141:19 108:14 109:14 110:8,11 **control** [7] 7:3,7 110:18 creation [3] 48:14,19 111:20 113:17,19,21,22 **considerably** [1] 205:12 152:12 236:18,22 253:16 51:20 113:24,25 114:11 116:3 consideration [4] 23:4 convenient [1] 122:17 crew [6] 30:1 186:11,12 116:4,18 117:3,3,6,7 27:15 103:14 145:20 186:17 187:21,23 118:23 121:1,2 122:3,10 **convention** [3] 24:11 **considered** [11] 17:20 124:9,11,20,21,22 125:7 criteria [10] 63:9 216:19 159:22 167:15 17:23 18:5,7 74:23 125:7,8 126:14 127:19 227:4 229:19 231:3 248:6 142:13 143:4 176:9 180:5 conventional [1] 45:15 128:14 129:1,21,24 130:5 254:10,11,11,15 195:17 251:24 cooperate [1] 128:18 130:6,7 CSA [6] 223:13,17,20,23 considering [2] 89:3 coordinate [4] 68:13 decision-making [4] 224:2,10 166:12 141:8 222:8 229:8 15:14,18 102:23 103:24 cultural [2] 89:4,16 **considers** [1] 161:21 coordination [6] 68:21 decisions [49] 2:18 15:16 culture [7] 24:1 88:24 consistency [1] 222:2 74:6 77:8 93:5 249:7,11 71:5 73:10 77:17.21 91:22 127:10 128:17 consistent [8] 76:12 78:16 88:13 89:9,11 **copy** [1] 58:16 129:6 136:19 85:15 93:25 94:12 163:16 100:12 103:16,25 104:4 core [1] 102:19 curate [1] 102:5 169:18 174:1 231:18 106:3,6,19,20 108:19 corner [1] 14:18 curation [1] 102:18 111:19 114:19,20,23 consolidate [1] 222:11 corners [3] 67:8 68:18 115:6 116:12,13,20 current [5] 28:25 69:16 constantly [1] 204:7 68:23 119:22 121:8.16 122:2.5 177:6 193:20 216:19 **constitute** [1] 154:1 corporate [6] 4:17 52:15 122:7,8 123:13 124:1,6 **curriculum** [1] 231:21 constitutes [1] 175:5 91:22 129:22 131:18,25 124:7,8 125:4 126:15,15 cut [1] 17:24 126:16,18,21 128:22 constitutional [1] 52:19 **corporation** [3] 70:14 129:25 130:9 146:6 72:23 131:1 construction [4] 136:2 -Ddeck [1] 206:23 141:3,25 181:25 corporations [3] 72:24 decks [1] 208:2 131:2 132:16 consult [4] 183:13 **D**<sub>[1]</sub> 120:21 **correct** [9] 156:12,14 decommissioning [2] 232:22,25 233:15 d'Arc [4] 32:11,14,25 165:7 171:4 173:6 220:1 110:22 141:4 consultation [5] 128:23 33:3 249:1 255:18 257:3 dedicated [2] 176:25 136:13 137:10 145:1 **daily** [1] 142:10 221:23 corrected [4] 90:24 244:3 Dalhousie [1] 5:5 92:14 94:5 163:14 **consulted** [1] 207:24 deemed [1] 3:15 damage [1] 135:22 corrective [1] 94:14 contain [2] 36:17 182:25 deems [1] 152:22 danger [2] 197:5,8 costs [1] 135:22 contained [4] 30:13 deep [1] 47:1 dangerous [12] 116:23 Cougar [6] 7:19 67:14 54:10 142:1 218:22 deficiencies [2] 71:20 117:4,11,17,25 118:5,20 81:22 83:16,17 143:14 containers [1] 236:11 92:13 119:12,20 120:3,5 197:19 **Cougar's** [1] 218:4 define [7] 16:3 82:3 contains [2] 56:17 darker [1] 35:14 180:18 counsel [4] 3:14 9:21 88:24 177:9,12 223:9 data [4] 98:20 220:10,13 129:22 154:23 239:13 content [1] 247:13 221:2 defined [9] 16:25 23:1 count [1] 57:11 context [9] 71:6 81:10 date [3] 37:13 38:24 25:3,10 46:21 88:17 82:1 84:16 97:25 126:20 **Counting** [1] 113:5 140:17 136:4 181:18 245:1 164:9,15 172:7 countries [1] 24:13 Dated [1] 257:9 defines [4] 19:2 86:15 continental 181 17:7 country [6] 20:24 50:7 dav-to-dav [2] 59:8 127:10 148:14 23:5,25 24:2,8,15,17 56:24 58:5 61:3 222:21 70:19

#### conflicting - detailed Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

definitely [1] 166:14 definition [8] 22:5.7 25:7,16 54:8,10 89:4 218:19 degree [1] 156:25 degrees [2] 175:18 176:13 deliberations [1] 7:22 delineation [2] 109:7 109:11 deliverables [1] 10:8 demonstrating [2] 239:3,11 dense [1] 35:17 department [32] 1:14 4:6 5:15,16 68:3 76:4,7 76:14,15,17,18 77:10 92:25 93:6 95:11 148:2 148:8 158:16 160:11 171:22,24 175:12 182:11 192:14 194:6,8 209:23 210:14 248:11 254:3,5 255:15 departmental [2] 78:12 104:1**departments** [10] 73:25 74:1,2,7 76:1,22 77:3 78:1,3 86:16 depend [2] 186:3 237:25 **depending** [10] 43:15 118:24 162:14 183:15 186:22 241:9 246:23 247:15 255:6,8 deputy [1] 75:22 derrick [1] 45:19 **describe** [7] 43:3 63:23 64:21 83:6,9 105:1 108:22 **described** [22] 19:25 20:11 27:10 37:1,5,12 71:5 72:10 93:11 96:22 101:16.20 106:10 107:21 108:16 109:19 111:14 112:6,8 124:8 145:17 255:14 **describing** [6] 41:15 90:10 95:18 120:2 122:3 239:5 description [6] 22:14 36:15 83:4 86:4 110:11 226:21 design [6] 136:2 205:2 211:5 224:7 226:25 240:10 designated [2] 228:23 229:6 designed [3] 166:6 204:11 229:19 **desire** [1] 2:12 Det [1] 178:1 detail [16] 15:22 76:20 113:16 130:14 159:9 174:12 199:10,12 228:16 239:21 246:13,22 248:5 252:18,20,21 detailed [8] 80:18 83:4

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

86:19 94:7 174:1 233:22	205:4
241:23 243:23	directionally [1] 204:15
details [1] 2:15	directive [8] 115:16,17
<b>determination</b> [2] 8:25 208:19	115:24 116:11,17 117:8 119:14 120:9
determine [7] 10:5	directives [4] 115:4,15
37:20,22 72:11 148:20	121:2,7
170:7 254:11	directly [7] 8:24 11:18
<b>determined</b> [10] 9:1,19	45:19 84:20 102:3 149:12
18:22 20:23 23:22 36:18 79:17 84:25 125:2 137:9	149:23
	directorate [5] 99:24
<b>determines</b> [4] 128:17 245:2 247:23,25	103:21 157:10 167:8 168:22
determining [2] 8:5	directors [2] 70:14,16
107:8	Disaster [1] 164:7
develop [7] 50:10 87:15	<b>discipline</b> [1] 157:1
87:20 109:10 194:19 225:14 232:7	<b>disciplines</b> [1] 233:8
	<b>Discoveries</b> [2] 257:12
developed [2] 195:2,8	257:14
developing [6] 50:16	discovery [5] 16:21
89:24 109:19 141:6 149:17 226:14	27:10,25 33:9 107:11
development [53] 6:5	discrete [2] 189:25 191:8
71:12,25 76:11 82:12	discuss [1] 235:9
87:2,8 97:25 101:21	discussed [3] 124:24
107:16,17,24,24 108:22	154:22 155:1
108:23 109:13,15,16,20	discussion [1] 252:20
109:24 110:5,7,10,12	disposal [1] 94:17
111:3,4,13,13,15,18,21	<b>disputed</b> [1] 24:14
112:2,6,7,9,13,17,23 120:16,20 124:18 125:13	distance [8] 17:7 23:5
125:15 141:7 149:9,11	23:21 40:12,24 41:18
149:15,22 150:9,11,13	45:6 204:19
150:15 192:20	distances [1] 213:14
<b>deviation</b> [1] 44:23	distant [1] 31:11
deviations [4] 90:22	<b>distinction</b> [1] 121:3
94:3,13 163:13	distinguish [2] 250:25
devote [1] 139:8	251:11
devote [1] 139:8 dictates [1] 220:16	
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20	251:11 divergence [2] 22:23 53:6
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11 difficult [3] 33:5,22	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11 difficult [3] 33:5,22 237:24	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11 difficult [3] 33:5,22 237:24 digital [1] 102:19	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25 241:3 244:13 246:10
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11 difficult [3] 33:5,22 237:24	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25 241:3 244:13 246:10 documentation [6] 94:66
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 difference [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11 difficult [3] 33:5,22 237:24 digital [1] 102:19 diligence [3] 217:10 218:21 237:21	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25 241:3 244:13 246:10
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{dictates} [1] \ 220:16\\ \textbf{difference} [4] \ 53:4,20\\ 54:3 \ 121:4\\ \textbf{differences} [3] \ 52:8,11\\ 230:21\\ \textbf{different} [23] \ 33:7 \ 54:16\\ 64:10 \ 78:12 \ 99:17,17\\ 114:21 \ 118:7 \ 142:4\\ 159:15 \ 162:11,13 \ 189:10\\ 224:11 \ 225:14 \ 230:19\\ 242:11 \ 244:3 \ 255:21\\ \textbf{differently} [2] \ 20:19\\ 242:11\\ \textbf{differently} [2] \ 20:19\\ 242:11\\ \textbf{difficult} [3] \ 33:5,22\\ 237:24\\ \textbf{digital} [1] \ 102:19\\ \textbf{diligence} [3] \ 217:10\\ 218:21 \ 237:21\\ \textbf{diminished} [1] \ 190:22\\ \end{array}$	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25 241:3 244:13 246:10 documentation [6] 94:6 96:10 100:13 235:1
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11 difficult [3] 33:5,22 237:24 digital [1] 102:19 diligence [3] 217:10 218:21 237:21 diminished [1] 190:22 diplomatic [1] 169:7	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25 241:3 244:13 246:10 documentation [6] 94:6 96:10 100:13 235:1 244:24 246:8
$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{dictates} [1] \ 220:16\\ \textbf{difference} [4] \ 53:4,20\\ 54:3 \ 121:4\\ \textbf{differences} [3] \ 52:8,11\\ 230:21\\ \textbf{different} [23] \ 33:7 \ 54:16\\ 64:10 \ 78:12 \ 99:17,17\\ 114:21 \ 118:7 \ 142:4\\ 159:15 \ 162:11,13 \ 189:10\\ 224:11 \ 225:14 \ 230:19\\ 242:11 \ 244:3 \ 255:21\\ \textbf{differently} [2] \ 20:19\\ 242:11\\ \textbf{differently} [2] \ 20:19\\ 242:11\\ \textbf{difficult} [3] \ 33:5,22\\ 237:24\\ \textbf{digital} [1] \ 102:19\\ \textbf{diligence} [3] \ 217:10\\ 218:21 \ 237:21\\ \textbf{diminished} [1] \ 190:22\\ \end{array}$	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25 241:3 244:13 246:10 documentation [6] 94:6 96:10 100:13 235:1 244:24 246:8 documentations [1]
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11 difficult [3] 33:5,22 237:24 digital [1] 102:19 diligence [3] 217:10 218:21 237:21 diminished [1] 190:22 diplomatic [1] 169:7 direct [4] 10:21 87:9 121:14 122:7	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25 241:3 244:13 246:10 documentation [6] 94:6 96:10 100:13 235:1 244:24 246:8 documentations [1] 254:13 documented [1] 50:18 documents [22] 6:4
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11 difficult [3] 33:5,22 237:24 digital [1] 102:19 diligence [3] 217:10 218:21 237:21 diminished [1] 190:22 diplomatic [1] 169:7 direct [4] 10:21 87:9	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25 241:3 244:13 246:10 documentation [6] 94:6 96:10 100:13 235:1 244:24 246:8 documentations [1] 254:13 documented [1] 50:18 documents [22] 6:4 52:22 58:6 72:6 81:5
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11 difficult [3] 33:5,22 237:24 digital [1] 102:19 diligence [3] 217:10 218:21 237:21 diminished [1] 190:22 diplomatic [1] 169:7 direct [4] 10:21 87:9 121:14 122:7 directed [3] 10:25 126:19 130:4	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25 241:3 244:13 246:10 documentation [6] 94:6 96:10 100:13 235:1 244:24 246:8 documentations [1] 254:13 documented [1] 50:18 documents [22] 6:4 52:22 58:6 72:6 81:5 99:25 139:24 140:5
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11 difficult [3] 33:5,22 237:24 digital [1] 102:19 diligence [3] 217:10 218:21 237:21 diminished [1] 190:22 diplomatic [1] 169:7 direct [4] 10:21 87:9 121:14 122:7 directed [3] 10:25 126:19 130:4 directing [1] 95:24	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25 241:3 244:13 246:10 documentation [6] 94:6 96:10 100:13 235:1 244:24 246:8 documentations [1] 254:13 documented [1] 50:18 documented [1] 50:18 documents [22] 6:4 52:22 58:6 72:6 81:5 99:25 139:24 140:5 150:24,25 173:13,13
dictates [1] 220:16 difference [4] 53:4,20 54:3 121:4 differences [3] 52:8,11 230:21 different [23] 33:7 54:16 64:10 78:12 99:17,17 114:21 118:7 142:4 159:15 162:11,13 189:10 224:11 225:14 230:19 231:4 233:8 238:3 241:19 242:11 244:3 255:21 differently [2] 20:19 242:11 difficult [3] 33:5,22 237:24 digital [1] 102:19 diligence [3] 217:10 218:21 237:21 diminished [1] 190:22 diplomatic [1] 169:7 direct [4] 10:21 87:9 121:14 122:7 directed [3] 10:25 126:19 130:4	divergence [2] 22:23 53:6 divers [1] 188:5 diving [12] 82:16 140:24 177:14 181:24 182:1 184:2,3 187:15,22,25 251:24 252:2 division [1] 52:3 DNV [3] 178:2,4,16 document [29] 48:3 49:8 76:25 77:6 82:8 92:1 139:23 140:9 141:9 148:5 148:11,14 162:7 199:23 200:22,24 201:1,7,11,22 201:25 202:22 219:21 232:19 235:7 238:25 241:3 244:13 246:10 documentation [6] 94:6 96:10 100:13 235:1 244:24 246:8 documentations [1] 254:13 documented [1] 50:18 documents [22] 6:4 52:22 58:6 72:6 81:5 99:25 139:24 140:5

doesn't [6] 45:1 56:16 132:8 237:15 251:2,5 lly [1] 204:15 domestic [1] 24:9 ] 115:16,17 done [30] 2:25 43:8 62:24 11,17 117:8 62:25 64:9.10.10 65:3 65:15 74:18 79:14 94:21 4] 115:4,15 94:24 95:1,1 110:1 113:5 122:1 177:2 191:6 192:9 8:24 11:18 192:11 210:3 219:8,9 102:3 149:12 224:8 237:18 248:22 249:22 252:9 e [5] 99:24 door [1] 146:19 10 167:8 double-sided [1] 56:10 doubt [1] 74:17 2] 70:14,16 down [18] 2:14 14:18 164:7 30:3 43:2 45:1,9,17 1] 157:1 64:24 77:25 120:13 [1] 233:8 129:24 152:1,4 161:22 **S**[2] 257:12 161:23 242:3 243:8 252:12 51 16:21 downtown [1] 74:11 :9 107:11 draft [11] 10:4 21:6 184:4 189:25 191:8 184:9.16.18.21 185:9 200:5 201:19 221:22 drafted [2] 24:9 51:15 3] 124:24 drafting [7] 6:4 12:2 22:12 23:20 51:15,21 [1] 252:20 150:23 94:17 drawn [1] 18:14 ] 24:14 dream [1] 204:12 17:7 23:5 drill [15] 44:23 45:4,15 ,24 41:18 45:16,18 82:23 83:1 87:11 109:23 180:9 1] 213:14 204:15,16,17 205:5 234:15 [1] 121:3 drilled [4] 28:1 30:21,22 h [2] 250:25 43:13 drilling [74] 28:20 29:4 29:22 31:1 37:9,13 43:9 e [2] 22:23 44:17.18.21 45:13.23 46:7,8 82:16,21 83:7 84:7 86:3,9 95:24 96:1,5 82:16 140:24 101:17 109:22,25 127:24 24 182:1 130:18 133:10 140:24 :15,22,25 141:2,15,23 142:18 177:13 179:18 180:6,19 180:21,23 183:20,21 187:11 190:4,4,5 191:25 8:2,4,16 193:16 204:10,12 205:4 [29] 48:3 49:8 205:8,10,14 207:13 32:8 92:1 209:13,14 210:17,21,23 9 141:9 148:5 210:24 219:1,2 221:18 62:7 199:23 234:20 235:21 236:6,7 01:1,7,11,22 237:20 238:1,4,12 251:14 22 219:21 251:16 7 238:25 drills [1] 253:20 3 246:10 drive [10] 39:6 172:7,13 ation [6] 94:6 3 235:1 172:22 173:4,6 214:5 251:1,6,10 ations [1] driven [2] 87:7 100:16 driver [4] 165:16,16,21 ed [1] 50:18 172:17 **S** [22] 6:4 driver's [1] 251:4 2:6 81:5 driving [3] 14:6 164:16 4 140:5 189:23 73:13,13 dual [2] 60:13,13 24 245:2,3,4 dub [1] 176:18

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

#### details - engineers **Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry**

duplication [3] 14:1 68:12,21 duplicative [1] 9:12 during [10] 3:13 5:20 92:19 110:14 116:23 117:4 123:9 132:23 199:22 235:10 duties [6] 74:12 158:3 196:14,15 197:2,16 duty [9] 103:9 171:10 173:21,24 196:15,19,23 197:3,4 dynamic [5] 34:12 166:10,11,14 204:5 dvnamicallv [1] 188:4 -E-E [2] 121:10 236:4 earliest [1] 135:6 early [11] 2:15 7:22 8:4 9:19 11:10 21:13 32:15 157:8 235:14.18 237:5 earth [1] 45:9 ease [1] 51:8 easel [6] 16:13,14 18:15 25:24 33:23 42:20 easier [2] 33:22 191:17 east [1] 35:14 easterly [1] 31:6 easy [1] 1:21 ecosystem [1] 47:14 edge [5] 17:6 23:5,25 24:7,14 effect [2] 140:19 236:21 effective [6] 56:5,22 87:24 170:11,16 190:20 effectively [4] 170:7,10 228:8 229:8 efficiently [1] 39:2 effort [5] 68:12,21,22 79:4 222:10 efforts [3] 11:6 141:8 222:8 egress [1] 211:10 eight [2] 44:3 189:10 either [15] 25:18 31:23 34:3,11 40:21 46:15 56:6 84:7 103:11,11,18 127:6 146:24 158:12 239:6 electing [1] 131:6 **electrical** [1] 185:2 electromagnetic [2] 37:23 135:8 electronic [3] 215:6,12 251:9 electronically [1] 202:6 element [1] 206:22 elements [8] 165:25 166:20 189:14 192:25 243:18,20 249:6,7 eliminate [1] 239:6 eliminated [2] 239:9

247:9

elongated [1] 36:17 emergencies [1] 228:8 emergency [6] 84:21 163:7 232:20 240:24 250:24 253:20 employ [1] 5:10 employed [1] 4:19 employee [1] 199:3 employees [4] 74:12,23 86:4 102:16 employer [6] 15:3 196:14,14 198:16,25 199:3 employer-employee [1] 199:5 employers [2] 198:12 198:15 **employers'** [1] 198:20 **employment** [2] 5:9,13 employs [1] 74:7 **empowered** [3] 10:19 19:25 58:10 enable [5] 58:5 60:23,24 133:8 138:22 enabled [2] 63:25 72:25 enables [2] 64:5 73:1 enacting [1] 55:13 **enclosed** [1] 25:2 encompassing [1] 101:14 **encroach** [1] 89:10 encroaching [1] 68:8 end [17] 18:2,5 22:12 41:17 45:4,4,8 113:21 113:23 140:14 157:12 190:9 193:17,21 210:20 248:3 251:8 endeavour [2] 226:13 235:13 endorse [1] 100:1 endorsed [2] 75:4 77:5 **Energy** [3] 195:10 220:8 221:21 enforcement [6] 10:22 94:18 126:2 159:11 170:17 176:23 engage [5] 10:2,25 73:13 73:16 83:14 engaged [9] 6:2 8:5 10:4 10:23 20:7 30:2 68:17 70:24 73:20 engagement [7] 2:21 5:20 8:17 99:16,18 222:1 237:7 engaging [1] 72:20 engine [3] 211:5 212:25 213:2 engineer [7] 75:16 156:21 157:5,7 176:7,8 182:15 engineering [8] 156:24 157:1,2,13 175:16 179:13 182:24,25 engineers [1] 176:14

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

# $\boldsymbol{Multi-Page}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}$

### engines - five Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

engines [2] 213:9 218:1         58:16,23 59:26 (16:67:11)         exemption [1] 203:16         213:22,24         fastion [3] 97:21 21:9           enhancing [1] 170:15         escape [3] 228:11,12         243:23         exercise [5] 103:8 104:3         116:21 15:12 108:12         20:33           ensure [19] 15:2 64:2         68:17 79:6 86:8 93:24         essentially [19] 164:11         29:22         exercise [6] 10:23.5         exist [6] 10:23.5         field [1] 10:23.5	)
engrained [µ]         136:19         203:15.21         203:15.21         206:25         exercise [s]         103:81         extraterritorial [µ]         124:4           enhanced [µ]         117:52         243:23         202:3         202:3         extraterritorial [µ]         124:4           ensure [µ]         15:26:42         essential [µ]         191:13         essential [µ]         191:13         essential [µ]         191:13         extraterritorial [µ]         124:4           68:17         79:68:68         93:24         23:5         227:32:54:9         essential [µ]         191:13         essential [µ]         191:13         exist [µ]         191:12,20         120:20         February [µ]         150:10           232:8 234:6 235:23 237:4         227:3 254:9         established [ŋ]         191:14         exist [µ]         197:10         exist [µ]         191:12,20         105:20         106:20         106:20         106:20         106:23         107:20         94:10         14:22:25         114:22:25         114:22:25         114:22:25         114:22:25         106:21         105:20         106:20         106:23         106:20         106:23         107:20         12:2:25         106:21         105:20         106:21         105:20         106:21         105:20 <t< th=""><th></th></t<>	
enhancing (j) 170:15 ensure (j) 150:16 (8:17 79:6 86:8 93:24 94:21 95:21 16:18 12:8 94:21 95:21 16:18 12:8 132:15 159:4 196:21,23 232:8 234:6 235:23 237:4 248:2       243:23 essential (j) 191:13 essential (j) 191:13 244:21 250:11 244:21 250:11 244:22 250:21 248:2 established [8] 19:1 157:11 160:12 169:22 173:24 177:5 223:6 248:7 entail (j) 46:4 enter (j) 68:14 127:3 202:2 enter (j) 68:14 127:3 202:6 enter (j) 15:23 66:9 et (j) 101:18 evaluating (j) 162:7 enter (j) 135:2 50:24 evening (j) 240:15 202:6 evening (j) 240:15 202:6 everybay (j) 164:15 evidence (j) 18:22 20:117 evidence (j) 18:22 20:117 evidence (j) 18:22 20:117 evidence (j) 18:22 20:117 evidence (j) 18:22 20:117 evolving (j) 200:7 entirel (j) 15:28 88:16.16 entirel (j) 12:38 entirel (j) 11:98:12 everybay (j) 164:15 evidence (j) 18:62:3 everybay (j) 164:15 evidence (j) 18:62:3 everybay (j) 164:15 evidence (j) 18:62:3 evolving (j) 200:7 evolving (j) 200:7 evol	
emainening [1] 10:12 ensure [n] 15:2 64:2 68:17 79:6 86:8 93:24 94:21 95:21 116:18 121:8 132:15 15:18 ensures [2] 174:1 244:24 24:21 250:11 232:32 8:34:6 235:23 237:4 248:2       essential [n] 191:13 essential [n] 191:13 essential [n] 191:13 24:21 95:21 10:18 121:8 24:21 250:11 24:21 250:11 24:21 250:11 24:21 250:11 24:21 250:11 24:21 250:11 24:21 250:11 24:21 250:11 24:22 0:12 202:7 24:82 24:82 ensuring [n] 239:12 entered [a] 59:23 69:9 202:6 entered [a] 59:23 69:9 202:6 entired [n] 13:6 entired [n] 15:2 80:11 entired [n] 15:2 80:12 everybody [4] 62:8 142:9 240:22 243:22 everybody [4] 62:8 142:9 240:22 20:24 242:9 232:18 17:37 29:29:24 249:9 325:25,19 189:18 155:17 199:25 everybody [	
ensure (u)       15:2 64:2       essential (u)       19:1:3       129:2       117:5,11,17 118:1,6,20       features (u)       24:20         68:17 79:6 86:8 93:24       24:8 12:16:18 121:8       24:21 250:11       24:21 250:11       24:21 250:11       24:21 250:11       19:12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:12,12,20       19:	
68:17 79:6 86:8 93:24       essentially [3] 164:11       59:22 60:3 201:12 202:7       19:12,20 120:5.3       February [1] 150:10         94:21 95:2 116:18 121:8       244:21 250:11       59:22 60:3 201:12 202:7       exist [1] 77:12       59:22 60:3 201:12 202:7       -F-         94:21 95:2 116:18 121:8       244:21 250:11       59:22 60:3 201:12 202:7       exist [1] 77:12       -F-         94:21 95:2 116:18 121:8       established [8] 19:1       exist [1] 77:12       facilitate [1] 87:8       facilitate [1] 87:8       55:11.4.17 55:20 59:15         ensures [2] 174:1 244:24       157:11 160:12 169:22       173:24 177:5 223:6 248:7       exists [1] 17:13.14       exists [1] 17:16.11       facilitator [1] 88:20       facilitator [1] 88:20       facilitator [1] 88:20       105:20 106:23 107:5         entered [3] 59:23 69:9       et [1] 101:18       expectation [1] 236:7       expectation [1] 231:8       expectation [1] 231:8       facilitator [1] 88:10 fil:251 67:2       114:22.225 13:0:16 131:2         entirely [3] 25:2 50:24       et [1] 101:18       expectation [1] 235:2       geneter [4] 156:17       feds [1] 55:23       field [1] 18:21         entirely [3] 25:2 50:24       everybady [1] 64:15       everyday [1] 164:15       expert [1] 15:12       135:21       106:21 17:12:19:14       field [1] 18:22       18:22 20:24 249:29 252:5.19         entirely [3] 13:8:14       gis:14 8	
132:15 159:4 196:21,23 232:8 234:6 235:23 237:4 248:2       establish [a] 171:15 227:3 254:9       establish [a] 171:15 227:17       establish [a] 171:15 227:17       establish [a] 171:15 227:17       establish [a] 171:15 227:17       establish [a] 171:15 27:17       establish [a] 173:20       establish [a] 17	
232:8 234:6 235:23 237:4       227:3 254:9       established [8] 19:1         ensures [2] 174:1 244:24       157:11 160:12 169:22       established [8] 19:1       face [1] 75:10         ensures [2] 174:1 244:24       157:11 160:12 169:22       establishes [1] 173:24       establishes [1] 173:24         enter [3] 68:14 127:3       cstablishes [1] 173:24       establishes [1] 173:20       establishes [1] 173:20         enter [3] 68:14 127:3       cstablishes [1] 173:24       establishes [1] 173:20       establishes [1] 173:20         enter [3] 59:23 69:9       et [1] 101:18       evacuation [1] 236:7       evacuation [1] 236:7       evacuation [1] 236:7         enter [3] 152:3 88:16,16       everybody [4] 62:8         169:18       everybody [4] 62:8       everybody [4] 62:8       everybody [4] 62:8       everybody [4] 62:8         133:15 151:8       everydag [1] 164:15       everydag [1] 164:15       everydag [1] 102:17         [61:14 82:2 86:20 127:4       everybody [1] 201:7       everytise [1] 102:16       expertise [1] 102:16         entite [3] 5:13 100:24       everybody [1] 205:7       everytise [1] 131:8       expertise [1] 102:16         entite [3] 5:23 22:4       everybody [1] 204:7       everyse [1] 12:17       everyse [1] 12:17 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
248:2       established [8] 19:1       facilitating [1] 73:10       facilitating [1] 73:10         ensures [2] 174:1 244:24       [57:11 160:12 169:22       facilitating [1] 95:1       facilitating [1] 96:1         ensures [2] 174:1 244:24       [57:11 160:12 169:22       facilitating [1] 96:1       facilitating [1] 96:1         entar [3] 63:14 127:3       [68:14 127:3       establishment [2] 98:21       facilitators [2] 87:198:4       facilitators [2] 87:198:4         202:2       [103:15       expands [2] 47:13,14       expect [1] 7:6 017 63:15 66:9 68:4,9       facilitators [2] 87:198:4         enter [3] 59:23 69:9       [20:5 2] 13:13 241:02       facilitators [2] 87:198:4       facilitators [2] 87:198:4         entire [3] 15:23 88:16,16       evaluating [2] 141:22       facilitators [1] 23:24       facilitator [1] 88:13         entire [3] 15:23 88:16,16       everybody [4] 62:8       facilitator [1] 23:24       facilitator [1] 88:13         entire [3] 15:23 88:16,16       everybody [4] 62:8       facilitator [1] 23:24       facilitator [1] 88:13         entire [3] 15:23 88:16,16       everybody [4] 62:8       facilitator [1] 23:24       facilitator [1] 89:22         entire [3] 15:23 88:16,16       everybody [4] 62:8       facilitator [1] 23:24       facilitator [1] 89:22         entire [3] 15:23 88:16,16       everybody [4] 62:8       facilitator [1] 89:22 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
ensures [2] 174:1 244:24       157:11 160:12 169:22       intere [1] 97:75       intere [1] 97:75 <td></td>	
ensuring [I] 239:12       173:24 177:5 223:6 248:7       extablishes [I] 173:20       facilitators [I] 87:19       facilitators [I] 87:10       fa	)
entail (I) 46:4       establishes (I) 173:20       explands (1/4) 173:14       facilitators (I) 88:20       105:20 106:23 107:5         enter (I) 68:14 127:3       establishment (I) 98:21       (I) 76:161:9       facilitators (I) 88:20       105:20 106:23 107:5         enter (I) 68:14 127:3       (I) 101:18       expect (II) 76:161:9       facilitators (I) 88:20       104:22,23 107:5         enter (I) 235:6       evaluating (I) 1236:7       expectation (I) 236:7       expectations (I) 213:8       facilities (I) 71:18:13       federally (I) 56:7         entirely (I) 235:6       evering (I) 201:15 202:6       everyday (I) 164:15       expected (I) 235:24       138:19 161:25 167:2       federally (I) 102:16         entirely (I) 138:1       everyday (I) 164:15       165:10 195:22 229:11       138:19 161:25 167:2       feed (I) 180:21         entirely (I) 138:1       everyday (I) 164:15       165:10 195:22 229:11       facility (II) 28:10 40:6       facility (II) 28:10 40:6       field (I) 180:21         entity (G) 1:19 84:6 104:9       69:14 82:2 86:20 127:4       resperise (I) 102:16       240:17       facility (II) 28:10       field (I) 180:21         entity (G) 1:19 84:6 104:9       evolution (I) 205:7       explained (I) 151:8       23:12 7:3 29:19 32:18       field (I) 180:21         field (I) 120:47       evolves (I) 21:17       evolves (I) 121:17       evplained (I) 12	
enter [3] 68:14 127:3 202:2       establishment [2] 98:21 103:15       establishment [2] 98:21 103:15       establishment [2] 98:21 103:15       facilitators [2] 87:198:4       114:22,213 19:13 120:20         entered [3] 59:23 69:9 202:6       et [1] 101:18       evacuation [1] 236:7       expectation [1] 213:8       facilitators [2] 87:198:4       114:22,224 30:1 34:3,10         enterprise [1] 24:6       evacuation [1] 236:7       evacuation [1] 213:8       expectation [1] 213:8       facilitators [2] 87:198:4       federally [1] 56:7         enters [1] 235:6       evening [2] 201:15 202:6       everybody [4] 62:8       sepectations [1] 211:3       127:3 136:3,16,23 137:17       field [3] 10:25 95:19         entirely [3] 25:2 50:24       everybody [4] 62:8       142:9 240:22 243:22       experise [2] 135:23       196:21 198:12 207:5       229:24 249:9 252:5,19       feld [1] 180:21         entirely [1] 138:1       everyday [1] 164:15       evidence [1] 16:17       165:10 195:22 229:11       fact [48] 7:5,18 17:24       fighting [1] 229:40         [81:19 97:20 110:22       fighting [1] 229:19 147:2       154:18 155:17 199:25       experts [1] 131:8       23:11 27:3 29:19 32:18       field [1] 180:21         [1] 11:1,4 201:14       evolving [1] 204:7       explained [2] 123:11       13:2:13 64:3       11:1:4 201:14         [1] 19:25 178:16 217:16       evolving [1] 204:7       explaination [1] 166:2	•
202:2       103:15       243:25 245:9,10 246:10       29:22,24 30:1 34:3,10         202:6       et [1] 101:18       251:15 252:1       29:22,24 30:1 34:3,10         enterprise [1] 24:6       evaluating [2] 141:22       26:17       expectation [1] 21:3         entire [3] 15:23 88:16,16       everybody [4] 62:8       206:17       expectations [1] 211:3       127:3 136:3,16,23 137:17         entire [4] 132:5 25:2 50:24       169:18       everybody [4] 62:8       135:23       136:1       196:21 198:12 207:5         entire [4] 138:1       everyday [1] 164:15       everyday [1] 164:15       expertine [1] 102:16       188:13 97:20 110:22         entite [7] 13:9 69:20       78:19 95:15 100:24       69:14 82:2 86:20 127:4       experts [1] 102:16       experts [1] 102:16         entity [6] 1:19 84:6 104:9       133:15 151:8       evolving [1] 205:7       explanation [1] 166:2       133:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       field [1] 11:1,4 201:14         environment [9] 89:12       90:6 96:19 166:14,16       79:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       164:3       explanation [1] 166:2       63:12 17:106:19 108:4.10       133:22 32:23 32:2       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       79:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       164:3       explanation [1] 166:2       63:12,13 64:8 72:16 73:5       107:21 144:19 122:3,9         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       19:25 178:16	:23
entered [a] 59:23 69:9 202:6       et [1] 101:18 evacuation [1] 236:7 enterprise [1] 24:6 enters [1] 235:6       251:15 252:1 evacuation [1] 213:8       251:15 252:1 expectation [1] 213:8       29:22,24 30:1 34:3,10 34:16 35:4 40:5 74:11 83:13 110:16,17 118:13 127:3 136:3,16,23 137:17 138:19 161:25 167:2 138:19 161:25 167:2 138:19 161:25 167:2 138:19 161:25 167:2 138:19 161:25 167:2 138:19 161:25 167:2 189:22       federally [1] 56:7 feeds [2] 32:22 111:17 fet [3] 10:25 95:19 189:22         entirely [3] 25:2 50:24 169:18       everybody [4] 62:8 142:9 240:22 243:22       everyday [1] 164:15 evidence [12] 1:8 6:23 69:14 82:2 86:20 127:4 127:6 129:19 147:2 154:18 155:17 199:25       experience [4] 156:17 165:10 190:22 229:11       180:7,8,8,18 187.3 196:21 198:12 207:5 229:24 249:9 252:5,19       field [1] 180:21 fighting [1] 229:40         entited [7] 13:9 69:20 78:19 95:15 100:24 133:15 151:8       evolution [1] 205:7 evolution [1] 205:7       expertse [1] 102:16 expertse [1] 102:16       expertse [1] 102:16 expertse [1] 102:16       240:17 185:22 0:24 22:23 23:3 23:11 27:3 29:19 32:18       file [3] 11:1,4 201:14 fighting [1] 229:40         entity [6] 1:19 84:6 104:9 131:15,17,25       evolves [1] 215:17 evolves [1] 215:17       evolves [1] 215:17 evolves [1] 215:17       explanation [1] 166:2 79:7 83:24 91:14 104:11 164:3       s:21 27:1 6:22 51:5,15,20 52:11 6:22 51:5,15,20 52:11 6:22 51:5,15,20 52:11 6:22       file [3] 11:1,4 201:14 fill [2] 68:18,19         90:6 96:19 166:14,16 168:12 171:10,15 228:6 environments [9] 89:12 90:6 96:19 166:14,16 119:25 178:16 217:16       explanation [1] 166:2 79:7 83:24 91:14 104:11 19:25:178:16 217:16       file 19 108:4,10 104:4,32       <	3
202:6       evacuation [1] 236:7       expectation [1] 213:8       expectation [1] 213:8       sitil 3 110:16,17 118:13       feeds [2] 32:22 111:17         enterprise [1] 235:6       entire [3] 15:23 88:16,16       evening [2] 201:15 202:6       everybody [4] 62:8       fac: [1] 235:24       138:19 161:25 167:2       138:19 161:25 167:2       fac: [1] 21:12 207:5       fac: [1] 21:12 207:5       fac: [1] 21:14       fac: [1] 21:14       field [1] 180:21         entited [7] 13:9 69:20       fighting [1] 205:7       evolution [1] 215:17       fiel [2] 11:14       fiel [2] 11:14       fiel [2] 11:14       fiel [2] 11:1,4201:14       fiel [2] 11:1,4201:14       fiel [2] 11:1,4201:14       fiel [2] 11:10:12,20       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1       fiof:12:130:12:33:10:1       fiel [2] 238:17 239	
enterprise [1] 24:6       evaluating [2] 141:22       206:17       expectations [1] 211:3       127:3 136:3,16,23 137:17       felt [3] 10:25 95:19         entire [3] 15:23 88:16,16       entire [3] 15:23 88:16,16       evening [2] 201:15 202:6       evening [2] 201:15 202:6       evenybody [4] 62:8       138:19 161:25 167:2       188:19 161:25 167:2       189:22         169:18       everybody [4] 62:8       142:9 240:22 243:22       everyday [1] 164:15       everytas [1] 102:16       field [1] 180:21       fighter [1] 229:10         78:19 95:15 100:24       f33:15 151:8       entity [6] 1:19 84:6 104:9       155:17 199:25       evolution [1] 205:7       evolution [1] 205:7       evolution [1] 205:7       explained [2] 123:11       131:2       31:24 20:24 22:23 23:3       fill [2] 63:7 109:8         entry [2] 242:23 243:1       evolving [1] 204:7       explained [2] 123:11       131:8       31:24 34:9:22 3:23 3:2       fill [2] 63:10,11       104:4,4,8,21 106:3         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       f99:12       99:12 99:14 104:11       fill 204:7       explaintion [1] 166:2       fill 21:3 64:8 72:16 73:5       fill 21:13:10:12,10         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       f99:12       fill 201:11 40:11       fill 21:2	
enters [1] 235:6       206:17       expected [1] 235:24       138:19 161:25 167:2       189:22         entire [3] 15:23 88:16,16       evening [2] 201:15 202:6       evening [2] 201:15 202:6       everybody [4] 62:8       138:19 161:25 167:2       180:7,8,8,18 187:3         169:18       everybody [4] 62:8       142:9 240:22 243:22       everyday [1] 164:15       field [1] 180:21       fightng [1] 20:16         78:19 95:15 100:24       131:15,17,25       evolution [1] 205:7       evolution [1] 205:7       evolves [1] 215:17       evolves [1] 215:17       evolves [1] 215:17       evolving [1] 204:7       explained [2] 123:11       133:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       33:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       33:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       168:12 171:10,15 228:6       199:15 173:106:17       exploitation [1] 48:24       63:1	
entirely [3] 25:2 50:24 169:18       everybody [4] 62:8 142:9 240:22 243:22       everybody [4] 62:8 142:9 240:22 243:22       196:21 198:12 207:5 229:24 249:9 252:5,19       185:23         entirety [1] 138:1       everyday [1] 164:15       everyday [1] 164:15       experience [4] 156:17 165:10 195:22 229:11       196:21 198:12 207:5 229:24 249:9 252:5,19       field [1] 180:21         entited [7] 13:9 69:20 78:19 95:15 100:24 133:15 151:8       69:14 82:2 86:20 127:4 127:6 129:19 147:2       expert [1] 6:14       experts [1] 102:16       field [1] 180:21         entity [6] 1:19 84:6 104:9 131:15,17,25       evolution [1] 205:7       evolution [1] 205:7       explained [2] 123:11       131:8       18:22 20:24 22:23 23:3       fill [2] 68:18,19         entry [2] 242:23 243:1       evolving [1] 204:7       explained [2] 123:11       131:8       132:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       166:12, 171:10,15 228:6       19:25 178:16 217:16       exploitation [1] 166:2       51:5,15,20 52:11 60:22       63:12,13 64:8 72:16 73:5       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       19:25 178:16 217:16       exploitation [1] 48:24       87:7 106:19 108:4,10       104:4,4,8,21 106:3       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       19:25 178:16 217:16       explortation [1] 211:14 <td></td>	
entirely [3] 25:2 50:24       every dot y [4] 02.3       136:1       229:24 249:9 252:5,19       185:23         entirety [1] 138:1       everyday [1] 164:15       everyday [1] 120:16       expertise [1] 102:16       expertise [1] 102:16       expertise [1] 102:16       file [3] 11:1,4 201:14       figure [2] 63:7 109:8         entity [6] 1:19 84:6 104:9       155:17 199:25       evolution [1] 205:7       evolution [1] 205:7       evolution [1] 205:7       evolution [1] 205:7       evolution [1] 204:7       explained [2] 123:11       133:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1         115:12       90:6 96:19 166:14,16       evolving [1] 204:7       explained [2] 123:11       164:3       33:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       199:25 178:16 217:16       exploitation [1] 48:24       63:12,13 64:8 72:16 73:5       107:21 114:19 122:3,9 <td></td>	
169:18       142.5 243.22       experience [4] 156:17       facility [11] 28:10 40:6       field [1] 180:21         entirety [1] 138:1       everyday [1] 164:15       everyday [1] 164:15       experience [4] 156:17       165:10 195:22 229:11       facility [11] 28:10 40:6       field [1] 180:21         entited [7] 13:9 69:20       78:19 95:15 100:24       69:14 82:2 86:20 127:4       expertse [1] 102:16       expertse [1] 102:16       fact [48] 7:5,18 17:24       figure [2] 63:7 109:8         entity [6] 1:19 84:6 104:9       125:17 199:25       evolution [1] 205:7       explained [2] 123:11       fact [48] 7:5,18 17:24       fill [3] 11:1,4 201:14         entry [2] 242:23 243:1       evolves [1] 215:17       evolves [1] 215:17       explained [2] 123:11       164:3       33:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       f9:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       79:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       exploitation [1] 166:2       exploitation [1] 48:24       f3:8 76:9 82:20 83:22       finall [2] 238:17 239:9         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       f19:25 178:16 217:16       exploitation [1] 48:24       f3:8 76:9 82:20 83:22       finall [1] 145:10         environment [9] 89:12       f9:25 178:16 217:16       exploitation [1] 48:24       f3:8 76:9 82:20 83:22       finall [2] 238:17 239:9         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       f19:25 178:16 217:16       exploitation [1] 48:24 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
entitled [7]       13:6       129:10       100:10:193:22:229:11       44:18 81:13 97:20 110:22       110:10:22         entitled [7]       13:9 69:20       69:14 82:2 86:20 127:4       expert [1]       69:14 82:2 86:20 127:4       experts [1]       102:16         78:19 95:15 100:24       133:15 151:8       evolution [1]       205:7       experts [2]       93:3 128:24       fact [48]       7:5,18 17:24         131:15,17,25       evolution [1]       205:7       explained [2]       123:11       131:8       33:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       37:15 43:2 47:1 49:17       104:4,4,8,21 106:3         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       r9:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       r9:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       exploitation [1]       116:2       63:12,13 64:8 72:16 73:5       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       r9:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       r9:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       exploitation [1]       48:24       73:8 76:9 82:20 83:22       87:7 106:19 108:4,10         168:12 171:10,15 228:6       exploration [32]       16:20       87:7 106:19 108:4,10       113:12:11       113:12:11	
entitled [7] 13:9 69:20       69:14 82:2 86:20 127:4       expertise [1] 102:16       138:4 208:17,21 240:14       figure [1] 229:4         78:19 95:15 100:24       135:15 151:8       expertise [1] 102:16       expertise [1] 102:16       240:17         entity [6] 1:19 84:6 104:9       155:17 199:25       evolution [1] 205:7       evolves [1] 215:17       explanation [1] 166:2       33:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       r9:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       exploit [1] 211:14       exploit [1] 211:14       63:12,13 64:8 72:16 73:5       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       r9:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       r9:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       exploitation [1] 48:24       73:8 76:9 82:20 83:22       87:7 106:19 108:4,10         19:25 178:16 217:16       exploration [32] 16:20       87:7 106:19 108:4,10       finall[1] 145:10	
entited [7] 15:9 69:20       127:6 129:19 147:2       127:6 129:19 120:14       127:6 129:19 120:14       121:14       122:11 127:3 29:19 32:18       111:1,4 201:14       104:4,4,8,21 106:3       107:21 114:19 122:3,9       107:21 114:19 122:3,9       107:21 114:19 122:3,9       107:21 114:19 122:3,9       107:21 114:19 122:3,9       107:21 114:19 122:3,9       122:11 130:1,2,10       107:21 114:19 122:3,9       122:11 130:1,2,10       107:21 114:19 122:3,9       122:11 130:1,2,10       122:11 130:1,2,10       112:11 14       123:11 130:1,2,10       113:18       122:11 130:1,2,10       113:18,10,11       122:11 130:1,2,10       113:12,10       113:12,10       113:12,10       113:12,10       113:12,10       114:19 122:3,9       122:11 130:1,2,10       122:1	
133:15       154:18       155:17       199:25       experts[2]       93:3       120:24       132:124       111:1,4       111:1,4       201:14         entity [6]       1:19       84:6       104:9       evolution [1]       205:7       explained [2]       123:11       131:8       18:22       20:24       22:23       23:3       23:11       27:3       29:19       32:18       33:24       34:9,23,25       35:2,7       final [16]       71:5       104:4,4,8,21       106:3       104:4,4,8,21       106:3       107:21       114:19       122:3,9       107:21       114:19       122:3,9       107:21       114:19       122:3,9       107:21       114:19       122:3,9       107:21       114:19       122:3,9       107:21       114:19       122:3,9       122:11       130:1,2,10       107:21       114:19       122:11       130:1,2,10       107:21       114:19       122:13       122:11 <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
entity [6] 1:19 84:6 104:9 131:15,17,25       evolution [1] 205:7 evolves [1] 215:17       explices [1] 131:8 evolves [1] 215:17       131:2 20:24 22:23 24:1 evolves [1] 215:17       fill [2] 68:18,19         entry [2] 242:23 243:1 environment [9] 89:12 90:6 96:19 166:14,16 168:12 171:10,15 228:6       evolving [1] 204:7       explained [2] 123:11 164:3       23:11 27:3 29:19 32:18 33:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       fill [2] 68:18,19         90:6 96:19 166:14,16 168:12 171:10,15 228:6       exactly [9] 13:16 69:7 79:7 83:24 91:14 104:11 119:25 178:16 217:16       explicit [1] 211:14       63:12,13 64:8 72:16 73:5 73:8 76:9 82:20 83:22       finally [2] 238:17 239:1 finally [2] 238:17 239:1 87:7 106:19 108:4,10         environmental [29]       EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF       exploration [32] 16:20       17:7 16:19 108:4,10       finally [1] 145:10	
131:15,17,25       evolves [1] 215:17       evolves [1] 215:17       evolves [1] 215:17       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1         entry [2] 242:23 243:1       evolves [1] 204:7       evolves [1] 215:17       164:3       33:24 34:9,23,25 35:2,7       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1         environment [9] 89:12       90:6 96:19 166:14,16       explanation [1] 166:2       51:5,15,20 52:11 60:22       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         168:12 171:10,15 228:6       r9:7 83:24 91:14 104:11       exploitation [1] 48:24       63:12,13 64:8 72:16 73:5       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1         environmental [29]       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1       104:4,4,8,21 106:3       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         environmental [29]       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1       104:4,4,8,21 106:3       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         environmental [29]       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1       104:4,4,8,21 106:3       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         environmental [29]       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1       104:4,4,8,21 106:3       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         environmental [29]       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1       104:4,4,8,21 106:3       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         environmental [29]       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1       104:4,4,8,21 106:3         environmental [29]       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1       final [16] 71:5 103:10,1       104:4,4,8,21 106:3         environmental [29]	
entry [2] 242:23 243:1       evolving [1] 204:7       104:3       37:15 43:2 47:1 49:17       104:4,4,8,21 106:3         environment [9] 89:12       90:6 96:19 166:14,16       exactly [9] 13:16 69:7       explicit [1] 211:14       51:5,15,20 52:11 60:22       107:21 114:19 122:3,9         90:6 96:19 166:14,16       19:25 178:16 217:16       exploitation [1] 48:24       63:12,13 64:8 72:16 73:5       104:4,4,8,21 106:3         environmental [29]       EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF       exploration [32] 16:20       117:6 1186 61:14.10       117:6 1186 61:14.10	17
environment [9] 89:12 90:6 96:19 166:14,16 168:12 171:10,15 228:6       exactly [9] 13:16 69:7 79:7 83:24 91:14 104:11 119:25 178:16 217:16       explanation [1] 166:2 explicit [1] 211:14 exploitation [1] 48:24 exploration [32] 16:20       51:5,15,20 52:11 60:22 63:12,13 64:8 72:16 73:5 73:8 76:9 82:20 83:22 87:7 106:19 108:4,10 117:6 118:6 121:14       107:21 114:19 122:3,9 122:11 130:1,2,10         environmental [29]       EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF       exploration [32] 16:20       73:8 76:9 82:20 83:22 87:7 106:19 108:4,10       financial [1] 145:10	
90:6 96:19 166:14,16       79.7 85:24 91:14 104:11       exploration [1] 91:11       03:12,10 010 12:10 1010       finally [2] 238:17 239:1         168:12 171:10,15 228:6       119:25 178:16 217:16       exploitation [1] 48:24       73:8 76:9 82:20 83:22       finally [2] 238:17 239:1         environmental [29]       EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF       exploration [32] 16:20       117:6 118:6 121:14 12       finally [2] 238:17 239:1	,
environmental [29] EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF exploration [32] 16:20 87:7 106:19 108:4,10 117:6 119:6 121:4 12	.9
$[environmenta]_{[29]}$ [EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF [EXPLOTATION [32] 10:20   117.6 119.6 101.4 12	.,
10.10 (77.4) - 121.3.23 (155.2) = 10.5.20 (10.5.10) - 117.0 (10.0) (121.4, 15) = 114.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 118.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 10.0 (121.4, 15) = 10.0 (11.10) - 10	
27:4 28:14 29:24 30:17 179:11 180:25 198:15	3:1
89:9 93:6 95:8 96:20 example (4) 11:23 31:13 32:15 37:2,17 Easterna 16(12) 202:9	0.1
$101:10\ 108:8,13\ 112:19$ $21:20\ 29:23\ 42:6\ 53:9$ $42.19\ 45.39\ 40.25\ 47.4$	:20
117:1       126:7       129:12       71:2       72:1       76:23       82:25       87:2,8       101:17       107:10       138:22       148:2       110:13         110:13	
208-6 219-5 23 220-3 5 93:6 94:13 96:5 99:25 109:11 110:15 125:1 <b>FAGAN</b> III 152:13 <b>finished</b> [1] 25:16	
241:14 <b>10</b> :20 112:18 124:13 23 127:24 130:18 133:9 <b>Fagan's</b> [1 226:21 <b>finite</b> [1] 111:3	
envisage (1) 144:7 127:2 129:5 133:19 135:0 foilure (2) 175:2 105:12 life (5) 228:20,25 229:1	1
<b>envisioned</b> (1) 205-3 138:10,14 139:25 140:20 <b>exploratory</b> (5) 29:18 236:21 229:3,9	
equalization [3] 52:16         141:18 142:23 146:7 178:8 179:8 180:11 181:6         109:2,6,17,22 explore [3] 46:20 87:15         109:2,6,27         109:2,2,2,24           66:0 14         178:8 179:8 180:11 181:6         explore [3] 46:20 87:15         first [32] 1:9 2:2,23,24         3:21 7:10 10:14,16,24	
100.9,14 $1203.25,204.10,207.14,19$ $87.19$ $1111115$ $3:17,7:22,8:4$ $14.17,26.19,28.21,43.1$	
equally [3] 167:4 231:5 211:20 218:14 223:13 explored [1] 43:6 13:12 30:17 39:6 48:25 48:2 56:20 94:22 105:6	6
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	,25
equipment [24] 54:8 examples $[5] 65:7 107:4$ exposure $(1) 156:17$ [227:7]	
$1/7.20 \ 1/2.20 \ 1$	
167.2 182.7 196.17 203.9 <b>EXCEPT</b> [1] 255.25 <b>EXCEPT</b> [1] 255.25 <b>EXCEPT</b> [1] 257.1 <b>Forth</b> (1) 177.1 242.20	
203:13,18 216:18 218:8 <b>Excellent</b> [2] 123:1 81:16 82:1,3 84:14 97:7 <b>fall</b> [2] 35:4 111:19 <b>firstly</b> [3] 22:4 103:5	
218:14 220:25 240:25 4 02:00 10 252:5 02:00 10 10 252:5 130:22 130:22	
expressions [1] 16:2 familiar [18] 25:20 32:13 fiscal [1] 98:22	
extending [1] 17:3 [65:18 70:18,19 99:25 [fishing [1] 24:2	
2033 204 8 205 18 20 excess (21 32 · 2 4] · 21 extends [1] 36:18 111:10 120:19 149:9 fishing-based [1] 24:	:1
206:7,13,14,15,20 207:24 exclusion (1) 17:21 Extension (1) 124:19 150:12 153:14 164:22 fitness [8] 177:7,11	
208:9 209:6,16 225:25 exclusive (a) 51:4 123:12 extensive (4) 56:12,18 190:24 227:12 238:1,2 179:10 181:9,15 182:2,	.,6
1/0.1922/.8 fomiliority (2) 5.24 6.16	
$[equivalency_{[6]} 204:5]$	
<b>execution</b> [1] 148:1	
equivalent (13) 22:16 executive (5) 9:22 70:3 141:7,22 205:8 41:16 80:11 132:9 218:18 176:14 189:9 228:2,21	
54:1 55:17 56:6 57:24       74:25 128:25 239:14       externally [3] 211:13       255:15       255:22	

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

# $\boldsymbol{Multi-Page}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}$

#### fixed - Hibernia Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

,		_	<b>Offshore Heli</b>	copter Safety Inquiry
fixed [7] 34:5,9,22 35:2	111:15,18 120:17 157:4	generic [1] 234:22	governs [2] 50:24 184:1	harm [1] 164:10
35:10 118:15,17	176:15 177:22 187:8	generically [3] 24:4 27:1	Grab [1] 152:4	harness [2] 211:22,25
Flemish [3] 31:3,6,15	254:25	234:23	grades [1] 37:21	harnesses [1] 211:12
flight [6] 214:12,14,16	four-point [3] 211:12	gentlemen [2] 1:3	graduate [2] 5:4 156:24	hazard [1] 249:15
215:2,22 218:5	211:22,25 <b>fourth</b> [1] 192:4	155:10	graduation [1] 157:2	hazardous [1] 251:25
flights [2] 220:11,13	<b>FPSO</b> [5] 138:4 180:16	geographic [1] 40:12	Grand [1] 24:4	hazards [13] 170:8,12
<b>floating</b> [4] 46:7,8 138:5 236:22	180:20 188:8,17	geographical [1] 46:13	grant [5] 110:4 159:5	174:5,6 196:25 228:5,25
<b>floor</b> [5] 29:13 35:2 37:20	frame [1] 212:9	geographically [1] 31:11	203:16 206:14 208:9	232:12 239:6,8 240:6,7 240:8
118:8 204:16	<b>France</b> [4] 21:1,7 36:16	<b>geological</b> [3] 33:6	granted [21] 15:25 20:3	head [1] 217:4
flotation [1] 213:19	37:7	140:19 219:4	20:4 22:25 37:6 43:10 44:6,12,15 48:25 56:19	health [38] 68:6 145:9
<b>flow</b> [1] 34:24	Fred [1] 75:21	geophysical [6] 29:6,10	92:8,10 110:2 113:1	169:19,23 170:8 184:4
<b>fly</b> [1] 209:1	freight [1] 236:11	140:19 185:17 219:4	140:20 202:10 209:1,17	184:14 185:8 195:13
flying [1] 213:14	French [1] 178:24	251:18	225:25 230:15	196:13,18,22,25 197:3,4
focus [18] 9:14,16,18	frequently [1] 70:18	geoscientist [1] 38:4	granting [2] 48:21	197:8,9,10,11 198:3,10 198:13,21,23 200:5,18
11:9 13:6,20 39:18 63:19	fresh [1] 189:4	<b>geotechnical</b> [2] 140:18	207:23	201:2,20,21 217:14,18
63:21 79:8 85:3 87:21	front [6] 20:20 26:18	219:5	grave [2] 111:5,7	222:5 236:15 239:12
89:25 90:8 158:22 163:19 189:2 253:9	192:3 200:3 223:19 235:2	<b>gist</b> [1] 169:12	great [4] 71:8 77:6 177:1 213:14	240:1,2 249:13,14
focused [9] 3:18 7:20	Frontier [1] 191:22	<b>given</b> [9] 12:11 80:11 116:11 117:10 123:18	greater [2] 11:25 17:10	healthy [1] 171:12
8:24 11:7,10 66:21,24	<b>fuel</b> [2] 165:15 186:19	144:21 153:18,22 192:18	green [5] 26:5 27:2 37:1	hear [5] 34:17 60:20
95:22 97:15	<b>fulfil</b> [1] 173:23	giving [1] 246:4	42:20 43:24	62:19 91:24 225:10 heard [7] 25:21 50:5
focuses [1] 34:6	fulfilled [1] 93:2	gizmos [1] 251:9	ground [1] 45:19	66:11 155:14 226:20
focusing [4] 15:8 98:25	fulfilling [1] 67:24	glitches [1] 7:13	grounds [1] 127:22	238:18 257:4
101:15 196:6	<b>full</b> [7] 15:2 25:6 43:5 57:1 62:1 81:6 235:1	Global [1] 234:14	group [7] 77:8 103:22	hearing [3] 67:21 69:3
<b>follow</b> [6] 90:19 92:22 163:11 215:23 249:23	<b>full-time</b> [3] 74:22,23	goal [6] 63:20,22 64:19	103:23 157:7 194:18	257:4
253:18	75:3	193:1,9 239:11	224:11 225:21	heavy [1] 39:14
following [5] 7:18 9:10	fulsome [3] 109:12	goal-oriented [6] 63:11	groups [1] 79:8	held [1] 235:8
214:14,16 215:22	110:11 142:3	63:19 64:12 192:21,23 195:3	guarantee [6] 98:12 165:19,20 168:3 171:5,7	<b>helicopter</b> [91] 7:19 8:21 9:11,17 30:2 39:22,25
food [1] 163:1	functions [3] 158:17	goals [2] 239:17 246:11	Guard [1] 8:18	40:7,15 46:1 83:15,17
force [9] 76:25 77:3,11	167:11 239:16	goes [8] 22:17 64:18	guess [14] 12:9 23:22	86:5,11 142:21 143:13
77:18 78:2 193:17,21 194:17 210:20	<b>fundamental</b> [24] 105:17,22 106:6,7,14,20	69:21 72:5 91:24 107:23	26:13 36:19 67:12 73:4	143:20,21,25 144:3,10
forecast [1] 221:2	107:1,8,17 108:10 110:7	129:23 146:19	123:10,15 132:25 142:8	144:19 163:2,5,6,19 185:20,22,23 186:2,11
forecasters [1] 221:20	110:10 113:21 114:20	<b>gone</b> [3] 126:15 147:13	187:8 194:25 201:9 206:5	187:2,12,21,23 206:7,21
forecasting [4] 220:9	116:12,18 117:2,6 121:1	234:19 good [16] 1:3,5 16:8	<b>guidance</b> [25] 151:1 153:22 183:9 195:1,1,4	206:23 207:4 208:2 211:2
220:10,13 240:25	121:8 123:14 124:1,6,9 <b>furthest</b> [1] 31:18	47:22 54:22 55:9 59:14	195:8 200:22 201:18	211:4 212:3,6,7,18 213:5 213:7 214:12 215:10
<b>foregoing</b> [1] 257:3	future [2] 11:9 31:2	122:18 151:21,24 155:15	210:1,17,22 213:25	216:10 217:8,12,25 219:7
foremost [1] 8:23		159:20 165:14 174:17	219:12,18 220:24 221:18 222:11,15,19 225:24	219:16 220:11,13 221:3
foreseeable [1] 31:2	-G-	191:4 250:19	230:5 236:4 246:17,21	222:23 223:10 225:23
forgotten [1] 217:5		<b>Google</b> [1] 162:9	guide [3] 6:23 10:13	228:10,12 229:3,5,8,24 230:6 231:8,9,10,12,14
form [14] 63:10 127:7	<b>gaps</b> [1] 92:15	<b>govern</b> [3] 73:6 183:20 184:3	41:14	231:23 236:13 242:1,9
132:13 135:15 139:16	<b>gas</b> [23] 5:18 16:16 19:5 26:1 31:19 34:5,24 37:25	governance [2] 61:5	guideline [1] 221:22	242:13 243:22,24 244:2
140:3,4 148:7 162:2 184:16,18 242:12 244:23	38:8 40:8 44:10 48:10	153:5	guidelines [27] 3:12	244:4 246:7,16 248:13
245:13	48:15,22 50:17 51:18	government [27] 48:6,7	150:9,13 151:1,8 152:23 153:12,24 207:4,8,15,18	248:24 252:3,14,17 253:1 helicopters [11] 39:18
formality [1] 59:22	82:11 103:22 140:22 141:1 142:24 157:5	49:25 50:1 57:4,7 61:7	209:20,21 210:3,15,16	39:19 206:24 211:5
format [2] 60:17 63:5	141.1 142.24 157.5	63:15 68:4,5,15 69:25 70:1 75:5,23 103:11	210:19,21 219:2,5,20	212:15,22 214:21 232:25
former [1] 75:21	gather [2] 19:11 150:24	106:15 116:19 121:19	220:4,14 222:18 231:22	235:22 242:5 247:6
forming [1] 245:4	gathered [1] 222:20	123:15,17 124:2 150:22	236:6	helideck [7] 183:14
forms [1] 241:19	gear [1] 218:1	192:9,11,18 193:19	guinea [2] 7:9,17 Gulf [1] 157:3	185:21 186:10 187:16 219:7 229:11 236:13
forthwith [1] 105:18	general [19] 17:25 32:14	governmental [2]	Guii [1] 157:5	helidecks [3] 183:2,3,8
forward [6] 6:13 47:12	45:14 78:24 105:3 111:10	113:17 122:6 governments [34] 19:8	-H-	heliport [8] 215:3 218:6
87:14 147:23 155:21 244:25	120:19 149:8 158:20,23 159:2 222:25 223:3,16	19:9 49:4,15 50:13 56:20		232:1 242:18,20,23 243:5
forward-looking [1]	223:22,24 233:10 235:3	57:16 59:12 61:8 68:14	half [3] 157:6 215:15 248:23	243:7
9:16	235:4	69:10 70:5 98:21 103:18	hand [1] 175:24	help [3] 220:24 248:2,4
forwarded [4] 124:2,9	generally [7] 6:8 17:13	104:1,16,17 106:1,9 107:2,14 108:3,16 114:2	handling [2] 236:10	helped [1] 194:18
124:20 125:5	29:12 118:13 216:16 225:2 231:1	121:16 124:10,10,20,21	252:3	<b>helpful</b> [3] 6:19 121:6 254:22
<b>found</b> [12] 11:5 34:2	<b>generate</b> [2] 132:8	125:5 177:5 184:13	happening [2] 194:22	<b>hence</b> [1] 204:19
51:25 52:2,18,23,25 54:6 96:17 97:21 166:2 194:22	254:17	191:23 194:19	218:13	hereby [1] 257:2
<b>four</b> [10] 67:8 105:6	generated [1] 91:12	<b>Governor-in-Council</b> [2] 57:9,10	harbour [1] 188:16	Hibernia [15] 6:3 32:20
	-	[-] 0,1,9,10		

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

#### hierarchal - involve Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

October 20, 2007		White I uge	<b>Offshore Helic</b>	copter Safety Inquiry
33:25 34:8 38:15 111:15		incident [9] 8:1,11,24	50:17 60:25 98:18 126:25	118:4 120:18 125:5 224:1
118:8 124:19 149:13	-I-	9:1 10:12 67:13 212:18	168:17 204:5,6 217:12	instead [1] 50:23
180:5,11 188:9 190:6 204:11,17	<b>i.e</b> [10] 33:10,17 37:19	216:20 253:18	226:2,14	institutes [1] 225:8
hierarchal [1] 130:8	44:5,18 63:19 86:8 107:6	incidents [8] 94:10 212:11 214:8 219:19,23	industry's [1] 168:12 inevitably [1] 7:12	institutions [1] 227:5
hierarchy [3] 89:13	109:7,10	219:25 220:2,3	information [23] 29:8	<b>instruct</b> [1] 74:15
126:14 153:3	idea [2] 155:15 204:12 identical [2] 53:7 194:5	include [27] 28:19 77:2	80:23 89:22 98:20 102:7	instruction [1] 196:20
high [10] 2:8 13:12 79:15	identification [2] 25:17	83:4 112:17 126:5 135:21 138:1 141:14 165:11	102:17,18,19 110:14	<b>instrument</b> [3] 51:24 112:4 139:6
112:21,22 149:16 150:15 166:5 251:20,23	249:15	177:6,12 180:8 185:19	127:6 131:5 132:24 135:18 137:22 146:21	instruments [1] 59:6
high-back [1] 211:11	identified [23] 1:16	187:8 196:15 197:2,24	163:17 196:19 218:6	integral [1] 241:12
high-level [1] 118:2	16:18 20:14 24:1,3,23 25:7,23 26:5,6,25 32:19	211:2 219:22 221:16 226:6,6 236:6 239:24	221:5 231:23 232:3 233:25 235:3	integrate [1] 250:19
higher [5] 211:24 212:13	35:9 46:17,23 47:6,9	249:7 251:14 253:16	<b>informative</b> [1] 166:4	integration [1] 250:17
234:7 241:20 251:8	48:10 75:7 92:14 107:15	<b>included</b> [11] 36:20	informed [1] 12:15	intend [1] 202:2
<b>highly</b> [4] 166:10,11,14 251:25	156:6 177:22 identifies [2] 16:14 90:6	80:19 142:5 147:17 183:4 185:3 220:14 231:23	infrastructure [1]	<b>intended</b> [3] 48:8 49:5 49:16
highway [4] 164:17,25	identify [11] 24:13,17	236:4 248:13,23	137:18	<b>intends</b> [1] 239:2
165:21 171:6	25:5 26:22 32:19 40:25	includes [19] 3:8 79:1	ingredient [1] 197:12	intent [2] 52:4 53:5
<b>himself</b> [2] 119:23 175:10	64:6 79:15 106:19,24 254:14	86:3 100:21 161:24 162:3 163:6 165:13 196:14	<b>initial</b> [3] 26:10 91:2 144:8	intention [2] 159:18
hire [3] 78:8,15 176:17	identity [1] 132:17	197:14,17 216:5 228:10	initiating [1] 107:6	237:9
hiring [1] 250:22	<b>II</b> [1] 16:25	229:3 231:22 232:19	<b>Initiative</b> [1] 191:23	intents [1] 54:13
historic [2] 17:23 31:12	image [3] 56:2 59:3	241:13 249:12 250:22 including [11] 73:14	injuries [1] 170:13	interact [1] 194:14
historical [1] 38:7	188:7	101:2 136:15 141:2 167:1	injury [1] 128:3	<b>interaction</b> [3] 13:24 71:19 78:2
hit [3] 204:18,21 205:9	immediate [1] 8:16	168:5 176:23 183:1 220:2	inland [1] 17:25	interest [13] 16:19 26:2
hoc [2] 11:4 118:23	immediately [1] 7:18	220:9,11 income [2] 52:15 153:15	<b>innovation</b> [1] 63:18	26:9 47:3 77:7 90:7
hoisting [1] 216:17	imminent [2] 197:5,7	incompleteness [1]	<b>input</b> [1] 192:14	97:11,17 99:8,19 210:13 221:16 222:23
<b>hold</b> [6] 16:20 53:23 134:3 175:17 176:13	<b>impacted</b> [2] 123:21 190:19	71:21	inputs [1] 10:6 inquiries [4] 7:25 11:21	interested [2] 13:2
217:4	impacts [1] 154:7	inconsistency [2]	11:23 67:6	251:22
holder [6] 81:10 82:6	impetus [1] 214:5	129:10,15	inquiry [33] 8:3,7,8 9:10	interesting [3] 129:23
83:17 130:23 133:5 160:19	implement [10] 15:16	<b>inconsistent</b> [1] 169:17 <b>incorporate</b> [1] 226:13	9:13,15,20,25 10:2,6,8 10:12,16,24 11:2,9,19	172:3 251:19 interests [5] 4:14 16:20
holding [1] 9:10	58:11 59:10 73:10 79:11 86:24,25 106:8 113:24	incorporated [6] 70:8	11:24 12:23 13:3,6 28:12	37:3,6 102:3
holds [1] 97:4	193:23	85:20 140:2 200:8 240:11	35:22 49:2 53:11 54:15	internal [4] 169:20 170:1
Honourable [1] 10:3	implementation [17]	244:12	66:22 67:13 81:22 91:24 102:4 222:22 228:19	170:4 197:13
hope [4] 13:13 50:4	3:11 7:24 9:3 17:1 18:24 20:2,5 49:22,23 57:23	incorporates [1] 139:23	inspect [1] 93:13	<b>international</b> [6] 18:25 20:22 21:9 24:10 36:19
113:11 210:18	79:19 80:17 87:17 90:9	increasing [2] 222:3,7 incurred [1] 136:1	inspection [5] 93:22	39:23
Hopedale [4] 27:1,17 27:25 37:15	90:11 107:3 189:2	indeed [5] 7:1 16:6	148:3,12 236:19 252:6	internationally [1] 5:21
hopefully [5] 13:25 26:4	<b>implemented</b> [15] 56:22 74:14 105:23 107:13	216:21,23 222:21	<b>inspections</b> [5] 90:19 92:22 93:4,7 248:17	interpret [6] 79:17 80:22
37:25 45:24 204:21	108:15 111:23,24,25	independent [1] 189:1	installation [40] 110:16	81:8 117:20 153:10,17 interpretation [12] 33:6
hoping [1] 41:3	114:1 116:20 121:9 122:4	index [2] 51:23,25	137:21 161:25 177:13,14	80:3 100:7 117:25 118:2
horizontal [1] 205:10	124:22 125:9 130:7 implementing [1] 87:12	indicate [2] 101:9 198:19	177:14,15 179:11,17,18 179:19 180:6,7,11,17,22	121:5 151:9 152:23
hour [2] 215:15 216:20 house [1] 39:5	implications [4] 72:18	<b>indicated</b> [7] 22:10,22 60:2 83:11 98:25 212:20	182:1 186:5 187:22,25	153:12,14 154:1 210:4 interpretations [2]
Howard [4] 1:14 155:22	77:12,13 118:22	224:1	198:22 207:21 208:24	84:23 118:19
156:2 175:10	<b>importance</b> [2] 89:17	indicates [1] 71:15	209:2,2,3,13 215:23 233:23 234:5,7 235:6	intervene [1] 171:18
Howard's [2] 148:2,8	159:3 important [18] 13:20	<b>indication</b> [3] 32:16 44:1 218:11	236:2,20 240:11,12 242:6	introduce [4] 12:6 15:19
HUM [1] 218:15	38:1,4 59:6 80:8,12	individual [6] 131:17	249:17,22 253:10	125:20 130:11
human [1] 164:9	81:25 91:4 95:20 103:15	131:20 132:4 141:11	<b>installations</b> [17] 145:11 174:8 177:8,12 179:15	introduced [1] 215:12 introduces [1] 177:7
HUMS [3] 217:12,18 218:6	124:7 127:9 164:4 167:4 167:5 195:4 235:22,23	191:10 227:5	181:16,21 182:23 183:1	introduces [1] 177.7 introduction [3] 94:9
hundred [3] 32:4 161:12	imposed [2] 72:12 85:20	individually [1] 1:22	183:15 187:15 206:24 215:3 221:1 233:2 234:20	122:16 158:23
161:13	improvements [1]	<b>individuals</b> [3] 3:9 75:12 138:12	252:22	investigated [1] 38:25
hundreds [1] 45:8	204:9	<b>Induction</b> [1] 227:9	instance [24] 26:10 28:22	investigating [1] 235:20
hurricane [1] 119:2	improving [1] 204:7	industrial [9] 26:12	52:23 70:3 71:6 77:19 87:11 90:7 91:1,2 93:12	<b>investigation</b> [10] 8:23 9:13 11:6 54:14 176:23
Husky [1] 81:23 hydrocarbon [5] 87:3	<b>inappropriate</b> [1] 7:17 <b>Inc</b> [2] 257:12,14	71:10 74:5 77:7,14 88:2	93:16 106:25 110:13	9.13 11.0 34.14 170.23 198:4,6 219:19 220:2
87:15,25 111:2 149:24	inception [1] 176:16	98:11 101:22 145:9 industry [25] 5:1,23	115:6 116:14 129:1,14	253:18
hydrocarbons [4] 27:12	inch [1] 56:11	16:16 26:1,3,10 27:7	134:13 137:15 144:7 146:4 200:4 232:24	investigations [5] 8:9
32:17 33:11 87:3	inches [1] 58:17	31:20 34:6 38:9 40:8	instances [10] 10:20 25:8	8:13 10:21 67:6 214:8 involve [3] 108:19 109:6
hygiene [1] 236:20		46:18 47:2 48:10,15	28:3 73:9 114:23 115:3	

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

# Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

### involved - looking ffshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

October 20, 2009		Multi-1 age	Offshore Heli	copter Safety Inquiry
240.6	ioinad (1) 5.2	56.25 50.0 70.21 90.25		lieu [3] 203:10 207:1
240:6 <b>involved</b> [13] 5:22 29:21	joined [1] 5:2 joint [15] 6:9 48:19 69:20	56:25 59:9 79:21 80:25 87:4,16 88:2 98:14	11:16 12:7,12 17:1 18:25 19:6,7 20:1,2,5,12 21:7	231:2
29:21 77:16 98:18 120:2	78:14 119:14 134:15	132:23 134:13 158:25	25:4,12,14 48:18 49:5,6	<b>Lieutenant</b> [1] 57:9
206:21,22 214:17 224:23	197:11 198:3,9,20,23	164:5 166:12 168:5	49:10,13,16,20 50:20,23	life [5] 164:15 211:12
234:5 240:6,13	199:2,8 219:21 236:14	176:21 226:8 234:9 257:6	51:5,7,18,22,22 52:3,5 52:13,25 53:17,19 54:2	213:20,22,24
involvement [2] 4:25	jointly [7] 48:9 70:4	ladies [2] 1:3 155:10	54:7,11 55:14,16,17 56:3	lifeboat [1] 236:9
151:2	115:3 116:2 195:8 220:5 221:19	Lagos [1] 5:12	56:4,6,7,12,14,17 57:8	light [2] 235:10 236:20
involves [1] 166:20	<b>Judy</b> [1] 257:13	<b>land</b> [23] 1:13 4:6,15,15 27:18 38:6 40:24 42:1	57:13,18,21,21 58:1,9	lighting [1] 185:2
involving [1] 114:11	jump [1] 114:10	42:22 43:5 44:3 45:7,10	58:17,20 59:11 60:13,17 62:3,5,16 63:24 64:23	likely [20] 31:16,17 32:13
irregularity [1] 64:17	<b>June</b> [1] 219:20	45:17 46:3 74:3 76:2,4,6	65:14,22,24 66:10 68:1	77:2,16 83:12 84:5 85:20
<b>island</b> [5] 28:5 164:17 172:7,22 173:7	jurisdiction [58] 9:7	76:9,10 87:25 198:16	68:11,20 70:6,9,10,23	118:23 120:4 128:2,22 132:21 134:12 135:7
<b>ISO</b> [3] 250:1,2,5	14:23 15:4,11,12 16:10	landing [11] 40:2,5	71:3,24 72:14,17,24 75:6	138:13 140:8 149:8
<b>isolation</b> [2] 55:21 114:1	16:24 18:11 19:13 20:25	206:23 220:18 225:24 229:5 230:6 231:8,10,15	78:7,11,15 79:9,11 80:19 81:7 85:1 86:25 87:13	170:15 207:21
<b>issuance</b> [7] 104:13	21:10,12 22:25 23:23	243:25	88:10 89:7 98:15 99:1,4	Likewise [1] 191:6
138:25 144:16 146:25	24:22 25:9 44:2 46:13 47:18,24 48:12 50:5,7	lands [5] 26:11 31:10	100:3,6,7 104:2 105:16	limit [2] 36:9 165:11
148:1,17 232:16	50:16 51:4 57:17 58:24	76:12 103:22 127:14	106:11,18,23 107:5 108:5	limited [2] 101:12 115:4
issue [17] 47:23 51:4 89:3	60:11,25 67:3,4,5,9,11	language [8] 62:18 80:6	108:10,17 110:3 117:16 117:21 123:19 124:5	limits [1] 220:16
101:24 107:7 115:3	67:16,25 68:2,8,23 73:2	90:15 108:9 126:5 138:22	125:25 130:16 131:3	line [18] 17:5,5 18:16,19
121:19 123:9 134:16	80:13,14,15 87:23 101:13	146:13,16	150:21 151:8,12 153:8,9	18:22 19:1 20:13 21:23
141:9 148:21 152:21 174:23 205:21 209:3	101:14,19 115:9 122:12 123:12 139:7 142:23	lap [1] 212:16	154:2 160:8 172:1 173:17	22:9,10,13,14,16 24:8
218:21 253:13	153:7,18 181:3 209:15	large [6] 12:24 27:2	174:22 177:3 194:16	36:5 45:2 74:1 239:16
issued [29] 26:8 27:5,6	234:21 235:7	30:17 79:9 185:21 188:3	198:20 201:18 206:16 232:12 245:24	<b>lines</b> [5] 18:14 22:20 23:2 34:24 77:24
28:15 81:11 82:7 92:16	<b>jurisdiction's</b> [1] 99:23	largely [1] 26:9	legislative [22] 15:4,11	link [1] 142:15
96:10 115:24 125:4,12	jurisdictional [3] 2:2	<b>larger</b> [7] 1:25 13:15 138:7 186:9 188:15 219:9	47:24 60:10,23 67:2,8	linked [1] 149:24
130:23 133:5 143:24 144:2,15 145:6,24 146:9	2:13 23:8	219:9	80:13,19 87:22 100:16	list [13] 3:2,7 60:3 61:25
146:12 149:19 150:10	jurisdictions [5] 13:2	last [6] 61:19 125:17	101:14 115:9 122:11	100:5 103:12 105:16
153:12 166:19 220:6	55:18 63:12 225:19	148:23,25 169:22 205:12	132:15 153:18 160:17	120:13 199:23 201:12
221:19 222:25 232:17	235:25	launched [1] 216:19	168:15 173:23 174:19 210:2 248:8	202:7 203:2 254:18
255:4	<b>Justice</b> [1] 5:15	Laurentian [6] 35:25	length [1] 186:5	listed [2] 88:5 182:15
<b>issues</b> [19] 6:16 13:4	-K-	36:3,24 41:17 42:8,14	Leslie [1] 156:2	listening [2] 12:14 42:13
21:11 28:16 46:2 48:12 61:1 70:25 82:9 89:2		law [15] 4:25 5:5,6 6:14	less [1] 227:10	listing [1] 3:14
101:11 102:17 104:7	<b>keep</b> [4] 41:16 55:9 152:7 233:4	17:17 24:9,10,12 169:17 169:20,24 171:17 176:23	level [24] 13:12 15:14	live [2] 49:7 187:1
121:12 127:11 150:18		184:11 200:7	73:11 76:24 79:15 89:4	lives [2] 8:22 164:16
221:16 235:9 255:2	keeping [1] 166:9	laws [1] 165:7	99:16,17 104:1 112:21	Lloyd's [1] 178:18
<b>issuing</b> [5] 136:10 160:15	<b>key</b> [8] 88:20 90:13 106:18 191:19 197:12	lawyer [3] 4:22 5:4 77:10	112:22 113:18 128:25	localized [1] 170:11
166:23 179:10 210:3	235:11 237:2 240:19	lawyers [1] 17:12	129:25 149:16 150:15 159:8 185:2 198:2 203:14	located [7] 39:22 42:15
it'll [1] 151:25	<b>killed</b> [1] 164:24	layers [2] 29:15 37:24	203:20 207:25 239:15	44:18 102:8 218:1 219:3
item [2] 125:17 203:1	kilometres [5] 31:23	laymen [1] 43:25	241:20	221:5
<b>items</b> [3] 55:2 65:3 214:11	32:2,4 41:22 43:4	layperson [2] 29:10	levels [3] 106:15 185:2	<b>location</b> [16] 17:4,6
	kind [11] 73:19 84:7	108:22	232:12	21:23 29:22 34:22 35:3 35:6,8 38:5,11 40:1,13
<b>itself</b> [35] 8:24 9:23 16:24 21:22 28:10 36:25 41:8	101:18 119:3 139:2	lead [3] 10:13 32:17	lexicon [1] 160:22	83:7 102:13 131:5 215:14
44:13 48:1,17,20 49:7	146:13 187:25 214:6	150:1	liability [1] 135:22	locations [2] 46:6 47:2
56:3,8,17 57:21 58:3	218:20 219:13 221:10	leadership [2] 249:7,11	liaison [1] 182:12	logic [1] 141:19
69:18,23 71:16 72:4	kinds [1] 242:3	leading [1] 239:7	license [31] 16:21,21,22	logical [1] 255:23
81:23,24 83:16 88:17	Kingdom [2] 225:22	leads [5] 113:1,12 150:18	42:19 43:10,11,14,15,16	logistic [1] 236:10
120:1 124:11 137:17 139:23 142:15,21 143:10	230:7	154:15 156:18	107:9,10,11,11 109:1	logistical [2] 186:18
145:4 153:9 248:4	<b>kit</b> [1] 94:16	least [3] 3:20 70:10	125:1,3 130:23,25 131:3 131:4,13,21 132:5,7,10	252:4
	knowledge [7] 6:16 47:13 61:11 119:9 228:7	229:10	132:14,20 133:1,22	long-term [1] 34:13
-J-	229:7 233:13	leave [4] 23:19 202:5,9	134:22 251:4	longer [1] 29:20
jargon [2] 160:23 179:23	<b>known</b> [7] 24:4 45:15	209:15	licensed [4] 165:16	look [31] 15:4 18:1 34:17
<b>Jeanne</b> [4] 32:11,14,25	124:18 157:3 179:2,23	leaves [2] 63:17 215:2	172:16,17 211:8	35:21 41:20 50:16 52:21
33:3	179:24	led [3] 32:18 149:12	licenses [36] 26:7 27:2,4	55:1 61:3 67:12 68:5
job [4] 78:8 117:20 177:2	<b>knows</b> [1] 113:23	189:18	27:8,10,11,16,17,24,25	91:13 93:23 138:7 141:20
255:11		left [1] 35:22	28:2,13,15,19 30:17,21 30:25 31:4 33:9,24 37:2	153:7 164:16 165:25 172:5 182:5 189:4 205:21
<b>John</b> [8] 1:12 3:21,23,24	-L-	legal [16] 1:13 4:5 23:17	37:8,8,10,12 38:1 43:23	212:23 229:25 234:19
4:3 96:14 155:22 193:4	Labrador [42] 1:10 4:20	56:23 73:3 74:3 76:2,4,6 76:7,7 77:11 127:13	44:4,5,11,15 47:3 76:12	241:16 242:8 249:21
John's [18] 5:8,11 6:2,7	5:14 13:11,17,21 14:24	129:22 131:14 151:19	107:7 131:10 132:17	252:12,16,21
38:19,23 39:4,16,19,22	16:12,23 19:4 24:19	legally [2] 17:21 22:11	licensing [1] 76:11	looked [3] 54:9 189:21
39:24 40:4,8 41:21 42:8	26:19 27:19 28:5 42:3	legislation [143] 3:5,20	lie [3] 21:20 22:1 37:25	252:16
74:8 257:5,9	43:22 44:13 47:19 48:2	8:2 9:2,3,5,9 10:17,25	lies [2] 18:19 42:22	looking [13] 8:9 34:6
	48:8,16 49:11,23,24			

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

82:13 96:3 112:4 166:1	244:4
199:14 202:20 219:13	manuals [1] 251
220:25 242:4 246:6 253:3	manufacturers
lose [1] 191:20	224:20 225:7
loss [4] 7:19 9:10 135:22	
191:15	map [24] 13:13 16
	16:14,18 18:12,14
lost [1] 8:21	24:24 25:24 27:3
low [11] 17:16,17,20 18:1	33:5,23 35:13,19, 37:1 42:20 54:9 1
18:2,5 22:18 43:25 44:7	239:1 241:22
44:14,19	
lower [2] 17:2 212:15	<b>mapping</b> [1] 29:
lunch [3] 53:23 123:3,9	maps [1] 20:20
lunchtime [1] 122:19	March [4] 131:8
lying [1] 17:2	216:21,24
<b>Iyiiig</b> [1] 17.2	margin [7] 17:72
	24:8,15,17 36:23
-M-	marine [9] 28:6 1
magnetic [1] 135:8	164:6 233:2,18,20
_	242:19 252:4
<b>main</b> [10] 26:7 39:3 49:3 62:17 64:23 66:24 72:25	<b>maritime</b> [3] 18:
114:19 132:14 139:6	20:22
maintain [3] 43:16 55:17	mark [10] 17:3,16
196:16	18:1 22:18 43:25
maintained [3] 28:9	44:14,19
57:1 166:8	markings [1] 23
maintaining [1] 171:12	mass [2] 38:6 42:2
maintains [1] 171:14	masses [1] 42:2
<b>maintenance</b> [13] 80:16	match [1] 63:13
226:15 236:8,19 240:14	
240:15 252:8,13,17,22	materially [1] 54
252:25 253:10,13	materials [4] 102
<b>major</b> [6] 23:22 168:1	236:10 252:3
174:5 177:23 181:2 235:9	matter [10] 7:5 1
	71:8 80:14 81:1 1
<b>majority</b> [5] 26:4 27:21 45:13 146:22 206:25	142:22 148:4,25 2
	matters [9] 6:8,9
makes [6] 83:1 100:12	28:20 97:17 99:2
107:18,19 119:6 122:4	126:24
man's [1] 164:14	Max [1] 75:15
manage [15] 48:9 97:23	maximum [1] 87
98:7 165:1,6,23 166:15	may [80] 8:9 12:1.
174:4 191:17 239:3 240:4	17:21 18:8 21:10
240:9,12 241:13,24	30:24 35:4,5 37:5
managed [1] 166:7	· .)().24 .).).4).)/)
managea [1] 100.7	
0	37:22 39:2,14 40:
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16	
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109:0
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12: 121:16 128:4,4 12
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12: 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109:0 117:8 118:3,6 12: 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109:0 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19 <b>manager</b> [10] 1:13 4:5	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109:0 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19 <b>manager</b> [10] 1:13 4:5 15:20 76:4,6,17 127:13	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109:0 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16 166:13 174:7,22,2
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19 <b>manager</b> [10] 1:13 4:5 15:20 76:4,6,17 127:13 156:7 157:15 158:7	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16 166:13 174:7,22,2 185:21,22 196:25
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19 <b>manager</b> [10] 1:13 4:5 15:20 76:4,6,17 127:13	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16 166:13 174:7,22, 185:21,22 196:25 207:17 209:16 23
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19 <b>manager</b> [10] 1:13 4:5 15:20 76:4,6,17 127:13 156:7 157:15 158:7 <b>managers</b> [2] 9:21 189:1 <b>mandate</b> [24] 15:8 67:24	$\begin{array}{c} 37:22\ 39:2,14\ 40:\\ 43:7\ 47:7,14,15,1\\ 54:3\ 57:10\ 64:9,1\\ 68:24\ 72:1,9,10\ 7\\ 81:19\ 89:10\ 109:\\ 117:8\ 118:3,6\ 12\\ 121:16\ 128:4,4\ 12\\ 130:6\ 138:23\ 140\\ 141:14\ 144:9,11\\ 147:24\ 148:16\ 15\\ 152:21\ 153:13\ 16\\ 166:13\ 174:7,22,\\ 185:21,22\ 196:25\\ 207:17\ 209:16\ 23\\ 235:24\ 236:1\ 241\\ \end{array}$
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19 <b>manager</b> [10] 1:13 4:5 15:20 76:4,6,17 127:13 156:7 157:15 158:7 <b>managers</b> [2] 9:21 189:1 <b>mandate</b> [24] 15:8 67:24 68:19 71:9 78:19,21,25	$\begin{array}{c} 37:22\ 39:2,14\ 40:\\ 43:7\ 47:7,14,15,1\\ 54:3\ 57:10\ 64:9,1\\ 68:24\ 72:1,9,10\ 7\\ 81:19\ 89:10\ 109:\\ 117:8\ 118:3,6\ 12\\ 121:16\ 128:4,4\ 12\\ 130:6\ 138:23\ 140\\ 141:14\ 144:9,11\\ 147:24\ 148:16\ 15\\ 152:21\ 153:13\ 16\\ 166:13\ 174:7,22,,\\ 185:21,22\ 196:25\\ 207:17\ 209:16\ 23\\ 235:24\ 236:1\ 241\\ 242:10\ 247:13\\ \end{array}$
management       [27]       48:19         69:20       74:5       76:10       77:16         78:14       87:25       91:19       97:18         102:18       112:20       126:6         129:12       134:15       148:20         163:24       164:2       167:11         239:15,24       240:3       241:10         242:15       245:9       249:10         253:15,19       manager [10]       1:13       4:5         15:20       76:4,6,17       127:13       156:7         156:7       157:15       158:7       managers [2]       9:21       189:1         mandate       [24]       15:8       67:24       68:19       71:9       78:19,21,25         79:6,16,16       80:1,22       86:24       169:1,22       86:24	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16 166:13 174:7,22, 185:21,22 196:25 207:17 209:16 23 235:24 236:1 241 242:10 247:13 <b>mean</b> [12] 8:13 23
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19 <b>manager</b> [10] 1:13 4:5 15:20 76:4,6,17 127:13 156:7 157:15 158:7 <b>managers</b> [2] 9:21 189:1 <b>mandate</b> [24] 15:8 67:24 68:19 71:9 78:19,21,25 79:6,16,16 80:1,22 86:24 87:1,12,18 89:15 90:13	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16 166:13 174:7,22, 185:21,22 196:25 207:17 209:16 23 235:24 236:1 241 242:10 247:13 <b>mean</b> [12] 8:13 22 82:15 92:4 97:11
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19 <b>manager</b> [10] 1:13 4:5 15:20 76:4,6,17 127:13 156:7 157:15 158:7 <b>managers</b> [2] 9:21 189:1 <b>mandate</b> [24] 15:8 67:24 68:19 71:9 78:19,21,25 79:6,16,16 80:1,22 86:24 87:1,12,18 89:15 90:13 95:18 96:23 100:4,8,17	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16 166:13 174:7,22, 185:21,22 196:25 207:17 209:16 23 235:24 236:1 241 242:10 247:13 <b>mean</b> [12] 8:13 2: 82:15 92:4 97:11 131:17 208:16 21
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19 <b>manager</b> [10] 1:13 4:5 15:20 76:4,6,17 127:13 156:7 157:15 158:7 <b>managers</b> [2] 9:21 189:1 <b>mandate</b> [24] 15:8 67:24 68:19 71:9 78:19,21,25 79:6,16,16 80:1,22 86:24 87:1,12,18 89:15 90:13 95:18 96:23 100:4,8,17 100:21	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16 166:13 174:7,22, 185:21,22 196:25 207:17 209:16 23 235:24 236:1 241 242:10 247:13 <b>mean</b> [12] 8:13 22 82:15 92:4 97:11 131:17 208:16 21 234:13 251:2,5
<b>management</b> [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19 <b>manager</b> [10] 1:13 4:5 15:20 76:4,6,17 127:13 156:7 157:15 158:7 <b>managers</b> [2] 9:21 189:1 <b>mandate</b> [24] 15:8 67:24 68:19 71:9 78:19,21,25 79:6,16,16 80:1,22 86:24 87:1,12,18 89:15 90:13 95:18 96:23 100:4,8,17	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16 166:13 174:7,22,2 185:21,22 196:25 207:17 209:16 23 235:24 236:1 241 242:10 247:13 <b>mean</b> [12] 8:13 22 82:15 92:4 97:11 131:17 208:16 21 234:13 251:2,5 <b>meaning</b> [5] 53:5
management       [27]       48:19         69:20       74:5       76:10       77:16         78:14       87:25       91:19       97:18         102:18       112:20       126:6         129:12       134:15       148:20         163:24       164:2       167:11         239:15,24       240:3       241:10         242:15       245:9       249:10         253:15,19       manager [10]       1:13       4:5         15:20       76:4,6,17       127:13       156:7       157:15       158:7         managers [2]       9:21       189:1       mandate [24]       15:8       67:24         68:19       71:9       78:19,21,25       79:6,16,16       80:1,22       86:24         87:1,12,18       89:15       90:13       95:18       96:23       100:4,8,17         100:21       mandates [1]       88:11       manner [6]       13:25       55:23	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16 166:13 174:7,22, 185:21,22 196:25 207:17 209:16 23 235:24 236:1 241 242:10 247:13 <b>mean</b> [12] 8:13 22 82:15 92:4 97:11 131:17 208:16 21 234:13 251:2,5 <b>meaning</b> [5] 53:5 164:9 175:5 211:
<pre>management [27] 48:19 69:20 74:5 76:10 77:16 78:14 87:25 91:19 97:18 102:18 112:20 126:6 129:12 134:15 148:20 163:24 164:2 167:11 239:15,24 240:3 241:10 242:15 245:9 249:10 253:15,19 manager [10] 1:13 4:5 15:20 76:4,6,17 127:13 156:7 157:15 158:7 managers [2] 9:21 189:1 mandate [24] 15:8 67:24 68:19 71:9 78:19,21,25 79:6,16,16 80:1,22 86:24 87:1,12,18 89:15 90:13 95:18 96:23 100:4,8,17 100:21 mandates [1] 88:11</pre>	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12: 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16 166:13 174:7,22, 185:21,22 196:25 207:17 209:16 23 235:24 236:1 241 242:10 247:13 <b>mean</b> [12] 8:13 2: 82:15 92:4 97:11 131:17 208:16 21 234:13 251:2,5 <b>meaning</b> [5] 53:5 164:9 175:5 211: <b>meanings</b> [1] 19
management       [27]       48:19         69:20       74:5       76:10       77:16         78:14       87:25       91:19       97:18         102:18       112:20       126:6         129:12       134:15       148:20         163:24       164:2       167:11         239:15,24       240:3       241:10         242:15       245:9       249:10         253:15,19       manager [10]       1:13       4:5         15:20       76:4,6,17       127:13       156:7       157:15       158:7         managers [2]       9:21       189:1       mandate [24]       15:8       67:24         68:19       71:9       78:19,21,25       79:6,16,16       80:1,22       86:24         87:1,12,18       89:15       90:13       95:18       96:23       100:4,8,17         100:21       mandates [1]       88:11       manner [6]       13:25       55:23	37:22 39:2,14 40: 43:7 47:7,14,15,1 54:3 57:10 64:9,1 68:24 72:1,9,10 7 81:19 89:10 109: 117:8 118:3,6 12 121:16 128:4,4 12 130:6 138:23 140 141:14 144:9,11 147:24 148:16 15 152:21 153:13 16 166:13 174:7,22, 185:21,22 196:25 207:17 209:16 23 235:24 236:1 241 242:10 247:13 <b>mean</b> [12] 8:13 22 82:15 92:4 97:11 131:17 208:16 21 234:13 251:2,5 <b>meaning</b> [5] 53:5 164:9 175:5 211:

121:4 163:23 172:8 257:7 meantime [1] 201:16 [1] 251:15 cturers [2] measure [4] 93:18,19 226:16 230:1 13:13 16:11,13 measured [2] 17:10 23:8 18:12,14 22:15 measures [7] 165:10 24 27:3 30:7 203:9,13,18 239:6,7,10 5:13,19,21,22 mechanical [2] 34:19 0 54:9 101:25 157:2mechanism [2] 68:16 g [1] 29:13 106:10 mechanisms [2] 52:17 J 131:8 132:20 70:7 media [1] 25:21 7 17:7 23:5,25 meet [5] 30:24 70:11 116:19 235:13 237:15 91 28:6 137:21 meeting [2] 70:17 235:8 3:2,18,20 242:14 meetings [1] 197:17 meets [6] 22:13 23:1 e [3] 18:25 19:2 70:10 179:12 234:7 255:3 members [7] 69:18,24 17:3,16,17,21 70:9 74:13,22 101:7 8 43:25 44:7 189:9 membership [2] 197:14 **gs** [1] 230:19 226:6 38:6 42:22 memorandum [13] 48:4 48:5,13,17,20 49:1,13 49:19,19 50:19 55:19 69:8 103:13 **lly** [1] 54:15 **Is** [4] 102:6,12 memorandums [1] 68:14 Memorial [1] 156:25 0] 7:5 18:10 4 81:1 101:19 mentioned [8] 173:25 48:4,25 235:13 179:17 213:16,19 217:20 [9] 6:8,9 20:8,9 219:6 238:23 243:24 17 99:2 112:24 merely [1] 248:4 merged [2] 189:11 191:11 **m**[1] 87:25 met [4] 63:9 93:2 135:3 8:9 12:15 15:17 196:25 8 21:10 25:4 meters [1] 45:9 4,5 37:5,16,19 method [3] 15:13 77:3 2,14 40:4 42:3 149:16 .14.15.15 53:19 methodology [3] 51:2 0 64:9,10 67:10 77:4,20 1,9,10 77:1,12 10 109:6 115:3 methods [5] 48:20 189:6 8:3,6 121:1,3 203:9,13,18 28:4.4 129:3.4 metres [1] 34:25 8:23 140:1,1,20 mic [1] 18:16 44:9,11 147:22 mid [2] 188:11 212:11 48:16 151:18 might [27] 17:23,24 42:7 53:13 161:7 74:7,22,25 43:2 47:2 52:8 54:22,25 2 196:25 203:8 60:22 61:2 68:1,7 77:10 09:16 234:4 79:16 82:14,22 119:22 36:1 241:19 124:14 138:13 141:12 144:11,12 154:7 194:21 209:8,9 251:9 8:13 23:14 4 97:11 115:16 mile [1] 23:21 08:16 216:14 miles [4] 17:8 23:6 31:23 36:24 **5**[5] 53:5 131:15 milestone [2] 103:15 5:5 211:11 105:1 **gs** [1] 193:4 mind [4] 8:23 55:10 0] 17:1 34:19 68:11 149:25 37:10 62:22 72:3 117:16

Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

#### mine [1] 127:17 **minimum** [1] 231:22 mining [1] 5:17 minister [12] 75:22 103:11,18 105:20,21 114:22,25 115:1 116:2 119:14 120:23,24 ministers [14] 111:22 114:25 115:2,14 116:15 116:16 117:7,10 120:8 121:5,6,13,14 123:17 minute [2] 194:25 211:15 minutes [6] 21:19 55:5 59:18 199:18 215:14 255:22 Miquelon [2] 20:19 21:1 mirror [11] 51:6 52:1 55:13,23 57:1 59:3 60:17 65:24 70:5 75:5 196:12 mirrors [1] 53:1 Mobil [4] 5:9,20 6:1,6 mobile [2] 180:22 209:14 modalities [1] 28:4 mode [3] 45:18 170:14 236:21 model [3] 63:16,20 95:10 modern [1] 251:8 modifications [1] 249:22 MODU [1] 209:14 moment [7] 48:14 49:14 50:3 152:1 167:13 184:8 212:24 money [1] 236:1 **monitor** [1] 218:3 monitoring [6] 64:1 148:5 217:14,18 218:9 218:12 **monitors** [1] 217:24 month [2] 137:6 190:9 monthly [2] 70:10,17 months [6] 229:10 235:17 237:20 238:10,13 255:6 **moored** [1] 34:3 **morning** [11] 1:3,5 9:4 59:23 60:4 124:24 129:19 163:18 193:5 256:3,5 Moss [1] 257:13 most [16] 11:7 17:18 31:6 31:10 32:12,13 59:5,6 105:14 150:12 170:6,10 170:10 185:19 205:5 250:2 MOU [1] 233:18 mounted [3] 211:13 213:22,24 mouse [1] 14:8 move [17] 14:9 18:16 26:20,22 30:7 35:24 47:22 61:16 78:18 90:24 109:11 123:8 125:19 126:13 127:19 173:19 222:14

#### lose - Newfoundland **Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry**

moved [3] 102:22 157:8 157:11 Moving [1] 97:22 **Ms** [2] 152:13 226:20 multi-departmental [1] 77:18 must [20] 61:7 70:24 88:22 107:1 108:3 111:22 112:24 115:17 116:14 126:18 135:3,21 136:7 149:17,18 150:1 185:12 206:12 228:3 246:18 -Nname [7] 4:1 14:16 21:21 51:10 155:25 217:12 220:1 named [1] 76:1 narrow [1] 142:12 national [9] 195:10 220:7 221:21 223:6,14 223:18,20,25 224:2 Nations [1] 24:11 **Natural** [2] 5:16 115:2 naturally [1] 163:19 nature [16] 37:21 63:25 67:2 74:17,19 94:7 108:9 108:14 115:5 117:2 118:7 124:6 125:4 151:19 186:14 187:10 **nautical** [4] 17:8 23:6 23:21 36:24 near [2] 26:6 39:22 nearby [2] 16:14 28:10 necessarily [8] 72:20 83:9 91:13 160:3 186:3 207:14 247:3 251:5 necessary [9] 2:20 3:15 78:23 123:18 126:1 196:16,21 228:7 229:7 need [23] 12:14 14:20 65:3 70:18 72:12 76:9 80:9 81:4 109:12 126:17 141:6.12 143:7 166:16 172:13.25 173:2 182:20 183:6 186:19 201:11 226:10 233:13 **needed** [3] 123:10 221:2 233:25 **needs** [6] 78:8,16 99:6 151:25 219:13 239:13 **negatively** [1] 190:19 neither [1] 55:19 never [2] 164:3 196:1 new [22] 5:12 51:20 55:14 66:11,11 107:7 164:12 189:12 193:16,24 195:2 204:6 209:2 210:17,19 210:23 221:18 238:4.4.9 238:9 244:22 Newfoundland [56] 1:10 4:19 5:7,14 13:10 13:17,21 14:23 16:12,23 17:19 18:20 19:3,7 21:24 22:21 24:19 35:25 42:2 42:23 43:22 44:12 47:19

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

# Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

October 20, 2009		Multi-Page <sup>TM</sup>		dlanders - operator's copter Safety Inquiry
48:1,7,16 49:10,21,22	163:25	91:25 101:11 145:18	176:21 180:22 183:1,21	operate [4] 73:3,24
49:24 50:6 56:25 59:9	notice [2] 58:14 105:19	150:19 164:23	184:2 186:22 187:10	168:19 251:17
79:21 80:25 87:4,16 88:1	notices [1] 94:17	occasion [2] 209:5 219:9	189:11 191:22 195:22	operated [1] 166:7
98:13,17 103:20 126:12		occasional [1] 185:20	198:11,14,17,22 204:5	operating [27] 65:17
132:23 134:13 156:22	Noting [1] 90:5	occasionally [1] 209:13	206:24 209:14 213:5	66:15 81:12 122:1 130:23
158:24 164:4 166:12	notion [1] 247:17		219:22 220:7 221:17,20	130:25 131:10,13,21
168:4 172:12 176:20	Nova [29] 19:4,6,13,18	occasions [1] 219:6	222:2 225:23 226:1,8,9	132:4,7,14,19 133:20,22
195:22 226:8 234:8,16 257:6	19:21 20:7 21:22 22:23	occupation [1] 251:25	226:12,17 227:7,9,10,15 228:1,6,8,20 229:9 230:6	134:22 136:16 137:20
Newfoundlanders [1]	32:21 34:1 38:15 60:16	occupational [24] 68:6	230:13 232:1 234:8,15	138:20 167:2 187:22
24:6	78:10 111:16 149:13 180:16,20 194:6,8,14,17	145:8 166:8 169:19,23	235:16,24 237:16 240:19	188:5 207:22 234:21
	195:9 205:6 219:21 220:6	174:6 184:4,14 185:8	241:7 242:5,24 243:2,5	240:15 242:8 246:13
<b>news</b> [1] 66:10	221:20 222:2,9 226:9	195:12 196:13 197:11 198:3,10,13,21,23 199:8	252:21 253:9	operation [25] 20:6
<b>next</b> [22] 24:16 30:10	now [58] 2:22 14:17,25	200:5,18 201:2,20,21	oft [2] 93:1 140:23	46:10 64:15 82:21 83:11
47:22,23 55:11 60:9 61:17 69:12 78:19,21	22:14 25:17 29:1 30:7	236:15	often [3] 28:6 43:21	95:24 96:2 98:6 127:23 128:4 133:9 136:2 137:5
89:19 95:15 97:22 98:11	30:18 32:20 43:11 51:8	occupy [2] 74:8,9	219:8	128.4 135.9 150.2 157.5
100:24 122:14,14 135:14	57:18 59:23 60:2,4,19	occur [1] 179:14	OHS [1] 239:25	143:18 145:14 161:4,8
179:14 203:1 255:21,22	75:17 76:1 79:25 81:15		<b>oil</b> [35] 2:16 5:1,9,18,20	186:14 240:13 241:13
<b>nice</b> [1] 12:5	84:13 88:5 90:15 100:25	<b>occurred</b> [5] 8:3 64:8 209:11 212:11 214:9	5:22 6:1 16:16 19:5 26:1	251:16 253:1
<b>Nigeria</b> [1] 5:12	101:1 102:22 105:11		31:19 34:5,23 37:25 38:8	operational [7] 2:17
Nineteen [1] 206:20	106:23 112:3 115:4 122:14.15 125:19 130:25	occurs [1] 217:3	40:7 44:10 48:9,15,21	86:16 186:8 221:13
	122:14,15 125:19 150:25	<b>ocean</b> [5] 35:1 164:6	50:16 51:18 82:11,25	241:18 249:9 251:13
NL [1] 257:9	163:18 172:12,12 177:17	166:4 170:14 240:20	103:22 140:21 141:1	operations [90] 5:17,18
NLOPB [3] 2:19 84:17	187:8 200:1,17 201:13	October [4] 1:1 256:6	142:23 143:18 161:15	6:9 15:21 18:8 29:6,12
201:18	202:3,10 209:19 212:2	257:4,10	170:21 180:8,9,19 189:11	46:2 48:24 65:20 66:17
nomenclature [1] 15:2	219:25 222:15 223:2	<b>off</b> [11] 26:18 48:16 56:20	<b>once</b> [13] 9:4 15:25 65:5	74:3 76:3,14 86:5,11
<b>non</b> [3] 64:20 131:8	232:3 237:20 238:17	61:20,23,25 65:3 123:18	107:14 109:7,9 113:2	93:1 95:11 116:23 117:4
161:14	239:19 255:20 256:2	162:8 217:3 220:17	145:2 146:8 150:14 235:7 251:4 255:10	118:10 132:12,18,22 133:6,14 135:14 141:2,9
non-compliance [4]	nuance [1] 79:11	offence [4] 146:2 175:5		141:13,16 142:2,5 150:6
64:7,16 146:1 196:2	number [26] 14:18,19	185:13 195:17	<b>one</b> [105] 2:12,25 10:14 18:15 21:20 22:22 26:16	156:7 157:15 158:7,16
non-conformance [1]	14:20 16:15 23:9 29:3	<b>office</b> [3] 73:18 83:14 128:17	26:19 30:7,10,22 36:5	160:11 163:5 168:5 175:2
254:14	31:4 32:19 38:9 53:15		38:3 45:24 50:23,24,25	175:12 176:8 185:17,20
non-oil [1] 161:17	55:5 61:17 69:8 125:20	<b>officer</b> [60] 1:15 15:22 70:4 74:25 76:19 89:8,8	52:7,10,22 54:16 55:11	185:22,23 187:2,20
<b>none</b> [2] 11:18 211:13	129:18 141:10 142:4 161:14 169:22 185:3	89:9 122:17 126:11,12	58:22 59:5,21 60:9 64:12	189:13 190:2,3,10,23
<b>nor</b> [2] 55:20 206:14	191:10 205:12 212:21	126:22 127:1,8,21,21	65:13 68:18 69:19 70:2	194:8 204:14 206:22 210:14 211:2 219:7 221:3
<b>norm</b> [1] 218:10	218:2 230:20 231:2	128:3,8,10,15,23 129:2	76:2,2,24 78:14 82:17	226:12 229:8,11 231:13
normal [3] 227:19,25	numbering [1] 54:4	129:7,8,9,14 136:14	83:11 91:16 97:22 98:8 98:11 99:1 106:21,25	232:10 236:11,13,14
245:8	numbers [2] 14:16 53:20	137:11 145:1 146:5 156:8	107:21 109:9,10,12,23	241:12 242:9,13,14 244:2
normally [9] 12:16		157:17,25 158:8,14,17	109:24 111:2 115:16	244:4 245:25 246:7
131:9 160:18 161:3	-0-	173:21 176:18,20 190:16	118:25 123:16 124:23	248:10,13,24 250:18,20
166:10 175:15 187:15		198:7 203:8,12,19 208:8 208:14 209:22 227:22.24	126:10 127:8 128:25	251:14,17,18,24 252:3,4
216:19 241:3	o'clock [3] 122:22,24	229:5 231:8,10 243:25	129:23 133:8 137:16	252:4
Norsk [2] 177:23 178:1	123:2	244:21,23 245:1 246:1	138:15 140:12,14 142:9	operator [110] 30:4
<b>north</b> [13] 26:13 32:23	obeys [1] 165:16	247:23,24 248:5	143:9 150:18 151:16	71:14,20 79:22 81:3,9
34:1 38:15 111:16 149:14	<b>objective</b> [11] 63:19	officers [21] 126:1,1,5,8	154:15 158:12 175:14 178:16 180:22 181:2,23	81:16,23,24 82:1,6,20 82:22 83:17,25 84:5,16
181:25 207:13,19,22	64:13,19 69:2,4 72:13	126:9,10 127:1 129:11	186:8 188:17 190:10	86:8 87:7 88:22 92:18
212:12 214:9 234:13	91:1 92:17 93:2,8 94:20	174:7 175:17,20,22,24	191:12 192:1,5,7 206:13	93:10,15,18,20,24 96:2
northern-most [1]	objectives [19] 15:9 34:7	176:6,9,13 203:11 231:15	209:8 212:24 218:22	96:8,25 97:4,20,24 98:5
26:25	68:10,24 78:22,25 79:6	233:5 253:25 254:2	219:2 225:21,25 227:8	104:13 108:21,25 111:24
Norway [3] 167:7 168:24	89:19,21,25 90:9,14,16 95:6,19 100:4,9 163:9	offices [1] 74:8	227:10 228:18 230:15	112:3 113:2 119:22 120:2
189:1	239:17	offshore [134] 1:10 2:6	231:2 234:11 238:24	123:22 131:7 139:24
Norwegian [5] 99:24	objects [1] 90:10	4:20 5:18 9:17 13:11,17	239:21 240:19 241:2,10 241:15 242:8,14 251:20	140:5,12,14,20 141:1,5 141:23 143:4,13,13,15
167:8 177:24 178:4	<b>obligation</b> [1] 53:11	13:21 14:24 16:15,16,22	254:9	143:18,20,22,25 144:2
189:18	0	16:23 18:5,7 19:5,19,21 20:11 22:21,24 23:1,24	ones [11] 16:17,18 27:3	145:3 146:23 147:19,23
Norwegians [1] 169:7	<b>obligations</b> [3] 28:18	25:3,6,10 31:17 34:14	61:11 170:9 187:7 200:17	148:20 159:9 160:17,19
<b>note</b> [21] 18:13 22:15	30:19 37:9	39:8 40:7 44:5,6,16,17	201:5 207:9,20 223:12	161:2,2 162:1,14 163:8
27:16 31:2 33:4 36:25	<b>observation</b> [1] 135:9	46:21 47:20 48:2,11,16	oneself [2] 65:1 118:25	165:22 170:21 171:14
38:2,5 42:1 43:23 73:23 87:6 94:5 95:8 116:24	<b>observed</b> [2] 130:9	49:3,11 54:8 59:10 60:20	ongoing [4] 58:11 77:9	172:4 173:9 174:3,20
145:25 150:8,14 152:16	136:18	60:21 64:2 79:21 80:25	92:24 182:12	175:6 185:6 195:16,18 196:1 206:12 210:4 213:7
172:3 210:24	obstruction [1] 37:21	81:8,13 82:11 83:23 87:4	onshore [5] 18:9 44:10	221:13 234:24 235:4,8
noted [6] 14:15 94:8	obtain [2] 131:20 133:22	87:16 98:2 101:12 102:8 107:7 108:7 109:1 110:24	44:11,22 240:19	235:12,18,19 237:7 238:2
106:20 141:14 209:25	obtaining [1] 177:10	115:8 128:2 130:20	onto [3] 17:19 145:4	238:5,9,11 239:2 241:9
239:25	obvious [1] 65:6	132:22 134:14 135:11	162:8	242:5 244:7,10 254:10
notes [5] 151:9 152:23	obviously [15] 7:7 13:6	158:25 159:3,8,10 165:18	opened [2] 46:24 47:16	254:16,20,23 255:1
153:13,14 210:4	13:23 20:12 21:9 27:18	165:24 166:12 168:5,11	opening [1] 1:7	operator's [8] 85:5
nothing [3] 54:15 104:23	28:14 46:1 61:7 67:5	171:8 172:1,25 173:7	I. 91-1-1	91:22 96:6 160:13 162:4

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

# **Multi-Page**<sup>™</sup>

#### operators - Pike Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

,			Offshore Helio	copter Safety Inquiry
239:14 241:10 255:9	outright [1] 146:24	210:17,22 212:9 213:25	227:25 250:2 253:17,22	philosophy [1] 91:23
operators [35] 2:10,21	outset [3] 1:18 66:2	229:16 230:24 240:11	percentage [1] 139:8	phrased [1] 172:3
6:10 13:1 28:21 79:20	84:15	244:6,9,19 245:2,5,7,13 245:14,17 248:7	perform [4] 167:17	physical [1] 220:4
80:24 83:22 84:24 85:3 90:17,19 91:12 92:22	<b>outside</b> [7] 6:6,7 9:21	participants [1] 194:15	168:14 234:11 253:22	physically [1] 42:7
94:17,18 96:21 99:11	13:1 36:23 39:23 101:23	participated [1] 192:19	<b>performance</b> [4] 64:11	picture [2] 142:4 143:8
135:17 161:13 163:9,11	<b>outstanding</b> [9] 30:18 30:25 31:4 42:19 43:11	participation [1] 98:13	103:8 192:23 193:10	piece [19] 50:23 52:12
166:16 168:14 171:8	44:4 51:19 131:11 254:24	particular [57] 1:19 2:9	performance-based	56:12 60:10,10 79:9
177:3 220:24 222:19 224:19 225:6 236:1 241:5	overall [3] 142:3 143:17	2:21 7:20 8:10 9:8 11:15	performed [3] 148:12	89:16,16,25 109:17 132:25 133:13 137:4
241:11,18 242:11	161:12	12:23 13:14,19 16:15	167:9 234:5	138:7 150:11 186:18
operators' [2] 91:7 98:9	overlap [1] 68:20	23:2,18 25:5 33:8 34:11	perhaps [48] 4:23 6:14	217:20 241:12 246:7
opinion [1] 127:22	overlapping [5] 67:11	34:13 35:3,6 36:14,18 38:3 42:4 49:14 62:25	12:5,10 14:4 21:18,24	pieces [8] 49:20 52:13
opinions [1] 129:4	67:15,16 68:2,8	63:6 64:20 78:3 88:5	25:17 26:18 30:7 33:12 33:22 39:14 44:8 47:22	54:11 62:3 70:8 137:24 193:1 251:19
opportunities [4] 47:7	overlay [1] 15:17	104:9,14,18 109:21 111:5	55:8 66:10 67:16 71:2	Pierre [3] 20:18 21:1
47:8,11 57:12	override [1] 104:15	112:13 118:4 122:8 131:11 132:20 135:15	76:23 84:21 102:2 111:10	36:6
<b>opportunity</b> [4] 53:11	<b>oversee</b> [7] 79:22 81:2 85:5,13,22 168:14 171:17	145:14 151:16 170:8	113:6 114:10 115:8 118:2	pig [2] 7:9,17
98:16 121:14 199:15	overseen [1] 86:7	181:18 208:17 210:13	120:18 128:24 134:19 135:9 137:17 138:6,14	Pike [245] 1:14 10:17
<b>opposed</b> [6] 45:7,11 63:20 101:6 172:6 233:11	oversight [16] 86:15,21	221:4,15 222:23 223:13	140:25 149:23 150:18	15:20 65:6 86:19 88:25
option [2] 168:18 186:10	90:12,25 96:22 97:16	224:17,17 227:13 233:13 233:14 235:5 249:24	151:11 154:6 156:16	89:5 91:20 118:3 125:22
options [1] 186:8	98:8 99:9,18 171:25	particularly [4] 28:12	164:2 179:23 186:4 194:4	126:11 130:13 151:15 154:11 155:2,16,18,20
orally [1] 127:6	189:15 190:20,23 191:15	87:20 196:24 212:23	203:24,25 209:20 239:20 <b>period</b> [6] 37:11 113:19	155:22 156:1,2,6,9,13
orange [2] 33:23 35:19	191:19 252:25 <b>overview</b> [5] 2:8,23	parties [16] 3:15 13:14	113:23 123:9 237:18,21	156:20 157:20,24 158:4
order [22] 43:15 60:24	14:21 158:21 249:13	55:15 87:19 115:10 122:6	permanence [1] 186:4	158:9,19 159:17,21 160:2
65:1 72:13 87:11 88:5	<b>own</b> [10] 30:1 35:7 58:4	126:17,19 154:20 171:16 171:17 177:18 182:5	<b>permanent</b> [1] 40:6	160:9,24 161:6,16,20 162:12,18,24 163:21
108:6 116:25 119:11	100:12,12 120:2 128:16	201:9,14 202:19	permanently [1] 34:4	164:21 165:5 167:16,22
120:7,9 128:4,6 129:7,8 129:13 146:4 165:15	193:22 197:3 223:25	parts [13] 17:22 24:3	permission [5] 172:9,14	168:10,23 169:6,10,16
166:15 212:6 223:18	owner [1] 206:12	66:16,18,20,20,21 98:25	173:6,8,11	170:3,24 171:3,23 172:15 172:20 173:1,5,18 174:14
239:16	owners [1] 27:15	153:11 161:24 221:22	permit [2] 236:18 253:17	174:18 175:11,21 176:1
orders [4] 94:17 116:22	ownership [4] 21:10	241:6,7	persistent [1] 164:13	176:5,12 177:21 178:3,9
117:3 129:11	48:12 51:4 61:1	<b>party</b> [17] 77:9 82:9,13 82:19 86:9 87:14 97:4	person [17] 7:10 83:24	178:13,17,22 179:3,9,20
ordinarily [3] 27:23 66:18 145:7	<b>owns</b> [1] 50:9	98:5 130:5 131:6 141:11	83:25 130:17,22 131:13 131:14,17,18,20 133:4	179:25 180:4,15 181:1,8 181:12,17,22 182:8,14
ordinary [2] 83:15 87:10	-P-	177:7,17,19 179:7 182:21	131:14,17,18,20 133:4	182:22 183:11,19,24
organization [8] 15:5		183:9	176:18 233:10	184:12,17,22 185:10,16
15:12 19:12 73:6 101:4	<b>P</b> <sub>[1]</sub> 3:21	<b>pass</b> [7] 31:3,6,15 50:20 57:5 165:11,12	personal [1] 229:2	186:7 187:4,14,19 188:2 188:10,14,20,24 189:20
101:6 175:10 222:4	packaging [1] 191:15	<b>passed</b> [2] 184:11 200:6	personnel [26] 28:17	190:15,21 191:1,5 192:6
organizational [2]	<b>page</b> [7] 14:16,17 54:5 146:18 152:6 201:18	passenger [4] 27:23	34:7 46:2 83:12 136:17	192:10,16 193:6,11,15
69:12 182:16	241:3	211:9 222:24 223:10	136:24 137:23 138:20 166:22 167:3 205:21	194:9,13,24 195:7,23
organizationally [1] 20:6	<b>painting</b> [1] 2:22	passes [1] 232:18	219:15 226:3,17 227:1	196:3,7,11 197:23 198:18 199:4,11,22 200:10,15
organized [1] 249:5	panel [2] 1:17 154:18	passing [2] 2:11 112:2	229:6 231:14 236:12,17	200:23 201:24 202:11
oriented [2] 193:1,10	paper [1] 80:23	past [9] 27:5 28:16 29:3	239:15 242:17,17,24 243:1 249:8 250:22	203:2,5 204:4,22 205:1
original [1] 205:2	paragraph [4] 108:4	29:19,19 79:4 187:13	persons [4] 8:14 127:5	205:22 206:2,10 207:10 207:16 208:5,12,20
originally [3] 1:17 92:15	116:22 130:24 133:6	199:16 234:19 <b>path</b> [1] 215:4	158:13 166:8	209:10,24 210:12 211:23
140:4	parallel [2] 51:21 52:1	patie [1] 215:4 pattern [1] 241:4	perspective [1] 209:21	212:5 213:1,6,12,21
<b>Orleans</b> [1] 5:12	parameters [1] 120:3	<b>Paying</b> [1] 134:2	pervasive [1] 164:13	214:1,7,13,18,22 215:1
Orphan [4] 30:11,23,23	<b>paramount</b> [6] 88:12 89:2,12,16 90:7 101:11	payment [2] 52:17	Peters [2] 3:23 4:3	215:7,11,19,25 216:4,9 216:15,25 217:7,11,15
31:15	<b>paramountcy</b> [2] 88:23	135:25	petroleum [57] 1:11 4:20	217:19,23 218:25 219:17
otherwise [2] 106:4,5	126:23	peer [3] 167:9,18 189:18	13:11,18,21 14:24 19:19	220:19,23 221:8,14 222:6
ought [1] 125:3	paraphrase [1] 50:4	<b>Peet</b> [1] 257:5	19:21 22:24 23:24 44:6 47:20 48:2 49:3,11 59:10	222:17 223:5,11 224:9 224:15,24 225:4,11,18
<b>Ours</b> [1] 23:3	pardon [1] 80:22	pending [1] 193:19	65:20,21 99:24 101:24	227:2,18,23 228:17
ourselves [3] 11:5 220:6	parlance [2] 73:25 83:16	<b>Peninsula</b> [9] 27:20	103:20 128:1 130:20	229:21 230:2,8,12,18,25
221:20	part [56] 11:15 21:2	31:14,25 38:10,19 39:1	133:11 134:14 157:10	231:11,20 232:6 233:9
outcome [1] 13:3 outcomes [1] 11:21	27:19,20 31:22 52:2	40:16 41:18 42:7	158:25 160:19 161:2,10 167:7,8 168:7,21,24	233:17 234:3,18 237:1 237:10,23 238:8,22
	59:24 60:4 65:19,22	<b>people</b> [31] 12:21 17:13	179:14 182:23 183:20,25	239:23 241:8 242:7,25
<b>outer</b> [7] 17:6 23:4,25 24:7,14 31:16,22	66:14,18,24 69:19 77:10 78:13 86:6 88:3 90:12	40:25 42:12,24 45:20 58:14 69:14 84:14 100:14	184:2,2,4 185:8,17 190:4	243:6,11,17 244:8,14,18
outline [1] 237:12	92:7 95:18 99:3 102:1	111:9 120:18 149:8	191:24 219:22 220:7	245:18,23 246:5,20 247:2
outlined [1] 231:21	123:19,24,25 126:3,3	150:12 161:25 164:24	221:21 222:3 226:1,4,8 226:10,12,22,24	247:10,14,21 248:19,25 249:4,20 250:6,10,15
outlines [1] 200:24	142:17 143:3,6,17 144:20	165:24 174:5 175:9 180:9	phase [1] 255:21	252:15 253:2,8,14,24
outputs [1] 10:7	144:23 147:19 168:25 174:6 194:18 202:7	182:12,13 210:10 212:18 221:17 225:2 226:19	philosophical [1] 132:9	254:4,8 255:17
			<b>F</b>	

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

#### Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

#### Pike's - province Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

**Pike's** [7] 76:15,17 92:25 127:18 150:20 154:18 199:25 **pillars** [1] 87:22 pilots [2] 211:8 215:14 72:14 218:2 228:16 **pipe**[1] 45:1 **policies** [1] 74:13 place [48] 15:24 18:4 22:14 27:23 44:11 48:9 48:18 49:25 55:15 59:14 73:5 75:7 90:18 91:5,9 92:7,12,19 94:14,22 95:2 popular [1] 63:12 96:8 110:5 118:15.17 port [3] 39:9 242:23 122:18 133:16 134:5,10 243:1 134:12 145:5 147:25 163:10 164:12 165:8,23 163:19 174:4 183:8 186:6 188:1 **posed** [1] 167:25 191:22 218:23 240:3 241:24 251:23 252:6 255:23 257:5 positioned [1] 188:4 placed [4] 16:13 124:25 125:3 145:7 placement [1] 250:23 **positions** [1] 175:13 places [2] 218:23 219:12 **positive** [1] 166:9 plan [117] 71:7,8,13,14 71:16,16,21,22,25 72:1 209:12 72:4,8,12 76:23 77:1,6 **possible** [4] 237:20 91:17,20,25 92:7,12,15 238:11,13,15 92:18 93:13,14 94:1,10 **possibly** [1] 45:20 94:23,25 95:2,4 96:7,24 97:25 107:16,17,20,23 107:24,24 108:20,22,23 potential [2] 164:10 109:13,16,20,25 110:5,7 235:20 110:10 111:3,13,18,21 112:2,6,7,9,13,14,17,23 114:4,5 120:21,21,22,25 123:21 124:18 139:25 144:13,19 147:10,11 149:9,11,16,22 150:9,11 241:21 150:13,15 162:2,2,7,9 162:10,21 163:3,4,20 59:4 103:8,24 104:3 166:16,17 173:14 189:2 210:15 215:22 229:15.15 159:5 232:20,21,21 238:17,24 239:13 240:9 241:12,15 powerful [1] 136:18 241:17,18 244:7,9,12 245:17 246:11,12 40:19 planned [3] 1:17 252:6 252:8 6:22 **planning** [5] 227:14 235:14.19 237:5 253:20 plans [33] 2:17 87:13,18 56:19,19 57:2 72:22 90:17,20,23 91:3,5,6,7,8 127:3.14 91:12 92:23 94:4,12 practical [2] 132:18 95:12,13 96:6 98:10 229:1 101:21.22 111:15 120:16 practice [7] 5:8 7:12 120:16 162:11 163:10,11 163:13 166:18 174:2 238:20 240:23,24 practised [1] 7:11 plant [2] 157:5,5 pre [1] 234:11 platform [14] 34:8,9 45:17 138:5,11,12 179:18 174:8 234:4 180:5 188:9 190:7 204:11 preamble [1] 79:17 204:13.17 205:6 precedent [1] 10:13 **platforms** [1] 136:3 **precludes** [1] 40:4 play [3] 11:15 150:23 precursor [1] 29:4 195:4 prepare [1] 71:18 plus [1] 32:4 point [23] 2:6,18 4:13 109:13

prescribe [2] 62:24 23:18 25:5 33:15 35:10 36:18 38:4 39:20 40:10 132:13 66:12 72:7 84:12 109:9 prescribed [11] 17:4.5 109:22 149:20 198:9 18:14,15 19:7 20:13 22:9 points [6] 34:5,11 61:19 22:10.20 23:2 100:5 prescribing [1] 74:13 prescriptive [15] 62:17 policy [12] 70:22 74:6 62:22 63:4,20,25 64:4 77:7 121:11,15,19,20,20 64:24 74:16,19 80:20 197:10 240:1 249:12,14 192:24,25 193:9 205:13 205:15 present [4] 3:15 4:24 33:11 241:19 presentation [22] 3:3 portion [3] 128:1 142:19 3:18 6:22 12:8 13:10,23 14:22 40:19 41:4,8 69:16 80:11 88:7 113:4 150:20 position [7] 4:8 75:17 154:15 158:22 159:14 99:13 127:8,18,19 132:19 160:8 193:5 194:3 199:7 presentations [3] 1:20 positioning [1] 34:12 3:4,9 presented [3] 239:8 241:5,17 presenter [1] 1:9 possibility [2] 209:11 presently [5] 24:10 37:2 46:24 47:11 74:21 presents [1] 162:1 pressure [2] 251:20,23 post [2] 175:17 176:13 presumably [1] 111:25 presume [2] 10:7 154:23 pretty [1] 46:12 potentially [17] 24:17 prevail [1] 129:14 29:20 36:22 40:3 53:3 prevails [1] 129:7 57:12 61:1 63:16 67:17 preventative [2] 239:5 67:17 71:18,19 147:17 252:7 186:10 218:11 225:5 previous [5] 54:9 90:5 90:11 95:23 137:24 power [12] 57:7 58:2,8 previously [3] 156:6 209:17 219:24 116:21 128:7 129:1 153:2 primarily [1] 87:23 primary [4] 97:19 **PowerPoint** [3] 3:4,8 123:12 153:16 170:23 prime [1] 204:10 **PowerPoint-type**<sup>[1]</sup> principle [5] 155:1 170:17,21 178:14 187:7 PowerPoints [1] 3:19 **principles** [1] 249:24 powers [9] 11:22 20:3,4 printed [1] 56:10 **prioritize** [1] 88:10 private [1] 5:8 probability [1] 212:13 problem [5] 108:8,13 117:2 218:11 237:14 140:17 226:2,11,14 245:8 procedure [3] 242:10 244:4 246:14 procedures [16] 3:1 9:8 pre-authorization [2] 136:17,24 137:21 138:20 145:12 166:21 167:3 240:15.16 241:23 242:8 249:9 251:13 252:1 proceed [4] 6:4 8:6 50:18 125:12 proceedings [2] 3:13,16 process [61] 8:5 15:18 prepared [3] 6:22 96:25 24:15 73:7 85:17 93:22

95:9 96:3 106:1 107:2.7 107:15 108:4,16 111:8 111:11,12 112:25 113:10 113:20 114:21 120:1,20 124:5 130:7,12,15 139:9 141:7 147:3,7 148:4 149:10,11,12,23 150:2 159:6 160:13 161:21 163:3,4 173:25 174:1,7 177:10 190:18 192:15 197:20,25 206:1,16 210:6 218:8 232:7 235:12 245:10 248:18 251:18 254:22 255:5 processed [1] 206:19 processes [6] 15:17 75:7 162:1 165:22 234:25 241:23 processing [3] 127:25 130:19 133:10 produce [4] 180:8,19 221:1 227:3 produced [3] 32:16 34:23 226:3 producers [3] 226:4,23 226:24 producing [1] 34:5 product [1] 110:21 production [57] 16:22 20:9 25:19 29:23 32:17 32:18 33:13,24 34:20 38:14 45:18,24 46:7 82:12,16 84:8 97:23 98:7 101:17 107:11 109:12,17 109:20,23 110:1,17,18 118:13 127:4.25 130:19 133:10 138:4 141:3,16 141:24 142:24 149:24 177:13 180:6.7.10.17 183:25 184:1 187:3 190:1 190:2 191:25 193:16 210:18,23 221:18 232:15 245:25 251:16,18 profession [1] 5:4 professional [3] 156:21 176:14,25 professionals [1] 176:15 program [29] 82:16,16 82:17 86:3,9 96:5 98:1 140:19 141:15 142:12 156:25 181:24 186:23 190:5 193:22 197:10 210:21,24 213:8 219:2 219:10,14 232:13,15 236:6 240:2 249:13 253:5 255:7 programs [13] 135:24 140:24,25 185:18 189:3 219:8 220:5 252:2,5,6,8 252:22 253:11 progressed [1] 205:11 prohibit [1] 108:12 prohibiting [2] 108:6 116:25 project [18] 6:3,5 32:20 32:21,21,22,22,23 71:7 110:12 111:5.14.18 124:18 140:13 141:6

149:17 157:7 projects [7] 32:19 34:1 38:14,23 149:13,14 157:7 **prolific** [1] 24:2 promotion [1] 6:3 promulgate [2] 57:10 57:19 promulgated [3] 56:23 57:18 58:20 proper [2] 44:13 166:21 properly [1] 166:7 **Properties** [2] 5:10 6:1 property [2] 22:14 109:10 proposal [1] 96:1 propose [2] 46:18 251:17 proposed [8] 3:2,7 21:6 33:13 57:17 58:19 202:7 244:25 proposes [3] 71:14 133:17 134:5 **proposition** [1] 238:3 **propulsion** [1] 35:7 **prosecuted** [2] 175:6 195:18 **prosecution** [1] 94:18 prosecutions [1] 10:23 prospective [1] 9:24 protect [2] 197:3,4 **protecting** [1] 168:12 protection [15] 20:10 87:24 88:12 89:1 96:20 101:10 112:19 126:8 129:13 145:12 165:23 167:10 171:9 208:7 229:2 protective [1] 239:10 **protocol** [4] 11:1,3 15:24 190:17 protocols [1] 184:21 provide [25] 6:15 13:13 36:21 58:3 73:8 98:15 104:24 107:5 108:5 115:5 115:15 116:17 121:12 127:6 136:6 158:23 170:10 171:25 196:19 203:14 204:8 210:1 212:7 233:19 252:24 provided [19] 22:9 58:13 59:12 64:22 69:19 71:13 71:23 78:6 89:23 111:22 122:6 135:18 140:4 146:22 158:21 172:16 203:15 212:17 231:25 provides [23] 7:25 9:5 55:19 57:8,22 67:3 68:12 69:20.22 89:7 110:3 114:24 116:16 121:13 125:25 131:4 135:16,19 136:10 174:2 228:4,23 229:6 providing [4] 76:7 139:24 210:9 212:16

**province** [26] 5:14 16:12 17:3,22 19:3 21:24 22:18 24:18 27:19,21 31:13

18:17 22:11,12,20 23:3

# $\boldsymbol{Multi-Page}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}$

			Olishore Hell	copter Safety Inquiry
40:1 42:2 43:1 44:9,12	126:13 130:15 160:6	191:3 192:2,8,12 193:2	<b>ratification</b> [4] 111:23	225:22 242:10
50:6 51:17,19 56:24	163:23 164:15 165:8	193:8,13,25 194:11,20	124:3 125:6,6	references [6] 3:19 10:1
71:11 134:24 135:1	201:4 211:15 214:5 220:8	195:5,20,25 196:5,9	ratified [3] 108:3 124:21	103:2 159:23 190:2 240:5
156:22 157:9 194:5	220:25 240:3 244:25	197:21 198:8 199:1,9,13	126:17	
provinces [1] 61:6	251:7,23	199:20 200:13,20 201:8		referencing [1] 241:22
1-		202:4,12,16,25 203:23	ratify [2] 130:3 226:10	referendumed [1]
provincial [33] 3:10 19:8		204:20,24 205:19,24	RCMP [1] 176:24	118:24
48:7 50:1,25 51:9,14,22	-Q-	206:4 207:6,12 208:3,10	react [1] 228:7	<b>referred</b> [12] 37:16 38:9
52:19,24 53:1,14 54:2,7	<b>Q.C</b> [444] 1:4 3:24 4:4	208:15 209:7,18 210:7	read [13] 11:11 12:3	54:2 79:1 116:25 129:17
55:20 59:2 68:4,9 69:25	4:10,21 5:19 6:11,20 7:2	211:18 212:1,19 213:3	53:12,13 57:20 64:24	136:11 173:17 185:18
72:24 75:2,4,22,23	7:8 8:12 10:3,10 11:13	213:10,15,23 214:3,10	72:6 79:10,25 90:15	192:22 198:3,6
105:20 114:22 115:1	12:4 14:3,7,12 16:1,7	214:15,20,24 215:5,9,16	167:24 168:2 173:16	referring [6] 3:3 14:21
119:13 120:24 131:2	17:11 18:3,18 19:10,17	215:21 216:2,7,12,22		53:14 112:5 147:8 160:18
160:3 196:13 198:19	19:22 20:15 21:3,15 22:6	217:2,9,13,17,21 218:16	ready [1] 78:18	
provincially [1] 56:7	23:13 24:20 25:11,15	219:11 220:15,21 221:6	real [2] 7:13 51:3	<b>refers</b> [3] 83:16 89:5 117:17
<b>provision</b> [13] 52:24	26:15 28:24 29:9 30:5	221:11,25 222:13 223:1	reality [1] 204:13	
53:17 54:1,4 56:21 75:6	30:12 31:5,21 32:3,7,24	223:8 224:5,13,21 225:1	realize [3] 67:23 81:4	reflect [1] 91:21
83:10 89:6 98:20 111:20	33:14,18 34:15 35:12,23	225:9,16 226:18 227:21	118:5	reflected [4] 56:3 70:6
133:13 197:6 226:6	36:4,11 38:17 39:10,17	228:14 229:12,23 230:4	really [19] 9:5 34:5,18	80:7 98:24
<b>provisions</b> [31] 7:23	40:17 41:5,9,13,23 42:5	230:10,16,22 231:7,17	48:3 59:14 64:16 68:17	<b>reflection</b> [2] 127:10
18:23 52:2,14,15,17,18	42:11,21 43:17 44:25	232:2 233:3,12 234:1,10		129:6
65:17 66:13 70:6 78:10	46:11 47:5,21 50:2,21	236:24 237:6,17 238:6	86:15,17 90:9 116:16 133:1 148:25 149:6,20	reflective [3] 80:10
79:18,23 81:4 85:7 87:6	51:11 52:6 53:8,22 54:12	238:16 239:18 241:1,25	153:1148:25 149:0,20	96:22,23
88:21 89:14 91:19 120:23	54:19,24 55:7,24 57:3	242:22 243:3,9,15 244:5	182:25	
147:15,16,18 154:2	58:21 59:13,25 60:7	244:11,16 245:16,20		refocus [1] 189:19
186:19 196:12 197:14	61:10,14,21 62:6,12,21	246:2,15,25 247:7,12,19	reason [2] 132:9 214:5	refuse [3] 197:18,18
236:16 243:13 244:1	63:1 65:4,10 66:1,5,19	248:15,21 249:2,18 250:4	<b>reasonable</b> [1] 127:22	236:16
251:22	67:19 69:1,11 70:12 71:1	250:8,13 252:11,23 253:6	reasons [1] 52:19	regard [7] 81:6 119:15
prudent [1] 168:4	72:15 73:12,17 75:9,18	253:12,21 254:1,6 255:13	receive [4] 139:13,14,16	153:13 211:3 232:11
prudently [1] 168:15	75:25 76:13 77:23 78:17	255:19 256:4	251:4	233:20 253:10
	79:24 81:14,20 82:24	qualification [2] 226:3	received [1] 235:17	regime [23] 48:8,22 53:6
<b>public</b> [19] 2:4 11:23	84:4,11 85:10,24 86:12	240:17		60:12 64:4 86:20 98:22
12:24 13:16 32:14 45:15	86:18 88:4,15 89:18 90:2	qualifications [7]	receives [1] 72:4	103:21 123:21 134:15
74:6 75:11 78:24 89:23	91:10 92:3 93:17 95:5	226:17 227:1 236:17	receiving [2] 34:23	151:19 158:24 159:11
111:10 120:13,15,19,20 124:14 149:7,23 209:19	95:14 96:12 97:6 99:12 100:11,18,23 101:5	243:19 250:23,25 251:12	139:10	160:11 172:21 186:2
	102:11,21 103:1 104:6	qualified [2] 251:3,3	recent [3] 45:14 124:13	194:5,23 195:3 198:14
public's [1] 149:25	104:19 105:5,10 106:12	quality [5] 249:16,19,23	222:10	207:9 252:13,18
<b>publics</b> [3] 12:24 13:15	108:18 109:3 110:6 111:1	250:3,5	recently [1] 228:11	<b>regimes</b> [4] 56:23 58:3,4
95:20	112:11 113:8 114:3,9,15	quarter [1] 199:16	recognized [1] 224:2	60:14
<b>publish</b> [2] 58:6 152:21	115:11,19 116:1,7 117:9		recommendation [2]	<b>region</b> [1] 43:22
published [4] 210:19	117:15,22 118:11,16	quasi-permanently [1]	167:23,25	<b>Register</b> [1] 178:18
219:20,25 222:18	119:1,7,16,21 120:10	34:4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<b>publishing</b> [1] 210:3	121:18,23 122:13,23	Quebec [1] 60:20	recommendations [5]	registered [3] 131:1 156:21 176:15
<b>pull</b> [4] 151:12 152:4	123:6 124:12 125:10,16	questioning [1] 1:23	11:8 71:19 189:7 212:12 240:21	
162:8,10	127:12 128:9,19 129:16	questions [11] 9:6		registering [1] 133:22
	131:12,19,24 132:6	113:13 123:16 154:13,19	record [5] 11:12 12:3	<b>registrar</b> [5] 3:6 4:14
pulls [1] 221:4	133:18 134:1,9,17,25	155:8,16,18 200:2 202:17	59:24 60:2,4	151:12 155:24 156:3
<b>Puma</b> [1] 247:4	137:3,12 138:2,16 139:12	254:16	<b>recording</b> [1] 29:7	registration [2] 4:15
<b>pump</b> [1] 45:17	139:18 140:11 142:7,25	quick [1] 71:2	records [1] 127:5	156:23
punchlist [3] 254:18,20	143:12,23 144:4,18	-	recovery [2] 8:21 88:1	registry [1] 4:15
255:1	146:10 147:1 148:10,22	quickly [2] 64:7 251:7	recruiting [1] 175:14	regular [4] 30:3 164:19
purpose [7] 6:13 13:7	149:2 150:17 151:10,17	quite [8] 62:17 63:12,24	8	182:11 227:25
49:4 69:14 132:7,15	151:23 152:5,11,18 153:4	64:23 99:13 190:25 251:7	reduce [2] 191:20 239:8	
149:6	153:21 154:5,10,24 155:7	255:8	reduced [3] 191:9,17	<b>regularly</b> [3] 39:7 70:11 194:14
purposes [6] 19:4 34:20	155:11,23 156:5,11,15 157:18,22 158:1,6,11	quote [2] 170:13 237:2	239:10	
54:14 153:19 160:7	159:13,19,25 160:5,21		reducing [2] 170:12	regulate [2] 58:8 59:7
213:13	161:1,11,18 162:6,16,22	-R-	189:15	regulated [2] 63:17
pursuant [22] 10:23	163:15 164:18 165:2	radar [1] 35:9	reduction [1] 191:18	64:14
18:23 19:5 20:1,21 22:13	167:12,20 168:8,20 169:2		redundancy [1] 213:13	regulating [1] 46:15
49:9,12 71:11 103:9	169:8,14,25 170:19 171:1	rafts [3] 211:13 213:20	<b>refer</b> [17] 14:19 16:16	regulation [31] 20:8,9
106:1,10 107:2 108:4	171:21 172:11,18,23	213:22	43:21 51:8 53:12 66:15	48:23 56:18 57:13,19,22
110:1 116:21 120:14	173:3,15 174:10,16 175:8	raising [1] 8:20	101:25 105:4 151:6 159:1	57:23,25 58:2 59:4 61:9
124:4 139:3 148:18	175:19,23 176:3,10	range [2] 31:16 131:10	182:23 198:20 199:2,5	63:10,11,14,16 64:14,25
149:19 150:16	177:16,25 178:6,11,15	Ranger [4] 164:6 166:4	201:23 241:11 254:17	65:2 85:2 179:14,15
pursuing [2] 26:3,3	178:20 179:1,5,16,22	170:14 240:20	reference [12] 2:9,11	181:19 183:13 184:23
	180:2,13,24 181:4,10,14	ranging [1] 135:5	9:24 10:5 11:11,20 12:2	185:1,4 192:1 203:11
<b>pursuit</b> [1] 26:12	181:20 182:3,10,18 183:5	0 0	13:8 44:13 121:19 140:2	207:3 249:24
purview [1] 193:18	183:17,22 184:7,15,19	rarely [2] 56:14 209:11	226:5	regulations [74] 3:11
<b>put</b> [26] 6:13 16:11 48:9	185:5,14,25 186:24 187:6	rates [1] 110:18	referenced [7] 191:9	11:14 56:21 57:4,7,11
48:18 49:24 55:15 61:2	187:17,24 188:6,12,18	rather [5] 50:9 51:10	200:11 201:3,6 203:6	57:15 58:6,10,12,18 59:4
73:5 75:7,10 94:14	188:22 189:16 190:14,24	100:13 121:20 188:3	200.11 201.3,0 203.0	59:11 62:2,15,20 63:23

### Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Index Page 15

### provinces - regulations Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

# Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

### regulator - Roil Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

			Offshore Helic	opter Safety Inquiry
64:22 74:16,19 80:21	representation [2]	respect [80] 1:18 2:5 5:17	160:13 163:5 166:18	67:19 69:1,11 70:12 71:1
81:7 85:23 126:3 132:13	46:22 226:22	8:4,10,19 16:10 18:9	167:9,18 173:22 174:2	72:15 73:12,17 75:9,18
133:14 136:6 139:5	representations [2]	21:8 22:21 24:23 26:8	189:1,18 193:22,22	75:25 76:13 77:23 78:17
150:22 152:25 153:8	77:14 86:10	27:22 28:13 37:7 52:4	210:16 232:20 234:23	79:24 81:14,20 82:24
154:3 165:8 170:16 177:4	representative [1]	57:1 61:9 67:4,5 68:6	235:7,10 248:1	84:4,11 85:10,24 86:12
177:6,9 182:24 183:4,20	224:16	70:21,22 71:20 77:14	reviewed [8] 93:14 140:6	86:18 88:4,15 89:18 90:2
184:1,3,5,10,14,21 185:9	representatives [5]	79:5 82:11,21 86:10	143:7,11 150:4 189:3	91:10 92:3 93:17 95:5
189:5,22,25 190:1,5,12	51:16 167:6 224:18 225:6	87:13 89:2,11 90:13 91:2	206:17 218:7	95:14 96:12 97:6 99:12
191:9 192:1,4,20 193:16 193:24 194:19,21 195:3	226:7	97:17 99:16 100:2 104:8 104:18,24 109:1 113:21	reviewing [11] 11:20	100:11,18,23 101:5 102:11,21 103:1 104:6
200:6 201:3,20 203:16	represented [1] 102:4	115:6,7,18 116:10,23	95:12 96:6 136:13 139:10	104:19 105:5,10 106:12
205:14 207:23 210:18,20	represents [1] 242:12	117:3,4,7,11 118:22	163:3,4 166:25 174:23	108:18 109:3 110:6 111:1
210:24 221:19 249:17		119:12 121:2,11 122:11	188:25 205:20	112:11 113:8 114:3,9,15
254:14	<b>Republic</b> [4] 20:25 21:7 36:16 37:6	124:24 136:21 137:24	reviews [4] 120:14,15	115:11,19 116:1,7 117:9
regulator [5] 48:15		138:23 145:8,16 146:7	174:21 244:23	117:15,22 118:11,16
60:18,24 66:17 189:7	request [4] 96:4 98:4	152:24 183:8 198:14	revised [1] 210:19	119:1,7,16,21 120:10
regulators [6] 13:1,24	167:19 208:22	200:2 202:17 203:17	revisit [2] 209:5,16	121:18,23 122:13,23
81:9 99:15 222:21 224:19	requested [2] 127:7	214:12 218:24 220:17	<b>rig</b> [5] 207:13 234:15	123:5,6 124:12 125:10
regulatory [31] 9:7 14:2	192:19	229:24 230:5 233:4	237:15 238:4,10	125:16 127:12 128:9,19
25:1 28:22 50:15 57:2	require [18] 82:18	234:17 242:1,4 252:14 252:25	right [36] 1:17 2:22 7:9	129:16 131:12,19,24 132:6 133:18 134:1,9,17
58:5 60:13 63:5 70:20	112:14 127:4,5 128:10		20:16 21:16 29:1 30:14	134:25 137:3,12 138:2
74:6 77:8 85:7,8 100:21	134:23 135:12 138:11 159:9 166:17 181:9	<b>respecting</b> [5] 116:21 195:12 200:18 207:4	41:12 43:18,24 53:21	138:16 139:12,18 140:11
153:2 159:6 179:12	190:12 214:11 216:10	220:4	59:17 81:21 84:15 94:22	142:7,25 143:12,23 144:4
191:20,23 192:21 200:7	219:15 245:5,13 247:22	respective [1] 85:4	99:19 103:13 104:2	144:18 146:10 147:1
203:3,17 204:7 206:20	required [22] 9:9 15:7	-	120:11 123:1 143:1 146:4	148:10,22 149:2 150:17
210:2 230:14 232:22	24:13 65:1 68:19 82:9	respectively [1] 50:1	172:12 175:24 178:4	151:10,17,23 152:5,11
236:5 237:3	98:20 104:20,23 106:16	respects [2] 52:20 99:2	180:14 181:5 197:18,18 230:17 233:15 234:2	152:18 153:4,21 154:5
relate [2] 206:7 212:22	123:15 176:19 181:16	responding [1] 95:25	236:16 245:19 253:13	154:10,24 155:7,11,14
related [10] 8:2 39:8	182:1 186:2,20 195:21	response [8] 163:7	256:10 245:17 255:15	155:23 156:5,11,15
111:13 130:18 135:22	197:16 203:10 228:21	216:10,13,23 232:21	rights [4] 48:22,24	157:18,22 158:1,6,11 159:13,19,25 160:5,21
161:15 167:23 219:25	234:8 249:16	240:24 250:24 253:20	101:25 250:20	161:1,11,18 162:6,16,22
220:3 239:17	<b>requirement</b> [7] 43:13	responsibilities [9]	rigorous [1] 170:16	163:15 164:18,23 165:2
relates [1] 255:15	133:2 197:11 203:17	156:19 158:2 170:5	rigour [1] 206:18	167:12,20 168:8,20 169:2
relating [1] 189:10	204:3 213:4 214:6	171:16,18,19 182:16 220:17 250:21	rigs [2] 45:16,16	169:8,14,25 170:19 171:1
<b>relation</b> [4] 38:6 127:23 164:10 184:9	<b>requirements</b> [46] 90:21 90:24 92:24 94:4 135:20	responsibility [26]	rise [1] 35:4	171:21 172:11,18,23
	135:21,23,25 136:5,6	19:13 73:21 96:18,21		173:3,15 174:10,16 175:8 175:19,23 176:3,10
relations [1] 74:7	162:20 163:12 168:16	97:3,9,10,19 99:8,11,18	<b>risk</b> [27] 91:18,19 97:18	177:16,25 178:6,11,15
relationship [1] 199:6	173:14 175:1 176:22	145:10 151:4 153:17	97:18 112:20,20 148:19 148:19 163:24 164:2,10	178:20 179:1,5,16,22
relationships [1] 239:14	179:12 183:2 185:1	159:16 165:12 168:17	164:12,12,24 165:1,6,23	180:2,13,24 181:4,10,14
relative [1] 164:11	195:12 196:12 197:9	169:21 170:2,23,25	165:25 166:15 170:12	181:20 182:3,10,18 183:5
relatively [2] 2:7 142:12	200:16,18,21 201:22	171:11 197:13 223:22	196:18 232:12 239:9	183:17,22 184:7,15,19
relevant [2] 28:12	205:14,15 210:2 211:1	224:4 233:15	240:4 249:10,15 253:15	185:5,14,25 186:24 187:6
138:14	211:14 212:10 214:14 220:9,11 221:9 235:15	<b>responsible</b> [5] 2:5 77:9	risks [8] 174:4 239:4,7,8	187:17,24 188:6,12,18 188:22 189:16 190:14,24
rely [2] 233:24 252:24	236:3,5,14 237:3,12	100:10 165:9 171:8	240:5,7,8,13	191:3 192:2,8,12 193:2
remains [3] 49:7 97:2	239:25 241:17,21 248:9	responsive [1] 87:18	road [5] 13:13 129:24	193:8,13,25 194:11,20
125:8	requires [6] 135:17,25	rest [2] 41:4 168:1	165:17 239:1 241:22	195:5,20,25 196:5,9
remarks [1] 1:7	142:14 172:2 198:22	restating [1] 69:2	robust [8] 9:5,9 18:23	197:21 198:8 199:1,9,13
<b>remember</b> [2] 69:13	229:9	resting [2] 34:9 118:8	48:25 56:14 62:4,7 80:18	199:20 200:13,20 201:8 202:4,12,16,25 203:23
160:16	requiring [2] 142:18	restraint [2] 212:14	rock [1] 37:25	202:4,12,10,25 205:25
<b>remote</b> [1] 74:10	229:16	213:17	<b>Roil</b> [449] 1:3,4 3:24 4:4	206:4 207:6,12 208:3,10
renewal [2] 190:9 191:23	rescue [5] 8:19 216:17	restraints [3] 211:11,21	4:10,21 5:19 6:11,20 7:2 7:8 8:12 10:10 11:13	208:15 209:7,18 210:7
renewed [2] 228:3,21	216:18 229:2,4	212:17	12:4 14:3,7,12 16:1,7	211:18 212:1,19 213:3
reorganized [1] 88:6	reserved [1] 145:24	result [13] 21:12 26:9	17:11 18:3,18 19:10,17	213:10,15,23 214:3,10
repeating [1] 133:13	reservoir [4] 46:9	27:6 30:19 35:6 51:21 71:10 81:19 112:1 128:2	19:22 20:15 21:3,15 22:6	214:15,20,24 215:5,9,16 215:21 216:2,7,12,22
report [6] 96:17 164:4,5	110:18 126:6 129:12	147:21 175:3 195:14	23:13 24:20 25:11,15	217:2,9,13,17,21 218:16
166:3 168:2 188:25	reservoirs [5] 34:24	resulted [1] 27:24	26:15 28:24 29:9 30:5	219:11 220:15,21 221:6
reported [1] 219:24	97:23 98:7 102:7,20	retained [1] 143:21	30:12 31:5,21 32:3,7,24 33:14,18 34:15 35:12,23	221:11,25 222:13 223:1
<b>REPORTER</b> [1] 3:25	residency [1] 28:9	retains [1] 145:4	36:4,11 38:17 39:10,17	223:8 224:5,13,21 225:1
reporting [6] 159:9	residents [1] 34:13	return [1] 218:5	40:17 41:5,9,13,23 42:5	225:9,16 226:18 227:21
197:25 219:18,23 220:1	resides [1] 128:7		42:11,21 43:17 44:25	228:14 229:12,23 230:4 230:10,16,22 231:7,17
221:12	resolve [2] 198:1 255:1	revenue [2] 132:8 153:16	46:11 47:5,21 50:2,21	232:2 233:3,12 234:1,10
reports [3] 80:7 164:1	resource [5] 74:5 77:15	reverse [1] 53:2	51:11 52:6 53:8,22 54:12 54:19,22,24 55:7,24 57:3	236:24 237:6,17 238:6
165:10	111:3 167:10 208:7	<b>review</b> [30] 10:4 15:10	54:19,22,24 55:7,24 57:5 58:21 59:13,21,25 60:7	238:16 239:18 241:1,25
represent [4] 25:24	<b>resources</b> [9] 5:17 65:21	77:4 92:1 103:10,17 104:5,16 120:20 138:24	61:10,14,21 62:6,12,21	242:22 243:3,9,15 244:5
31:10 240:8,9	87:3,9,15,20 111:2 115:2 157:4	145:18 147:22 148:19	63:1 65:4,10 66:1,5,19	244:11,16 245:16,20 246:2,15,25 247:7,12,19
				210.2,10,20 277.1,12,17

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

# Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

# role - slide Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

			Offshore Heli	copter Safety Inquiry
248:15,21 249:2,18 250:4	144:23,24 145:1,9 146:5	sea [19] 17:9 23:7,11,12	seismics [1] 185:19	<b>shore</b> [8] 27:21 31:19
250:8,13 252:11,23 253:6	147:10,11 148:17 154:7	24:12 29:13,16 34:10,19	select [1] 250:18	38:8,11 39:6 186:13,17
253:12,21 254:1,6 255:13	156:7,8 157:15,17,25	35:1 37:20 45:6 118:8	selection [1] 250:17	186:21
255:19 256:4	158:7,8,14,17,22,23	207:14,19,22 212:12	<b>sell</b> [1] 161:9	<b>shorebases</b> [2] 38:24
<b>role</b> [51] 7:20 13:10 15:8	160:11,12,12 161:21 162:2,2,7,9,10,10,21	214:9 234:13	semi-submersible [1]	39:2
78:21,25 79:6 80:21 85:5 85:8,21 86:23,25 87:7	163:3,4,9,10,20,24 164:2	<b>seabed</b> [3] 43:7 82:15 135:7	234:14	<b>short</b> [1] 251:11
87:17,21 88:9,14,16,19	164:8,8 165:9,19,20,24	search [1] 216:16	semi-submersibles [2]	shortly [2] 67:21 200:1
90:5,11 92:25 93:1,8	166:3,5,8,16,17,18,19	seat [2] 224:22,25	180:25 181:2	<b>show</b> [6] 18:15 41:8,10
95:18 96:22 97:24 98:8	166:24 167:7,9 168:11		<b>senior</b> [3] 176:6,7 182:15	201:6 243:12 246:21
98:19 99:10,10,23 100:2	168:24 169:20,24 170:9 170:15 171:5,7,9 173:14	seats [2] 212:7,15 seaward [5] 17:2,15,17	sense [3] 101:2 119:6	<b>showing</b> [3] 14:17 33:8 243:20
100:4,8 102:9 122:17 130:14 147:8 150:23	173:21,24 174:2,7,9	44:7,19	159:2	shown [4] 24:24 27:12
157:16,19 158:12 167:23	175:12,22,24 176:6,7,9	seawater [1] 45:10	sensors [1] 217:25	33:11 246:12
168:3,13 171:11,15 189:6	176:15,18,20 184:4,14	second [5] 123:19,25	separate [3] 1:20 126:20	shows [3] 16:11 77:24
191:20 195:4	185:8 190:15,20 194:7 195:13 196:4,10,13,18	133:8 168:18,25	180:21	239:2
roles [1] 239:13	196:22,25 197:4,5,9,9	secondary [2] 175:17	separated [1] 46:3	shuttle [1] 188:17
roll [1] 141:10	197:10,12 198:4,6,10,13	176:13	separately [1] 57:19	<b>sic</b> [1] 139:22
<b>room</b> [12] 12:11,22 13:15	198:21,23 200:5,19 201:2	secondly [1] 68:20	sequence [1] 94:20	side [10] 20:13 57:20,20
14:9 26:17 32:12 111:9 113:11 120:18 149:8	201:20,21 203:8,14,20 205:21 208:14 209:22,22	<b>secretary</b> [2] 4:17	series [6] 27:2 103:2	73:4 76:7,9 175:25 196:4
154:20 210:10	210:14,15 219:24 220:3	129:22	140:18 153:24 239:19 250:1	196:10 253:1
<b>Rose</b> [8] 32:21,22 34:1	221:16 222:5 227:9,22	section [48] 7:23 11:2	serious [4] 108:8,13	sides [1] 89:21
38:15 111:16,17 149:14	227:24 229:15 231:24	16:25 49:9 53:3,10,20	117:2 128:3	<b>sign</b> [1] 123:18
205:9	232:7,9,13,14,18,20	54:2,6,11 63:7 65:21 68:11 78:14 79:13 101:20	serve [1] 46:8	signed [2] 139:21 145:23
routine [1] 70:20	233:2,5,19 234:4,12 235:11 236:15 238:17,20	103:5,7 105:14 106:2,4	served [1] 5:15	significance [1] 71:8
Royal [2] 164:5 166:3	239:12,17,24 240:1,1,2	115:25 116:16 120:14	service [1] 134:23	significant [14] 16:21
royalties [3] 52:18 66:14	240:4 241:14,17 244:6,9	121:10 122:15 125:24	serviced [4] 28:4 38:18	27:10,24 29:21 30:22
98:22	244:12,20,21,22 245:1	127:2,20 129:6,18 130:15 135:18 136:9,18 145:25	38:23 39:15	33:9 48:13 56:18 62:4 102:9 107:10 128:7
royalty [1] 66:8	245:17 246:1,11,12 247:23,24 248:3,5,11,11	146:3 151:7,13,25 152:16	services [7] 10:2 74:3	146:21 148:14
Ruelokke [1] 75:16	248:12,16 249:5,12,12	152:17 153:1 173:17,19	83:10 163:2,2 175:16	significantly [1] 43:6
rule [7] 17:25 105:3	249:13,14 250:23 252:7	174:19 203:7 249:16	211:4	<b>signing</b> [1] 49:18
114:18 122:2,8 129:25 130:9	253:23,25 254:2 255:5	sections [11] 66:9,15	serving [1] 75:13	similar [15] 19:12 20:1,3
rules [2] 143:16 165:17	sake [1] 54:14	69:21 73:21 98:24 103:2 106:22 107:22 108:2	set [19] 2:3 11:2,18 13:7	20:6 60:12,22 68:24,24
	samples [4] 102:6,12,19	112:18 152:25	48:8,11,22 49:4,15 51:3	78:11 99:15 127:14 194:4
<b>run</b> [8] 20:5 43:24 44:7 52:1 64:1 107:3 137:23	127:5	securing [1] 168:11	69:22 73:19 78:12 80:20 81:5 116:19 172:8 198:14	194:16 208:22 209:3
227:5	satisfied [6] 190:17,18	security [1] 243:13	204:19	<b>simple</b> [3] 163:25 173:10 218:14
running [1] 165:14	198:5 203:12,19 255:2	sedimentary [1] 45:21	sets [1] 57:15	
<b>runs</b> [2] 54:5 95:10	save [1] 155:15	<b>see</b> [57] 12:17 14:8 18:15	seven [9] 69:18 70:9	<b>simpler</b> [1] 232:14
rushes [1] 17:19	<b>saw</b> [1] 90:12	22:15 26:5 27:3,9 30:25	73:25 74:7 76:1 99:3	<b>simply</b> [8] 6:15 26:21 163:23 176:17 182:24
	<b>says</b> [13] 70:23 71:24 72:17 93:18 106:4 115:23	32:11 33:5,22,22 35:16	101:6 227:10,14	202:5 220:8 250:18
-S-	131:13 142:10 152:21	39:7 40:12 42:20 46:6	several [4] 191:13 238:23	single [9] 48:14 50:15,15
<b>S-92</b> [1] 247:5	170:21 212:2 237:19	47:2,3,14 64:25 68:7 69:15 70:5 75:5 79:12	240:5 244:2	60:24 141:12 142:2,5
<b>safe</b> [5] 45:12 164:23	245:25	84:13,22 88:19,22,25	shale [1] 37:25	146:18 189:12
171:12 196:16,17	scan [1] 151:25	89:13 90:15 93:19 94:20	<b>shall</b> [12] 71:3,24 72:18 105:18,22 115:23 126:4	singled [1] 107:25
safely [2] 229:7 239:2	schedule [2] 186:12	113:12 135:1 154:22	130:17 136:10 166:24	sit [2] 12:20 45:16
safety [285] 1:15 2:5,17	193:20	188:15 189:5 202:9,15 202:20 205:17 218:7,9	174:24 197:6	site [3] 37:19 86:5 237:9
8:17 15:21,21 20:10	scheduled [1] 193:17	218:13 223:19 225:6	shallower [1] 47:15	sites [1] 40:3
67:18 68:7 74:4 76:3,14	School [1] 5:5	237:13 243:18,19,25	<b>shape</b> [1] 188:3	sitting [2] 1:21 204:16
76:19 86:20 87:23,24	scientific [1] 74:9	244:1 249:21 251:15	<b>shaped</b> [1] 35:4	<b>situated</b> [1] 39:3
88:11 89:1,2,7,11,15 90:1,6,8,14,16,17,20	<b>scope</b> [6] 115:5 148:15	252:1	shared [1] 21:12	situation [5] 27:7 30:20
91:2,3,5,6,7,8,12,17,20	186:22 206:15 244:25 248:14	seeing [1] 251:22	<b>shelf</b> [1] 24:2	98:16 166:11,11
91:25 92:6,11,15,18,23	Scotia [20] 19:4,6,14,19	seek [3] 134:2 177:19	shifts [1] 228:1	situations [1] 84:21
93:1,4,8,13,14 94:1,12	19:21 20:7 21:22 60:16	208:18	ship [11] 35:3 137:18	<b>six</b> [6] 5:10 43:14 99:3
94:23,25 95:2,4,11 96:4 96:6,7,18,19,24 97:3,9	78:10 194:6,8,15,17	<b>seeking</b> [5] 100:14 179:6 183:9 229:13,17	178:23,24 188:3,3 219:9	176:14 189:12 229:10
97:12,18,20 99:8,9,11	195:9 219:22 220:6	<b>Sees</b> [1] 106:21	242:19,21 243:4,8	<b>size</b> [1] 186:22 <b>skills</b> [3] 228:7 229:1,7
101:10 108:20 112:19	221:20 222:2,9 226:9	seismic [30] 29:7,12,14	ship-based [1] 29:25	
122:16 123:21,21 124:3	<b>Scotian</b> [1] 22:24	37:22 43:7 82:15 84:7	ship-shaped [3] 29:25	skillsets [1] 233:11
125:25 126:8,11,12,22 126:24 127:1,8,11,21,21	<b>screen</b> [14] 7:6 26:17,23 30:14 32:10 35:10,13	118:9,12 135:7 137:5,15	118:9,12	<b>skip</b> [1] 115:22
128:8,10,15,22 129:2,7	73:23 130:15 141:14	137:20,25 138:13 140:13	<b>shipping</b> [4] 178:8,14 178:18,25	<b>skipped</b> [2] 113:4 150:19
129:13 136:12,14,21,25	146:1 147:14 151:6	140:21,23 142:12 161:4 161:7,8,9 181:6 185:18	ships [3] 34:18 207:5	<b>slide</b> [35] 14:19 47:23 55:1,6,10 60:9 61:17,17
137:11 138:23 139:25	200:17	185:21 186:9 187:11	233:6	61:20 69:12 78:19 88:16
141:22 142:4 143:8	screens [2] 14:9 18:13	219:8 232:13		89:19 90:5,12 95:15 96:9
L		ł	ł	4

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

# $\boldsymbol{Multi-Page}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}$

#### slides - television ffshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

,		C	<b>Offshore Heli</b>	copter Safety Inquiry
100:24 102:22 106:21	specialists [3] 233:6,6,7	standpoint [1] 241:16	sub-sets [1] 112:14	45:6,7 82:15 118:10
114:11,14 115:22 122:14	<b>specific</b> [15] 10:20 35:8	stands [1] 113:22	subbasin [3] 41:17 42:8	surprise [2] 67:7 155:12
125:18,20 135:14 150:8 151:16 162:19 175:25	43:7 61:11 64:8 112:10	start [9] 14:25 22:11	42:14	<b>surrounding</b> [1] 20:18
192:3 199:6 200:2 222:14	170:11 173:4 176:22 202:17 208:14 222:20	59:21 65:5 103:13 110:12 237:19 243:7 255:11	<b>subject</b> [24] 18:10 24:5	survey [3] 43:8 82:15
slides [11] 7:5 78:21	232:23 233:11 236:5	started [2] 157:12 205:9	24:11 27:14 72:8 80:14 81:1 92:1,12 101:19	135:7
95:23 97:14 113:4,5	specifically [6] 8:16	starts [5] 22:19 146:17	103:7,10,17 104:4,15	<b>surveys</b> [3] 37:19,20 236:20
148:23,25 149:7,21 174:11	57:8 112:24 120:22 147:9	235:16 243:12 255:16	105:6 106:22 107:22	survival [4] 212:13
slightly [2] 1:25 230:19	154:12	state [3] 4:1 155:25 166:9	108:2 112:9 138:24 142:22 146:3,13	228:2,10 243:21
slowly [1] 210:11	specification [1] 183:3	<b>statement</b> [10] 12:20	<b>subjection</b> [2] 105:21	survive [1] 212:18
snowly [1] 210.11 small [2] 1:22 137:4	<b>specifications</b> [2] 179:13 220:12	79:5 80:9 87:21 88:9,13	107:4	suspect [1] 218:17
smaller [5] 12:15 27:9	speculate [1] 50:14	88:14 99:5 105:3 166:13	submit [1] 109:13	<b>suspension</b> [2] 110:23
31:7,9 118:12	speculative [1] 140:22	statements [2] 75:11 99:15	submitted [1] 96:25	141:24
smart [1] 63:14	<b>speed</b> [1] 165:11		subsea [1] 205:3	swivel [1] 35:5
so-called [2] 2:2 180:25	<b>spend</b> [5] 8:8 15:7 89:23	<b>states</b> [3] 61:6 133:20 174:22	subsection [1] 105:4	SWORN [2] 3:23 155:22
<b>social</b> [4] 108:8,13 117:1	227:14 236:1	status [1] 235:5	subsections [1] 54:5	Sydney [3] 21:21 42:17
146:7	spending [2] 38:2 227:9	statutory [12] 79:23 81:3	subsequent [1] 209:9	43:5
societies [2] 177:23	<b>spent</b> [5] 5:7,10 9:23 79:3	85:7 87:5 88:21 89:14	subsequently [1] 125:12	<b>system</b> [28] 4:16 7:18 63:15 64:6,12 75:23
179:8	157:4	90:20,23 92:24 94:4	substance [1] 65:25	76:10 136:14 137:7,9
<b>society</b> [7] 5:6 165:4,6 177:24 178:5,7,25	spill [1] 8:1	159:5 163:12	substantive [3] 53:2	166:25 169:21,21 174:4
<b>soil</b> [1] 37:24	<b>spoke</b> [5] 53:10 107:19	<b>stay</b> [2] 2:13 3:17 <b>steering</b> [1] 189:8	65:13 67:2	197:13 201:14 217:18,24
<b>sole</b> [1] 48:12	147:9 202:18 212:20 <b>spoken</b> [5] 48:3 98:1	step [7] 64:18 128:12	<b>success</b> [1] 26:4	218:15 222:24 229:19 236:22 239:24 240:3
<b>solutions</b> [1] 170:11	119:3 149:1 213:18	235:11 254:9,12,17,25	<b>such</b> [16] 77:1 120:6,8,9 133:7 137:5 138:4 149:13	249:12 250:3,5 251:24
<b>someone</b> [3] 77:2 81:12	<b>spots</b> [1] 35:14	<b>step-by-step</b> [1] 64:15	152:22 163:8 166:15	systematic [1] 160:14
233:16	squarely [1] 168:18	<b>steps</b> [4] 12:16 63:21 64:3	171:14 175:3 195:14	systems [11] 163:6 185:3
<b>sometimes</b> [10] 93:4	<b>St</b> [21] 5:8,11 6:2,7 20:18	180:3	204:15 246:10	196:17 236:8,8,18 241:10
167:4 172:5 179:2 186:11	21:1 36:5 38:18,23 39:4	still [11] 33:17 37:10	sued [1] 73:2	249:10 252:7 253:15,17
186:20,21 187:20 242:16 253:17	39:15,19,22,24 40:4,8 41:20 42:8 74:8 257:5,9	112:9,14 144:9 145:4	sufficient [1] 172:21	-T-
somewhat [4] 15:13	stack [1] 80:22	149:18,18 150:1 192:24 198:5	suggested [1] 169:3	
78:12 88:24 101:22	<b>staff</b> [31] 10:19 71:17,18	stock [1] 162:10	suggestions [1] 169:11	table [4] 1:22,25 3:22 12:21
somewhere [4] 69:21	71:22 72:4,10,19,19	stop [9] 10:11 122:18	suggests [1] 170:5	tailor [1] 9:15
109:18 152:6 188:21	73:13,16,19,24 74:8,17	167:13 184:8 186:16	<b>suit</b> [4] 222:24 223:10 224:7 229:18	tailored [2] 145:14
<b>sonic</b> [1] 37:23	76:8,20 77:21 78:8,15	189:17 195:16 207:7	suite [6] 57:2 62:1 80:20	232:10
Sooley [1] 257:11	78:23 79:7 80:9 89:3 92:1,4,4,6 95:20 176:25	255:24 storage [1] 74:10	81:7 89:22 257:5	takes [5] 18:4 46:12
sophisticated [1] 218:19	233:5 239:16	store [1] 102:5	summarize [1] 105:24	111:4 122:14 153:9
<b>sorry</b> [4] 22:7 61:20 161:13 197:22	stage [11] 27:13 53:19	straight [1] 45:1	summarizes [1] 221:3	taking [8] 78:16 94:2
sort [5] 5:21 25:21 132:1	91:4 110:15 111:25 112:3	strategy [1] 83:9	summary [2] 139:2	103:3,5 105:11 120:4 191:21 220:17
242:2 252:18	113:6 141:6 197:24 235:14 254:22	Street [1] 257:5	254:9	talks [2] 82:2 199:7
sought [1] 167:14	stages [3] 135:6 235:18	string [1] 44:23	<b>summer</b> [3] 137:6 181:24 187:23	tankers [1] 188:17
sound [5] 121:3 185:2	237:5	struck [1] 66:12	<b>Super</b> [1] 247:4	tapping [1] 46:9
236:20 251:21 257:7	stakeholder [1] 225:20	<b>structure</b> [5] 11:22	superseded [1] 250:1	<b>Tara</b> [1] 257:5
sounds [1] 59:14	stakeholders [6] 170:6	15:12 69:23 118:8 240:18	supervises [1] 163:8	target [1] 204:18
<b>sour</b> [1] 157:5	221:24 224:12 225:5,14	structured [3] 15:6	supervision [1] 196:20	task [6] 76:25 77:3,11,18
sources [1] 251:21	225:21	74:21 162:15	supervisor [2] 157:14	78:1 84:2
<b>south</b> [3] 26:14 32:10 43:1	<b>stand</b> [1] 113:25 <b>stand-alone</b> [1] 140:24	<b>structures</b> [13] 21:17 22:1 25:18,19 46:3,14	198:1	tax [2] 52:15 153:15
<b>Southern</b> [2] 39:6	standard [27] 145:17	136:16,23 137:16 138:19	supervisors [1] 196:24	taxes [1] 98:23
124:19	147:17 206:25 207:2	167:2 176:6 182:15	supplied [1] 245:3	team [4] 51:15 189:1
speak [18] 6:17 10:18	222:24 223:13,14,14,17	struggle [1] 3:1	supply [8] 31:12 39:4,15	228:20 229:1
13:4 14:22 15:13,22	223:18,20,20,21,25 224:2	student [1] 175:17	40:14 188:16 211:4	teamwork [1] 177:1
26:20 28:11 65:5 67:12	224:3,7,18 225:12,15 226:2,5,15 227:3 230:7	studies [4] 121:11,15	235:21 242:15	<b>technical</b> [8] 44:24 93:3 102:6,12,16 128:24
81:18 99:22 107:16 118:3 125:21 130:13 151:3	231:1,19	135:24 164:1	<b>support</b> [6] 38:12 73:19 74:2 121:15 245:4 246:4	137:22 176:21
226:20	standards [28] 145:11	<b>style</b> [2] 61:5 192:21	supported [1] 173:12	technicians [1] 216:17
speaking [6] 35:15 40:11	166:5 182:25 183:2	<b>Sub</b> [2] 115:24 152:21	supporting [6] 94:6	technologies [4] 205:8
40:18 106:23 125:24	203:10,14,18 207:18 208:1,2 222:25 223:3,6	<b>Sub-Basin</b> [3] 36:1,3,25	244:24 245:6,12 246:8	205:10,11,17
225:3	223:9,16,22,24 225:19	<b>sub-basins</b> [1] 16:17 <b>sub-marine</b> [1] 17:2	254:13	<b>technology</b> [8] 7:11
<b>speaks</b> [1] 126:23 <b>spec</b> [1] 161:8	225:24 229:25 230:20	<b>Sub-marine</b> [1] 17:2 <b>Sub-section</b> [3] 111:19	supposed [2] 64:9 74:14	45:23 47:13 102:17 151:22 204:6 205:4
<b>special</b> [2] 13:15 95:20	231:3,4 234:7 235:24 236:3 237:16 255:3	114:24 115:23	<b>suppression</b> [1] 229:2	215:17
<b>Speciai</b> [2] 13.13 93.20	230.3 231.10 233.3		surface [6] 29:16 35:1	television [3] 26:23
L				I

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

# Multi-Page<sup>TM</sup>

### telling - usually Offshore Helicopter Safety Inquiry

		0	<b>Offshore Helio</b>	copter Safety Inquiry
40:20 41:1	177:17,18,19 179:7 182:5	traditional [4] 31:19	115:14 116:2 117:7,10	undertaking [8] 9:12
telling [3] 100:8 200:3	182:21 183:9 192:4	38:8 40:14 45:23	122:10 123:16 148:25	10:22 74:12 92:19 132:21
222:16	thorough [1] 232:8	trained [3] 166:7 231:14	149:6 157:6 158:2,3 175:13 188:11 228:4,22	141:23 147:20 158:18
template [3] 135:16	thought [4] 12:11 61:22	251:1	230:20 231:4 237:8	<b>undertakings</b> [1] 147:23
146:17 147:18	113:7,10	training [30] 163:7 176:19 196:20 197:15	254:12	underwater [3] 228:11
temporary [1] 5:11	thoughts [2] 12:1,25	224:20 225:7 226:2,16	twofold [1] 2:12	228:12 243:22
ten [2] 57:15 175:13	<b>thousands</b> [2] 34:25 45:8	227:1,6,11 228:2,11,13	type [7] 46:10 60:22 61:4	undisputed [1] 24:14
<b>tend</b> [4] 162:13 184:25 225:19 238:9	three [31] 2:10 27:5 28:16	228:20 229:1,4,10 231:18	73:9 143:14 218:12 232:11	unfold [1] 24:16
tended [1] 233:10	30:23 32:4 34:3 40:22	232:21 236:9 240:17 243:18,21,21,23 250:23	<b>types</b> [2] 108:19 122:3	unidentified [1] 47:17
tendered [1] 59:22	65:19 66:18,24 69:24,25	250:24,25 251:12	typically [2] 131:25	uniformity [1] 222:1
tends [1] 225:12	75:17 79:4 89:21 99:1 126:3 130:21 133:8	trainings [1] 243:24	132:3	uninitiated [1] 217:22
tenure [4] 4:16 43:16	166:20 180:12 187:7	Trans [2] 164:17 171:6		unique [1] 84:21
76:10 87:25	190:8,13 199:16 228:3	transcribed [1] 257:6	-U-	unit [6] 46:8 83:7 209:14
term [5] 46:21 56:23	228:22 237:20 238:10,13	transcript [1] 257:3	Uh-hm [2] 116:6 236:25	236:23 238:1,12
81:15 164:8,11	254:17 three-inch [1] 58:22	transfer [1] 242:16	UK [4] 178:18 207:1,19	<b>United</b> [4] 24:11 133:20
termed [1] 51:6	through [40] 3:1 6:23	transferable [1] 131:9	207:23	225:22 230:7 units [2] 180:23 235:22
terminology [1] 51:23	12:8 16:4 17:15 18:11	transferred [1] 156:23	UKCAA [1] 230:5	universal [1] 91:18
<b>terms</b> [41] 5:22 8:7 9:24 10:1,5 11:11,20 12:2	36:6 37:4 41:14 46:13	transfers [1] 76:11	ultimately [8] 21:17	University [2] 5:5
13:7 23:9 30:24 31:23	55:10 64:24 65:7 78:1	transit [1] 30:3	49:6 50:19 110:21 139:21	156:25
40:24 43:15 49:13 51:7	84:13 85:17 90:18,21 92:21 96:2 107:3,15	transits [1] 187:12	140:3,6,8	unknown [2] 23:23
58:11 60:13 65:7 69:15	108:16 114:21 120:13	transport [32] 8:18 28:6	<b>Um-hm</b> [2] 65:9 183:23	33:17
72:8,9,10 73:19 107:9 107:12,13 113:12 118:4	126:15 147:13 150:2	39:13,25 40:7 67:17 142:21 183:14 186:2	<b>unable</b> [2] 114:1 130:6	unless [12] 64:17,17
124:25 125:2,13,15 128:6	177:1 201:14 205:2,18	187:2 206:8 207:3,9,15	unamended [1] 66:20	105:23 106:3 122:9 130:2
136:3 141:21 147:17	210:5 212:20 239:21 242:18,20 248:5 254:12	207:17,25 211:6,7,9,14	<b>uncertainty</b> [2] 23:17 144:10	130:3,5,21 152:1 223:15 232:17
162:20 172:4 190:20	254:25	211:17 212:8 220:20	under [50] 10:17 11:22	<b>unlike</b> [2] 153:13 224:10
226:5 Terra [8] 32:20 33:25	tick [4] 63:8 64:4 65:3	229:25 231:5 232:1,25 233:2,18 236:12 242:1	18:25 20:4,12 25:4 36:15	<b>Unlimited</b> [2] 257:12,14
38:15 111:16 149:13	74:18	253:3	38:1 45:9 56:23 57:13	<b>up</b> [45] 2:3 3:21 7:6 11:2
180:16,20 205:6	ticked [3] 61:22,25 64:5	transportation [25]	57:25 58:19,20 62:2,15 63:23 64:11,14,22 67:25	Î1:19 14:17 16:11 17:19
territorial [21] 14:22	<b>tie</b> [1] 186:4	8:17 9:17 27:22 28:4,13	71:9 72:23 114:5 115:24	22:19 27:8 43:24 45:4,8
15:11 16:10,24 17:9	tied [1] 84:6	28:17 34:7 46:1 67:18 83:12 86:4 110:19,20	123:18 126:13 130:23	45:17 47:16 53:15 57:11 57:14 63:13 69:21,22
20:25 22:25 23:7,8,11 23:12,23 24:22 25:9 36:9	ties [1] 120:15	128:1 130:20 133:11	131:2 133:6 146:3 148:15	73:19 78:13 103:19
44:2 47:18 60:25 80:13	timeframe [1] 20:4	138:11 142:15,19 144:13	153:1,8,14 166:13 171:17 172:1 174:19 175:5	141:10 151:12 155:3
101:13 122:12	timelines [1] 24:12	219:15 222:24 223:10 229:15,18	185:13 191:22 193:18	162:10 186:19 189:8,25 190:5,8 198:14 199:24
territory [2] 24:5 36:15	<b>times</b> [6] 35:8 93:1 128:18 140:23 164:12	transported [3] 242:19	195:17 201:18 210:1,16	200:17 201:6 207:2 236:2
<b>test</b> [3] 27:12 33:10	238:24	242:21 243:8	211:14 219:4 221:23	238:25 243:12,20 246:21
116:19 testing [2] 236:19 252:7	today [6] 1:8 2:11 6:24	travel [2] 27:23 30:1	<b>undergone</b> [1] 120:17 <b>underlay</b> [1] 29:15	250:11 253:18
text [1] 54:6	7:10 66:4 80:12	traveller [1] 165:13	undersigned [1] 257:2	upcoming [1] 132:23
thank [18] 1:5 6:12 14:15	together [7] 50:9 57:16	travelling [1] 2:6	understand [23] 5:23	updated [1] 210:22
16:2 59:17 60:1,8 99:13	191:14,16 221:4 222:12 237:11	treat [1] 184:25	6:21 17:12,13,18 42:24	upfront [1] 248:18
114:10 123:7 125:17	tomorrow [3] 1:24	treaty [2] 21:6,10	62:8 72:6 78:24 79:8	uploaded [1] 201:13
152:10 155:20 156:4 160:1 199:21 256:1,5	201:15 256:2	trip [2] 171:5 172:10	80:10,12 81:25 84:15 113:11 117:16 203:24	<b>upper</b> [6] 30:16 211:11 211:20 212:14,16 213:17
theirs [2] 82:4 222:5	too [4] 2:15 13:3 44:24	troubled [1] 123:9	204:2 216:13 223:4	Usage [2] 217:14,18
themselves [6] 15:6 37:8	210:8	true [2] 114:8 257:3	235:15 250:2,2	<b>used</b> [17] 137:19 158:24
126:16 161:7 201:1 228:9	took [4] 6:6 157:16 189:2	trust [1] 227:13	understood [2] 95:21	159:11 160:23 177:17
thereafter [8] 5:8,13	189:4	truthful [1] 255:8	237:4	181:2 184:9 225:13,24
75:3 92:19 140:6 144:13	tool [3] 94:16 248:2,4	try [6] 13:5,8 79:15 109:8	<b>undertake</b> [17] 9:8 10:20	230:11,13 236:12 240:16 242:16 247:16 248:2
147:11,24	tools [1] 196:17	152:8 222:8	73:2 74:15 82:10,14 83:5 83:6,8 84:2 85:11 96:5	250:16
thereby [1] 23:22	<b>top</b> [4] 26:16,18 99:5 217:4	<b>trying</b> [2] 63:7 142:8 <b>TSB</b> [2] 8:22 9:14	109:15 112:8 113:3 148:8	useful [1] 51:24
<b>therefore</b> [3] 107:1 108:2 125:7	torso [5] 211:11,20	turbine [1] 212:25	226:25	users [1] 224:19
thereof [3] 8:4 120:23	212:14,16 213:17	twin [5] 211:5 212:24,25	undertaken [31] 8:10	uses [4] 82:2 97:8 180:21
142:19	totally [1] 193:18	213:2,9	9:13 11:6 29:5,18 37:18 57:24 64:3 71:12 77:22	221:13
they've [6] 162:14 205:5	towards [2] 64:18,19	<b>two</b> [52] 1:11,19,23 3:4,8	82:19 87:10 93:10,24	<b>using</b> [6] 186:11 206:25
205:9 240:7,10 251:22	Tower [2] 204:18,21	3:9 19:8 34:10,16 43:12	94:15,19 95:25 98:2	229:18 246:24 247:5 251:20
thick [1] 56:11	<b>TP</b> <sub>[1]</sub> 207:3	49:17,18,20 50:7,13,24	108:25 135:4 139:7	usually [4] 183:13
thicker [1] 52:22	tracked [2] 215:4 216:6	52:21 53:20 58:17 59:12 62:3 65:14,22 66:18 67:3	144:16,25 145:3,15 148:16 149:18 150:1,7	186:18 201:5 223:19
thickness [1] 52:21	tracking [3] 214:23	67:20 68:17 70:8 74:11	150:16 187:10	
third [10] 133:13 177:7	215:2,6	74:22,22 76:1 99:1	undertakes [1] 77:17	-V-

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

# $\boldsymbol{Multi-Page}^{^{\mathrm{TM}}}$

			Offshore Helicopter Safety Inqu
valid [1] 251:4	water [14] 17:3,16,17,18	189:14 191:15,18 196:18	200:6
valuable [2] 132:24,25	17:20 18:1 22:18 43:25	203:21 245:22,24 246:9	yourself [1] 73:14
value [4] 9:14 11:25	44:7,14,19 47:1,16 213:14	witness's [1] 3:22	
27:14 88:1	waters [1] 17:25	<b>witnesses</b> [4] 1:11 62:20 228:15 238:18	-Z-
variation [1] 183:12	wave [1] 35:5		<b>Z-299</b> [1] 249:25
<b>various</b> [14] 21:17,18	waves [3] 29:14 37:23	wondered [1] 227:17	
22:2 25:18 46:14 55:2 73:21 75:12 77:25 114:4	37:24	<b>word</b> [11] 52:7,7,8 62:9 90:13 97:10 99:19 131:14	
173:13 218:23 239:15	ways [1] 189:21	162:9 184:9 199:2	
241:5	weather [22] 40:3 116:24	wording [3] 52:10 53:4	
vary [2] 241:9 246:23	117:5,11,17 118:1,6,21	53:6	
vehicle [1] 165:14	119:12,20 120:3,6 220:8 220:10,12,16 221:2,2,7	words [13] 80:4,23 96:13	
<b>verification</b> [17] 90:14	221:10,12 240:24	96:16 97:15 103:6 105:6 105:15 106:18,21,24	
90:25 94:11 95:9 97:16 98:9 99:10 147:3,7,9,12	web [2] 40:20 162:8	195:16,18	
148:7 177:8,18,20 182:21	website [8] 49:2 56:9,9	worked [2] 11:4 28:7	
183:10	135:17 146:18 153:25	worker [14] 87:23 88:11	
verified [2] 92:11 147:4	201:7,17	89:1,15 96:19 97:3,19	
<b>verify</b> [15] 90:16,18,21	weeks [1] 255:6	97:21 99:10 197:6 198:1 198:5 229:9 250:20	
91:4 92:17,21 93:9 94:2 147:14 148:3 163:9.11	welfare [1] 196:22	worker's [1] 197:8	
163:13 165:22 166:18	<b>wells</b> [8] 10:3 30:21 110:24 141:18,18 183:21	workers [24] 28:9 96:18	
verifying [3] 91:8 95:12	205:3,5	97:9,12 98:14,17 99:9	
182:6	west [3] 44:4,9 46:6	110:19 165:19 168:11	
Veritas [3] 177:24 178:2	western [2] 43:21 45:21	170:9,12 171:7,9 196:19 196:22,23 197:2,5 228:23	
178:23	whatnot [2] 12:7 75:11	239:12 240:18 243:7,19	
versus [2] 193:9 225:20	wheel [1] 251:8	workover [1] 141:25	
vertical [2] 45:6,18	whereas [4] 64:11	workovers [1] 141:18	
<b>vessel</b> [11] 40:14 118:9 137:13,15,17 138:13	127:18 138:12 245:6	workplace [9] 166:5	
140:21 181:6 185:21	whereby [1] 85:19	170:4,6,8,12 171:13	
186:9 188:5	whichever [5] 17:10	196:16 197:1 198:24	
vessels [6] 216:5,6 233:1	26:20 30:8 31:23 99:19 White [8] 32:21,22 34:1	workplaces [1] 64:2	
233:20 235:21 242:15	38:15 111:16,17 149:14	<b>works</b> [6] 7:12 12:17 14:8 44:2 95:11 115:7	
vested [1] 168:17	205:9	world [3] 7:13 222:22	
vibration [1] 218:9	whole [16] 12:6 136:15	241:6	
vibrations [1] 218:10	136:20,25 137:7,9,25	world's [1] 47:14	
vice [1] 75:3 vice-chair [2] 75:19,21	138:25 141:21 144:24 145:19 148:18 161:22	write [1] 115:16	
vice-chairman [2]	167:1 173:22 239:2	writer's [1] 210:9	
74:25 75:1	wide [2] 12:22 225:21	writing [2] 105:24 127:7	
<b>video</b> [1] 30:14	willing [1] 167:17	written [10] 105:19 115:4	
view [12] 13:9 28:22	wind [1] 35:6	115:15 116:10 117:8	
78:22 96:10 97:2 136:25	winter [1] 167:6	121:1,7 146:11 164:4 169:13	
142:3 149:16 168:2	<b>wish</b> [1] 7:3	wrong [2] 53:24 64:18	
169:17,18 235:4 <b>viewed</b> [3] 143:9 148:17	withe [1] 182:12		
239:1	within [70] 6:1 15:14	-X-	
viewing [1] 136:19	20:10 21:18,23 24:16 25:2,3,10,12,14 27:5	<b>XYZ</b> [1] 133:20	
<b>virtue</b> [1] 186:25	28:9,16 30:13 31:1,9,16		
visit [4] 174:7 227:7,22	32:10,25 33:3 37:11 40:1	-Y-	
227:24	43:4,14 46:20 47:18 49:17 52:25 57:17 58:4	year [15] 4:9,17 124:17	
<b>voids</b> [1] 69:4	58:8 60:16,17 63:14 65:2	131:8,11 132:20,24 157:6	
	71:21 73:7,24 75:7,8,22	164:25 193:18,21 209:8	
-W-	81:22 88:14 89:13 97:24	209:9 210:21 219:20	
walk-through [1]	102:8 104:1 111:19 115:8 122:12 126:19,25 129:21	<b>years</b> [27] 5:10 21:13	
252:19	132:22 134:24 135:1	27:5 28:3,16,23 29:3,20 30:19,23 43:12,14 44:19	
wanting [2] 87:14 212:4	141:15 142:22 145:24	45:14 46:10 49:17,18	
wants [8] 35:20 98:6	160:10 175:9 194:22	75:17 79:4 157:5,6	
109:10 111:24 112:1 201:16 211:19 212:2	207:8 211:2 216:20 218:22 219:1 254:2,5	169:22 205:12 222:11	
warrant [1] 187:20	without [16] 44:13 72:20	228:3,22 237:8 yesterday [6] 1:9 11:12	
waste [2] 168:6,6	74:17 109:20 121:3	12:3,20 94:8 226:21	
watching [2] 12:13 41:1	126:22 129:18 143:5	yet [4] 24:8 47:8 184:11	
		J	

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028